

Made To Measure

2026



www.yewdale.co.uk


yewdale
SHADING AND SCREENING SOLUTIONS



Roller Blinds	08
Cassetted Blinds	36
Blackout Units	76
Insect Screens	84
Vertical Blinds	88
Venetian Blinds	106
Perfect Fit [®]	112
Blind Fabrics	118
Electrical	122

Anti-Ligature Roller Blinds	128
Anti-Ligature Vertical Blinds	136
Anti-Ligature Curtain Tracks	142

Cubicle Tracks	146
----------------	-----

Readymade Curtains	152
--------------------	-----

Window Curtains Tracks	156
------------------------	-----

Welcome

We are a trusted supplier of blinds, components, and fabrics, supporting customers who manufacture blinds in-house or require made-to-measure systems.

Our reputation for quality and reliability has made us a preferred partner in the industry, enabling us to accommodate a wide range of commercial customer needs with tailored solutions that drive their success.



We design and manufacture in-house

As one of the only blind manufacturers supplying both complete systems and individual components to trade customers, we are uniquely positioned to meet industry demands.

With over 40 years of experience and a story that officially began in 2005, we have built a strong market presence backed by exceptional customer service and industry expertise.

Why work with Yewdale?

Here's five great reasons...

01 Speed of Service

Same-day dispatch on components, industry leading lead times on made-to-measure products, and fast responses to enquiries.

02 Tailored Delivery

We deliver at precise times, damage-free, assist with unloading, collect wastage, and provide transparent tracking - service beyond expectations.

03 Approachable Team

Speak directly to the right person, from account managers to marketing or finance - no complex communication chains.

04 Reliable

We deliver what we promise through proactive service, and a dedicated team. Our exceptional customer support works to resolve issues where they occur in the fastest way possible.

05 Industry Expertise

With over 40 years of experience, we lead the industry through constant innovation and product development.

Ordering Information

How to order

Online:

Visit our Online Ordering Portal at shop.yewdale.co.uk. If you haven't set up your account yet, contact your account manager.

Order Forms:

Fill out an order form (www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads) and send it via email or post.

How to open an account

Opening an account with Yewdale is quick and straightforward. Simply visit www.yewdale.co.uk/credit-application and fill in your company trading details using our online form. The process only takes a few minutes, and your account will be opened within one working day, ensuring a hassle-free start to your partnership with us.

How to pay

Approved account customers:

Payment is due no later than the 20th day of the month following the month of the invoice, by BACS payment.

Online Non-Credit Account Customers:

Online customers without a credit account can securely pay for their online orders through the checkout on the Online Ordering Portal (shop.yewdale.co.uk).

Delivery

We aim to dispatch your order within 3-5 working days as standard.

Same Day Dispatch is available on all YewdaleDefiant®, YewdaleKestrel®, YewdaleMovatrack® and YewdaleVitesse® systems. Please specify when ordering and order before 11am to qualify. Subject to additional delivery costs and T&Cs.

For information about international deliveries, speak to your Account Manager.

Elite Delivery

Our Elite delivery teams carefully transport your goods and deliver them with a smile! Your goods are delivered by Yewdale's team of drivers who are specifically chartered to cover your area. As we are using our drivers and loading the vans directly from the factory, we can use less packaging as your parcels are carefully arranged to prevent damage in transit.

To find out if we deliver to your area, please speak to your Account Manager or visit our website.

Please Note:

This price guide serves as an indication of the pricing for our products. Our prices are subject to change and we cannot guarantee that the prices listed in this guide will be the final price paid. Please discuss pricing with your account manager.

Carriage Costs

All orders: £11.00
UK Mainland Only*

*Postcodes excluded from the above

AB (EXCEPT AB 10 & 25)	£20.99
FK (EXCEPT FK 19-21)	£20.99
HS	£20.99
IV (EXCEPT IV 1-3)	£20.99
KW	£20.99
PA (EXCEPT PA 1-19)	£20.99
PH (EXCEPT PH 1-2)	£20.99
KW15-17 / ZE1-3	£56.00

YewdaleMovatrack® and YewdaleKestrel® Movatrack are subject to alternative carriage charges:

Orders under £1,000 nett	£13.00
Orders between £1,000 and £2000 nett	£26.00
Orders over £2,000 nett	£51.00

Time critical carriage costs:

(Costs below must be added to the above)

Pre-noon	£17.00
Pre-9:30am	£29.00
Saturday delivery (dependent on postcode)	£31.00
Saturday Pre-9:30am (dependent on postcode)	£51.00

Ireland

Despatched on Tuesday & Thursday	£11.00
All other deliveries	£86.00

Isle of Man / Channel Isles

Carriage costs	£101.00
----------------	---------

Extras:

SafeDoor	£50.00
Pallet	£50.00
Wholesale over 5m	£20.00
Re-delivery	£15.00
Residential	£14.95

Read our terms and conditions on pages 170 - 171

*Extra charges are applicable to larger size orders.



10

Standard Roller

R20 - Sidewinder	10
R20B - Low Voltage Battery 7.4v DC	11
R20D - Double Roller	12
R20DM - Double Low Voltage Electric 24v DC Roller	14
R20C - Crank	16
R20M - Low Volatage Electric 24v DC	17
R20S - Braked Spring	18
R20W - Light Duty Crank	19
R26 - Overhead Corded	20

21

Heavy Duty Roller

R40-53/70 - Premium Sidewinder	21
R54 - Heavy Duty Crank	22
R55 - Heavy Duty Electric 230v AC	23
R56 - Overhead Crank	24
R57 - Overhead Electric 230v AC	25

26

Shadebox®

Chain	26
Electric	26

27

VPF

Vision Panel Flaps	27
--------------------	----

28

Optional Extras

Roller Blinds	28
---------------	----

29

Specification Guide

Guide to Sizes	29
Barrel Sizes	30
Fascia Sizes	32

Sidewinder

R20

Metal brackets with 32, 40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel, depending on blind size (for standard barrel sizes see chart on page 26) White bracket covers and right-hand metal control chain operation (left-hand if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 6.5

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	27.68	33.90	39.69	45.56	51.61	57.48	63.07	69.32	75.20	81.07	90.42	100.29	108.65	117.02	125.47
	49%	1250	31.31	38.17	45.29	52.41	59.52	66.56	73.59	80.71	87.75	94.68	105.90	117.37	127.51	137.58	147.71
	61	1550	34.62	42.81	50.99	59.27	67.28	75.46	83.84	92.03	100.23	108.39	121.28	134.63	146.30	157.86	169.43
	72%	1850	37.90	47.26	56.79	65.85	75.28	84.54	94.04	103.31	112.65	121.92	136.67	152.00	165.07	178.24	191.48
	84½	2150	41.48	51.96	62.37	72.97	83.39	93.88	104.11	114.68	125.01	135.70	152.00	169.25			
	96%	2450	44.84	56.59	68.08	79.56	91.21	102.86	114.53	126.01	137.58	149.23	167.20				
	108%	2750	48.24	60.95	73.68	86.39	99.02	111.86	124.66	137.30	150.03	162.86	182.55				
	120	3050	51.69	65.34	79.11	93.18	106.88	120.94	134.81	148.43	162.48						
	131%	3350	55.08	69.68	84.64	100.02	114.81	129.92	144.95	159.73							
	143%	3650	58.50	74.04	90.15	106.83	122.62	138.93									
	155½	3950	61.93	78.40	95.65	113.63	130.49										
	167%	4250	65.36	82.78	101.16	120.45	138.36										

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop			Width														
	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	34.60	42.37	49.62	56.95	64.51	71.86	78.84	86.65	93.99	101.34	113.02	125.36	135.81	146.27	156.83
	49%	1250	39.14	47.71	56.61	65.51	74.40	83.20	91.99	100.88	109.70	118.35	132.38	146.72	159.38	171.97	184.65
	61	1550	43.27	53.50	63.73	74.09	84.10	94.32	104.79	115.03	125.28	135.49	151.60	168.28	182.88	197.32	211.79
	72%	1850	47.38	59.06	70.99	82.32	94.10	105.68	117.56	129.13	140.81	152.40	170.84	189.99	206.34	222.81	239.34
	84½	2150	51.85	64.96	77.96	91.22	104.23	117.35	130.14	143.35	156.27	169.63	189.99	211.56			
	96%	2450	56.05	70.74	85.09	99.46	114.01	128.58	143.16	157.51	171.97	186.54	209.00				
	108%	2750	60.30	76.18	92.10	107.99	123.77	139.82	155.82	171.62	187.54	203.58	228.18				
	120	3050	64.62	81.67	98.88	116.48	133.60	151.16	168.51	185.54	203.11						
	131%	3350	68.86	87.10	105.79	125.03	143.51	162.39	181.18	199.67							
	143%	3650	73.13	92.56	112.68	133.53	153.27	173.66									
	155½	3950	77.42	98.00	119.57	142.04	163.11										
167%	4250	81.70	103.47	126.46	150.56	172.94											

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

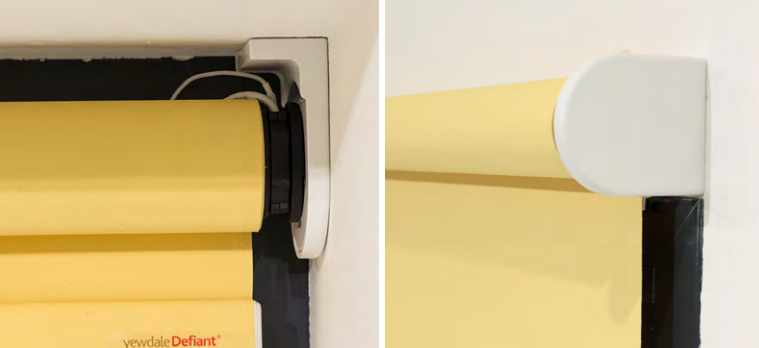
Drop			Width														
	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	42.95	52.73	62.96	72.63	82.86	92.96	103.12	113.02	123.35	133.13	148.94	165.61	177.06	193.11	206.78
	49%	1250	49.83	61.95	74.19	86.56	98.78	111.47	123.69	136.03	148.16	160.59	179.75	200.10	217.36	234.48	251.61
	61	1550	56.38	71.20	85.76	100.31	115.03	129.69	144.38	158.84	173.32	188.32	210.99	234.71	255.15	275.74	296.32
	72%	1850	63.52	73.18	97.34	114.12	131.04	147.83	164.96	181.86	198.78	215.45	241.84	269.39	292.64	315.98	341.12
	84½	2150	70.29	89.42	108.65	127.78	147.04	166.18	185.32	204.67	223.91	243.04	272.85	303.99			
	96%	2450	77.09	98.57	120.14	141.36	162.93	184.65	205.89	227.59	248.81	270.30	303.51				
	108%	2750	83.99	107.64	131.49	155.18	178.87	202.79	226.69	250.39	274.16	297.66	334.46				
	120	3050	91.00	117.03	142.71	168.86	194.86	220.91	247.59	273.07	299.19						
	131%	3350	97.87	126.26	154.05	182.64	210.88	239.15	268.52	295.95							
	143%	3650	104.84	135.47	165.34	196.39	226.85	257.30									
	155½	3950	111.79	144.73	176.65	210.13	242.84										
167%	4250	118.73	153.94	187.92	223.89	258.81											

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop			Width														
	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	57.38	72.18	87.10	102.12	117.12	132.14	146.92	162.18	176.99	191.77	215.13	239.59	260.17	280.86	301.55
	49%	1250	69.28	88.32	106.79	125.59	144.59	163.63	182.64	201.21	220.12	239.15	268.64	298.78	325.33	351.94	378.40
	61	1550	81.09	103.90	126.47	149.15	172.08	194.96	217.91	240.47	263.49	286.18	321.47	358.49	390.07	421.87	453.48
	72%	1850	92.64	119.57	145.91	172.86	199.67	226.56	253.25	279.96	306.65	333.47	374.63	417.87	455.02	492.00	529.73
	84½	2150	104.55	135.26	165.85	196.55	227.27	257.84	288.63	319.34	350.15	380.84	427.80	477.39			
	96%	2450	116.48	151.06	185.43	219.91	254.58	289.54	323.99	358.49	393.20	427.89	481.05				
	108%	2750	128.14	166.85	205.10	243.71	282.31	320.88	359.29	397.99	436.34	475.16	534.04				
	120	3050	139.82	182.73	224.66	267.49	310.00	352.38	394.50	437.44	479.66						
	131%	3350	151.60	198.43	244.38	291.21	337.58	383.74	429.70	476.75	522.92						
	143%	3650	163.30	214.28	263.99	315.00	365.27	415.18									
	155½	3950	174.99	230.07	283.64	338.78	392.95										
167%	4250	186.69	245.88	303.28	362.56	420.61											

Prices are excluding child safety devices. For optional extras, see page 28. For standard barrel size, see table on page 30. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Battery (7.4v DC) R20B

Metal brackets with covers on a 40/45mm grooved aluminium barrel. 7.4v DC motor at right (left if requested) with inbuilt battery, electronic limit stops and slow start and stop mechanisms. White plastic bottom bar, fabric covered at front. Aluminium teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 6.5

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	129.42	135.64	141.43	147.30	153.36	159.25	164.84	171.06	176.92	182.81	192.15	202.04	210.39	218.77	227.22
	49%	1250	133.08	139.94	147.05	154.16	161.27	168.30	175.33	182.47	189.50	196.43	207.64	219.12	229.25	239.33	249.45
	61	1550	136.35	144.54	152.73	161.02	169.01	177.19	185.57	193.76	201.95	210.12	223.04	236.37	248.05	259.62	271.16
	72%	1850	139.69	149.02	158.52	167.60	177.05	186.30	195.80	205.05	214.43	223.67	238.44	253.74	266.81	279.98	293.23
	84½	2150	143.21	153.72	164.13	174.70	185.12	195.64	205.87	216.46	226.77	237.45	253.74	271.00			
	96%	2450	146.60	158.35	169.83	181.31	192.95	204.62	216.27	227.74	239.33	250.97	268.96				
	108%	2750	149.99	162.70	175.45	188.15	200.78	213.62	226.40	239.06	251.76						
	120	3050	153.44	167.07	180.84	194.92	208.61	222.68	236.57	250.17							
	131%	3350	156.84	171.42	186.37	201.76	216.55	231.66	246.70								
143%	3650	160.25	175.79	191.89	208.58	224.39	240.69										
155½	3950	163.68	180.16	197.42	215.39	232.22											
167%	4250	167.09	184.51	202.92	222.20	240.09											

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 6.5

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	161.78	169.55	176.79	184.13	191.69	199.06	206.06	213.83	221.15	228.51	240.19	252.55	262.99	273.47	284.03
	49%	1250	166.35	174.92	183.80	192.69	201.59	210.37	219.17	228.09	236.88	245.54	259.55	273.90	286.57	299.17	311.81
	61	1550	170.44	180.68	190.91	201.27	211.27	221.50	231.96	242.20	252.44	262.66	278.79	295.47	310.05	324.52	338.95
	72%	1850	174.60	186.28	198.15	209.50	221.31	232.87	244.75	256.32	268.04	279.58	298.05	317.17	333.51	349.98	366.54
	84½	2150	179.01	192.15	205.16	218.38	231.40	244.55	257.34	270.57	283.46	296.82	317.17	338.75			
	96%	2450	183.25	197.93	212.29	226.63	241.18	255.77	270.33	284.68	299.17	313.71	336.20				
	108%	2750	187.48	203.38	219.30	235.19	250.98	267.02	283.00	298.83	314.70						
	120	3050	191.80	208.84	226.05	243.65	260.76	278.36	295.71	312.70							
	131%	3350	196.05	214.28	232.96	252.19	270.69	289.57	308.38								
143%	3650	200.31	219.74	239.86	260.72	280.48	300.86										
155½	3950	204.60	225.20	246.78	269.24	290.28											
167%	4250	208.86	230.64	253.65	277.75	300.11											

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	170.12	179.91	190.16	199.81	210.05	220.18	230.30	240.19	250.53	260.33	276.13	292.82	304.26	320.27	333.94
	49%	1250	177.02	189.14	201.39	213.72	225.95	238.65	250.86	263.23	275.34	287.82	306.94	327.30	344.53	361.64	378.78
	61	1550	183.58	198.39	212.95	227.54	242.20	256.89	271.57	286.01	300.47	315.49	338.18	361.89	382.38	402.93	423.50
	72%	1850	190.70	200.39	224.51	241.32	258.20	275.00	292.14	309.06	325.96	342.63	368.99	396.60	419.84	443.18	468.26
	84½	2150	197.49	216.62	235.85	255.00	274.24	293.38	312.52	331.86	351.08	370.21	400.02	431.17			
	96%	2450	204.27	225.73	247.33	268.59	290.12	311.81	333.09	354.76	376.00	397.48	430.73				
	108%	2750	211.16	234.86	258.68	282.36	306.05	329.96	353.89	377.55	401.37						
	120	3050	218.19	244.19	269.90	296.05	322.06	348.12	374.79	400.26							
	131%	3350	225.06	253.43	281.24	309.83	338.09	366.35	395.71								
143%	3650	232.02	262.66	292.53	323.60	354.03	384.47										
155½	3950	238.96	271.90	303.81	337.33	370.01											
167%	4250	245.91	281.15	315.12	351.08	386.02											

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop	inches	mm	25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	88½	96%	104%	112	120	128	135%
			650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650	2850	3050	3250	3450
	37%	950	184.57	199.38	214.28	229.30	244.30	259.32	274.12	289.38	304.14	318.96	342.32	366.79	387.35	408.02	428.74
	49%	1250	196.50	215.51	233.96	252.75	271.78	290.82	309.83	328.39	347.33	366.35	395.80	425.96	452.53	479.11	505.59
	61	1550	208.28	231.09	253.65	276.34	299.26	322.17	345.10	367.66	390.69	413.38	448.65	485.66	517.27	549.08	580.65
	72%	1850	219.82	246.79	273.11	300.05	326.84	353.75	380.45	407.15	433.81	460.68	501.79	545.06	582.22	619.15	656.91
	84½	2150	231.76	262.44	293.04	323.72	354.43	385.03	415.84	446.54	477.34	508.02	554.99	604.57			
	96%	2450	243.65	278.23	312.61	347.08	381.79	416.73	451.19	485.66	520.38	555.09	608.23				
	108%	2750	255.32	294.05	332.28	370.90	409.49	448.08	486.47	525.18	563.53						
	120	3050	267.02	309.95	351.87	394.69	437.18	479.55	521.73	564.67							
131%	3350	278.79	325.62	371.55	418.40	464.77	510.94	556.86									
143%	3650	290.47	341.45	391.18	442.20	492.45	542.35										
155½	3950	302.17	357.28	410.81	465.97	520.11											
167%	4250	313.90	373.09	430.45	489.75	547.82											

No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order. For optional extras, see page 28. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Sidewinder Double Roller R20D

Metal brackets with 40mm grooved aluminium barrel, white bracket covers and metal control chain operation (right-hand as standard). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front.



'A & A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 6.0

			Width												
inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	
Drop	37¼	950	69.20	84.73	99.25	113.92	129.02	143.72	157.70	173.31	187.98	202.67	226.04	250.73	271.61
	49¼	1250	78.27	95.43	113.22	131.02	148.79	166.39	183.98	201.77	219.40	236.69	264.75	293.43	318.76
	61	1550	86.55	107.01	127.47	148.17	168.18	188.64	209.58	230.07	250.55	270.98	303.22	336.60	365.76
	72¼	1850	94.76	118.13	141.97	164.63	188.19	211.34	235.11	258.24	281.64	304.79	341.70	379.98	412.69
	84½	2150	103.69	129.93	155.94	182.42	208.46	234.72	260.27	286.73	312.55	339.24	379.98	423.11	
	96¼	2450	112.11	141.48	170.19	198.92	228.01	257.15	286.30	315.02	343.96	373.08	417.99		
	108¼	2750	120.60	152.36	184.19	216.02	247.55	279.65	311.66	343.24	375.09				
	120	3050	129.22	163.34	197.73	232.95	267.18	302.33	337.02	371.07					
	131¼	3350	137.71	174.21	211.58	250.05	287.03	324.78	362.38						
	143¼	3650	146.27	185.11	225.35	267.06	306.56	347.32							
	155½	3950	154.84	196.01	239.15	284.06	326.21								
	167¼	4250	163.40	206.93	252.91	301.10									

'B & B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.0

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050
	37%	950	85.89	105.46	125.93	145.27	165.70	185.96	206.25	226.04	246.69	266.25	297.87	331.23	354.14
	49%	1250	99.67	123.90	148.39	173.11	197.58	222.92	247.39	272.07	296.32	321.21	359.49	400.20	434.71
	61	1550	112.76	142.38	171.52	200.65	230.07	259.37	288.74	317.66	346.63	376.61	422.00	469.41	510.30
	72%	1850	127.04	146.38	194.67	228.23	262.09	295.64	329.90	363.73	397.56	430.88	483.67	538.79	585.27
	84½	2150	140.56	178.84	217.30	255.56	294.11	332.36	370.64	409.33	447.83	486.08	545.68	607.97	
	96%	2450	154.18	197.12	240.27	282.74	325.87	369.27	411.78	455.19	497.64	540.60	607.05		
	108%	2750	167.98	215.29	262.96	310.35	357.72	405.55	453.39	500.80	548.33				
	120	3050	182.00	234.04	285.44	337.72	389.75	441.81	495.20	546.16					
	131%	3350	195.74	252.50	308.10	365.27	421.77	478.28	537.06						
	143%	3650	209.70	270.95	330.70	392.76	453.70	514.58							
	155½	3950	223.57	289.46	353.29	420.25	485.66								
	167%	4250	237.48	307.87	375.83	447.79									

'C & C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.0

Drop	inches	mm	25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80%	88½	96%	104%	112	120
			650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650	2850	3050
	37%	950	114.74	144.37	174.21	204.24	234.23	264.27	293.85	324.36	353.97	383.53	430.27	479.19	520.34
	49%	1250	138.57	176.64	213.59	251.17	289.19	327.27	365.27	402.39	440.27	478.28	537.28	597.57	650.69
	61	1550	162.18	207.80	252.93	298.29	344.15	389.91	435.81	480.97	526.97	572.37	642.95	717.01	780.12
	72%	1850	185.28	239.15	291.84	345.73	399.31	453.13	506.52	559.91	613.31	666.94	749.25	835.76	910.05
	84½	2150	209.11	270.51	331.68	393.10	454.54	515.66	577.27	638.68	700.28	761.69	855.57	954.79	
	96%	2450	232.95	302.13	370.85	439.81	509.18	579.07	647.99	717.01	786.39	855.79	962.10		
	108%	2750	256.28	333.70	410.24	487.41	564.61	641.78	718.58	795.97	872.70				
	120	3050	279.65	365.50	449.32	534.99	620.01	704.76	789.02	874.90					
	131%	3350	303.22	396.85	488.74	582.41	675.18	767.50	859.39						
	143%	3650	326.58	428.58	527.98	629.98	730.56	830.34							
	155½	3950	349.99	460.13	567.27	677.56	785.92								
167%	4250	373.41	491.78	606.56	725.10										



'A & B' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare and Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.0

		Width													
inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41⅓ 1050	49⅛ 1250	57 1450	64⅓ 1650	72⅓ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96⅓ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	
Drop	37%	950	77.55	95.09	112.58	129.59	147.35	164.83	181.97	199.68	217.34	234.47	261.95	290.98	312.87
	49%	1250	88.97	109.66	130.81	152.07	173.18	194.65	215.69	236.92	257.86	278.94	312.11	346.82	376.75
	61	1550	99.66	124.69	149.49	174.41	199.13	224.00	249.17	273.87	298.59	323.79	362.62	402.99	438.02
	72%	1850	110.90	132.26	168.34	196.43	225.13	253.49	282.52	310.99	339.59	367.84	412.69	459.39	498.97
	84½	2150	122.13	154.37	186.61	218.98	251.27	283.52	315.46	348.01	380.19	412.65	462.84	515.54	
	96%	2450	133.14	169.30	205.23	240.82	276.94	313.21	349.05	385.10	420.79	456.83	512.52		
	108%	2750	144.29	183.83	223.58	263.18	302.65	342.61	382.53	422.03	461.71				
	120	3050	155.61	198.69	241.58	285.33	328.47	372.06	416.12	458.62					
	131%	3350	166.73	213.36	259.84	307.67	354.40	401.53	449.71						
	143%	3650	177.98	228.02	278.01	329.91	380.13	430.96							
	155½	3950	189.21	242.73	296.23	352.17	405.95								
	167%	4250	200.44	257.40	314.38	374.43									

'A & C' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare and Roach)

* Max m²: 6.0

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050
	37%	950	91.97	114.55	136.73	159.09	181.62	203.99	225.76	248.83	270.98	293.11	328.16	364.96	395.98
	49%	1250	108.43	136.03	163.41	191.10	218.98	246.83	274.63	302.09	329.83	357.49	401.01	445.49	484.72
	61	1550	124.37	157.40	190.21	223.22	256.16	289.28	322.70	355.52	388.77	421.66	473.09	526.81	572.95
	72%	1850	140.03	178.64	216.91	255.18	293.76	332.23	370.82	409.07	447.47	485.86	545.49	607.86	661.37
	84½	2150	156.40	200.22	243.81	287.75	331.50	375.20	418.76	462.69	506.41	550.47	617.77	688.95	
	96%	2450	172.53	221.80	270.51	319.37	368.61	418.12	467.15	516.01	565.18	614.43	690.05		
	108%	2750	188.44	243.02	297.21	351.70	406.08	460.71	515.11	569.60	623.91				
	120	3050	204.44	264.42	323.54	383.96	443.60	503.53	563.03	622.98					
	131%	3350	220.47	285.52	350.17	416.23	481.09	546.14	610.88						
	143%	3650	236.42	306.85	376.66	448.52	518.55	588.84							
	155½	3950	252.40	328.07	403.20	480.81	556.07								
167%	4250	268.40	349.37	429.74	513.10										

'B & C' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back and Roach)

* Max m²: 6.0

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050
	37%	950	100.31	124.91	150.06	174.76	199.97	225.11	250.04	275.20	300.33	324.89	364.06	405.20	437.22
	49%	1250	119.13	150.27	180.99	212.14	243.39	275.09	306.34	337.22	368.29	399.75	448.39	498.89	542.71
	61	1550	137.47	175.09	212.22	249.47	287.11	324.65	362.29	399.30	436.81	474.49	532.47	593.20	645.22
	72%	1850	156.16	192.76	243.24	286.99	330.71	374.39	418.20	461.81	505.43	548.92	616.45	687.28	747.66
	84½	2150	174.84	224.68	274.49	324.33	374.32	424.01	473.95	524.01	574.04	623.90	700.62	781.38	
	96%	2450	193.57	249.63	305.56	361.28	417.54	474.19	529.90	586.09	642.03	698.19	784.57		
	108%	2750	212.13	274.49	336.60	398.89	461.17	523.68	585.99	648.38	710.50				
	120	3050	230.82	299.77	367.38	436.34	504.86	573.29	642.11	710.53					
	131%	3350	249.48	324.68	398.42	473.86	548.46	622.89	698.21						
	143%	3650	268.14	349.76	429.33	511.38	592.12	672.47							
	155½	3950	286.78	374.79	460.28	548.92	635.80								
167%	4250	305.45	399.82	491.21	586.43										

Prices are excluding child safety devices. For optional extras, see page 28. For standard barrel size, see table on page 30. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric Double Roller

R20DM

Metal brackets with covers on a 40/45mm grooved aluminium barrel. 24v DC motor (1.2m cable) at left (right if requested) with radio receiver and electronic limit stops at right (left if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.



'A & A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 6.5

		Width													
inches	mm	25% 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	
Drop	37%	950	340.66	356.20	370.66	385.32	400.48	415.13	429.17	444.74	459.40	474.12	497.44	522.14	543.08
	49%	1250	349.75	366.86	384.68	402.49	420.25	437.84	455.40	473.22	490.79	508.17	536.17	564.89	590.25
	61	1550	357.96	378.46	398.88	419.63	439.60	460.06	481.06	501.50	521.95	542.43	574.66	608.00	637.17
	72%	1850	366.24	389.60	413.39	436.07	459.71	482.79	506.61	529.71	553.12	576.24	613.14	651.35	684.14
	84½	2150	375.13	401.37	427.38	453.85	479.85	506.13	531.75	558.19	583.95	610.69	651.35	694.57	
	96%	2450	383.58	412.93	441.60	470.33	499.44	528.65	557.77	586.44	615.38	644.49	689.44		
	108%	2750	392.04	423.78	455.63	487.46	519.04	551.08	583.10	614.72	646.53				
	120	3050	400.71	434.76	469.21	504.37	538.61	573.78	608.50	642.49					
	131%	3350	409.11	445.65	483.06	521.48	558.42	596.24							
	143%	3650	417.71	456.57	496.82	538.52	577.98	618.75							
	155½	3950	426.26	467.40	510.60	555.57	597.67								
	167%	4250	434.80	478.34	524.34	572.56									

'B & B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050
	37%	950	357.32	376.88	397.38	416.71	437.17	457.42	477.67	497.44	518.15	537.75	569.29	602.68	625.61
	49%	1250	371.12	395.32	419.83	444.55	469.02	494.34	518.81	543.53	567.73	592.68	630.91	671.70	706.17
	61	1550	384.28	413.80	442.93	472.12	501.50	530.81	560.23	589.13	618.05	648.02	693.45	740.85	781.81
	72%	1850	398.48	417.84	466.11	499.71	533.51	567.07	601.37	635.16	668.96	702.31	755.05	810.27	856.76
	84½	2150	412.06	450.27	488.79	527.05	565.53	603.76	642.08	680.79	719.27	757.50	817.13	879.40	
	96%	2450	425.59	468.57	511.70	554.18	597.36	640.71	683.22	726.61	769.04	812.04	878.50		
	108%	2750	439.40	486.80	534.43	581.75	629.17	676.98	724.82	772.22	819.79				
	120	3050	453.43	505.47	556.88	609.19	661.18	713.28	766.67	817.61					
	131%	3350	467.21	523.93	579.54	636.71	693.24	749.77							
	143%	3650	481.14	542.41	602.12	664.22	725.18	786.03							
	155½	3950	495.03	560.89	624.72	691.68	757.15								
167%	4250	508.92	579.38	647.30	719.25										

'C & C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050
	37%	950	386.26	415.80	445.65	475.70	505.70	535.74	565.32	595.78	625.36	654.95	701.68	750.64	791.81
	49%	1250	410.06	448.09	484.99	522.62	560.64	598.71	636.71	673.87	711.70	749.77	808.69	868.98	922.12
	61	1550	433.60	479.25	524.34	569.75	615.59	661.41	707.26	752.43	798.46	843.82	914.36	988.46	1051.58
	72%	1850	456.71	510.62	563.28	617.19	670.79	724.57	777.98	831.37	884.74	938.40	1020.64	1107.19	1181.56
	84½	2150	480.56	541.95	603.14	664.53	725.95	787.09	848.75	910.10	971.72	1033.12	1127.03	1226.24	
	96%	2450	504.37	573.53	642.31	711.27	780.66	850.50	919.46	988.46	1057.84	1127.25	1233.53		
	108%	2750	527.71	605.13	681.66	758.88	836.05	913.22	989.98	1067.42	1144.18				
	120	3050	551.08	636.96	720.81	806.46	891.41	976.17	1060.54	1146.32					
	131%	3350	574.66	668.32	760.17	853.85	946.63	1038.96							
	143%	3650	598.00	700.00	799.42	901.45	1001.99	1101.77							
	155½	3950	621.41	731.64	838.73	949.00	1057.36								
167%	4250	644.91	763.18	878.02	996.55										



'A & B' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare and Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

		Width													
inches	mm	25% 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	
Drop	37%	950	348.99	366.54	384.02	401.02	418.82	436.28	453.42	471.09	488.77	505.94	533.37	562.41	584.34
	49%	1250	360.44	381.09	402.26	423.52	444.64	466.09	487.11	508.38	529.26	550.43	583.54	618.29	648.21
	61	1550	371.12	396.13	420.90	445.87	470.55	495.44	520.64	545.31	570.00	595.23	634.05	674.43	709.49
	72%	1850	382.36	403.72	439.75	467.89	496.61	524.93	553.99	582.43	611.04	639.27	684.09	730.81	770.45
	84½	2150	393.60	425.82	458.09	490.45	522.69	554.95	586.91	619.49	651.61	684.09	734.24	786.98	
	96%	2450	404.58	440.75	476.65	512.26	548.40	584.68	620.50	656.53	692.21	728.26	783.97		
	108%	2750	415.72	455.29	495.03	534.60	574.11	614.03	653.96	693.47	733.16				
	120	3050	427.07	470.11	513.05	556.78	599.90	643.53	687.59	730.05					
	131%	3350	438.16	484.79	531.30	579.10	625.83	673.00							
	143%	3650	449.43	499.49	549.47	601.37	651.58	702.39							
	155½	3950	460.64	514.15	567.66	623.63	677.41								
	167%	4250	471.86	528.86	585.82	645.90									

'A & C' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare and Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050
Drop	37%	950	363.46	386.00	408.16	430.51	453.09	475.44	497.24	520.26	542.38	564.53	599.56	636.39
	49%	1250	379.91	407.47	434.83	462.56	490.45	518.27	546.06	573.54	601.25	628.97	672.43	716.93
	61	1550	395.78	428.86	461.61	494.69	527.60	560.74	594.16	626.96	660.21	693.13	744.51	798.23
	72%	1850	411.48	450.11	488.34	526.63	565.25	603.68	642.30	680.54	718.93	757.32	816.89	879.27
	84½	2150	427.85	471.66	515.26	559.19	602.90	646.61	690.25	734.15	777.84	821.90	889.19	960.40
	96%	2450	443.97	493.23	541.95	590.80	640.05	689.57	738.62	787.45	836.61	885.87	961.49	
	108%	2750	459.87	514.46	568.65	623.17	677.55	732.15	786.54	841.07	895.35			
	120	3050	475.89	535.86	595.01	655.42	715.01	774.98	834.52	894.41				
	131%	3350	491.88	556.98	621.61	687.66	752.53	817.60						
	143%	3650	507.86	578.28	648.12	719.99	789.99	860.26						
	155½	3950	523.84	599.52	674.67	752.29	827.51							
	167%	4250	539.85	620.76	701.18	784.55								

'B & C' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back and Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050
Drop	37%	950	371.79	396.34	421.52	446.21	471.43	496.58	521.50	546.61	571.76	596.35	635.49	676.66
	49%	1250	390.59	421.70	452.41	483.59	514.83	546.53	577.76	608.70	639.72	671.23	719.80	770.34
	61	1550	408.94	446.53	483.64	520.94	558.54	596.11	633.74	670.78	708.25	745.92	803.91	864.66
	72%	1850	427.60	464.23	514.70	558.45	602.15	645.82	689.68	733.26	776.85	820.35	887.85	958.73
	84½	2150	446.31	496.11	545.97	595.79	645.74	695.43	745.42	795.45	845.50	895.31	972.08	1052.82
	96%	2450	464.98	521.05	577.01	632.72	689.01	745.60	801.34	857.54	913.44	969.65	1056.02	
	108%	2750	483.55	545.97	608.05	670.31	732.61	795.10	857.40	919.82	981.98			
	120	3050	502.26	571.22	638.85	707.83	776.30	844.73	913.61	981.96				
	131%	3350	520.94	596.12	669.85	745.28	819.94	894.37						
	143%	3650	539.57	621.21	700.77	782.84	863.59	943.90						
	155½	3950	558.22	646.27	731.72	820.34	907.25							
	167%	4250	576.91	671.28	762.66	857.90								

230v supply required. No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 28. For fabric price groups, see page 120. For group control layouts, see page 122 - 127.

Crank R20C

Metal brackets with 45mm grooved aluminium barrel and plastic bracket covers. Right-hand heavy-duty, compact gear mechanism (left-hand, if required) with white magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. For larger sized blinds please see the R54 on page 21.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop			Width														
	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	94.84	101.05	106.87	112.71	118.77	124.65	130.25	136.49	142.35	148.22	157.57	167.45	175.79	184.17	192.62
	49%	1250	98.48	105.33	112.43	119.57	126.68	133.71	140.74	147.88	154.91	161.83	173.07	184.52	194.66	204.73	214.88
	61	1550	101.77	109.94	118.14	126.42	134.45	142.63	150.98	159.17	167.36	175.54	188.46	201.78	213.44	225.02	236.57
	72%	1850	105.07	114.42	123.93	132.99	142.44	151.70	161.22	170.47	179.82	189.07	203.84	219.14	232.21	245.38	258.65
	84½	2150	108.64	119.13	129.53	140.12	150.54	161.04	171.27	181.86	192.16	202.86	219.14	236.40			
	96%	2450	112.00	123.75	135.23	146.73	158.36	170.02	181.68	193.16	204.73	216.36	234.37				
	108%	2750	115.39	128.11	140.85	153.57	166.21	179.00	191.83	204.47	217.19						
	120	3050	118.86	132.47	146.27	160.32	174.02	188.09	201.97	215.58							
	131%	3350	122.25	136.82	151.78	167.17	181.94	197.07	212.09								
	143%	3650	125.67	141.18	157.30	173.96	189.78	206.09									
	155½	3950	129.09	145.57	162.82	180.80	197.65										
	167%	4250	132.51	149.93	168.32	187.62	205.50										

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop			Width														
	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	118.55	126.31	133.59	140.89	148.46	155.81	162.81	170.61	177.93	185.28	196.95	209.31	219.74	230.21	240.78
	49%	1250	123.10	131.66	140.54	149.47	158.36	167.14	175.92	184.84	193.63	202.29	216.33	230.65	243.33	255.91	268.60
	61	1550	127.20	137.42	147.67	158.04	168.06	178.28	188.72	198.96	209.20	219.43	235.57	252.22	266.80	281.28	295.72
	72%	1850	131.34	143.02	154.91	166.24	178.06	189.63	201.52	213.09	224.78	236.34	254.79	273.92	290.27	306.73	323.31
	84½	2150	135.80	148.91	161.91	175.16	188.17	201.30	214.09	227.33	240.21	253.58	273.92	295.51			
	96%	2450	139.99	154.69	169.03	183.41	197.94	212.53	227.10	241.44	255.91	270.46	292.95				
	108%	2750	144.24	160.13	176.06	191.95	207.75	223.75	239.78	255.58	271.50						
	120	3050	148.57	165.59	182.84	200.41	217.53	235.11	252.47	269.48							
	131%	3350	152.81	171.03	189.72	208.96	227.43	246.33	265.11								
	143%	3650	157.08	176.49	196.62	217.45	237.22	257.62									
	155½	3950	161.36	181.96	203.52	226.00	247.07										
	167%	4250	165.63	187.41	210.39	234.52	256.87										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop			Width														
	inches	mm	25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	88½	96%	104%	112	120	128	135%
			650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650	2850	3050	3250	3450
	37%	950	126.90	136.68	146.91	156.56	166.80	176.94	187.07	196.95	207.30	217.09	232.90	249.56	261.02	277.03	290.73
	49%	1250	133.76	145.89	158.16	170.49	182.70	195.41	207.65	219.98	232.12	244.57	263.69	284.05	301.29	318.42	335.56
	61	1550	140.35	155.13	169.71	184.29	198.96	213.66	228.33	242.80	257.28	272.26	294.96	318.65	339.12	359.68	380.25
	72%	1850	147.48	157.15	181.28	198.09	214.97	231.77	248.89	265.82	282.70	299.39	325.78	353.36	376.60	399.96	425.06
	84½	2150	154.25	173.37	192.62	211.76	231.02	250.13	269.28	288.61	307.83	326.96	356.78	387.92			
	96%	2450	161.04	182.53	204.07	225.34	246.87	268.60	289.85	311.54	332.78	354.23	387.49				
	108%	2750	167.92	191.61	215.43	239.13	262.80	286.73	310.64	334.32	358.12						
	120	3050	174.95	200.96	226.65	252.81	278.85	304.86	331.55	357.01							
	131%	3350	181.83	210.20	238.00	266.61	294.83	323.11	352.46								
	143%	3650	188.80	219.41	249.28	280.33	310.81	341.24									
	155½	3950	195.74	228.66	260.58	294.10	326.78										
167%	4250	202.67	237.90	271.88	307.82	342.78											

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop	Width																
	inches	mm	25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	88½	96%	104%	112	120	128	135%
			650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650	2850	3050	3250	3450
	37%	950	141.33	156.12	171.03	186.06	201.07	216.08	230.87	246.13	260.92	275.71	299.07	323.57	344.12	364.79	385.50
	49%	1250	153.25	172.28	190.73	209.51	228.55	247.57	266.61	285.16	304.07	323.11	352.58	382.72	409.28	435.87	462.35
	61	1550	165.04	187.84	210.39	233.10	256.03	278.92	301.84	324.44	347.43	370.15	405.42	442.45	474.03	505.84	537.41
	72%	1850	176.61	203.52	229.90	256.80	283.61	310.50	337.19	363.91	390.62	417.43	458.55	501.84	538.98	575.93	613.67
	84½	2150	188.52	219.18	249.80	280.49	311.18	341.78	372.60	403.28	434.10	464.79	511.76	561.34			
	96%	2450	200.41	235.02	269.36	303.83	338.55	373.48	407.96	442.45	477.14	511.84	565.01				
	108%	2750	212.07	250.80	289.05	327.65	366.25	404.84	443.22	481.94	520.31						
	120	3050	223.75	266.70	308.63	351.44	393.96	436.31	478.48	521.42							
	131%	3350	235.57	282.38	328.33	375.16	421.53	467.69	513.61								
	143%	3650	247.22	298.21	347.95	398.96	449.24	499.15									
	155½	3950	258.95	314.02	367.59	422.73	476.89										
167%	4250	270.64	329.83	387.22	446.52	504.56											

For optional extras, see page 28. For standard barrel size, see table on page 30. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Electric (24v DC) R20M

Metal brackets with covers on a 40/45mm grooved aluminium barrel. 24v DC motor (1.2m cable) at left (right if requested) with radio receiver and electronic limit stops at right (left if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 6.5

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	136.27	142.47	148.26	154.13	160.19	166.05	171.66	177.90	183.76	189.65	198.98	208.86	217.23	225.59	234.06
	49%	1250	139.90	146.75	153.87	161.00	168.10	175.13	182.16	189.29	196.32	203.26	214.47	225.96	236.10	246.15	256.28
	61	1550	143.18	151.38	159.55	167.85	175.84	184.02	192.42	200.60	208.78	216.97	229.86	243.20	254.86	266.44	277.99
	72%	1850	146.50	155.84	165.35	174.43	183.89	193.12	202.64	211.88	221.25	230.50	245.26	260.54	273.66	286.82	300.07
	84½	2150	150.05	160.55	170.96	181.54	191.94	202.45	212.70	223.27	233.58	244.27	260.54	277.83			
	96%	2450	153.43	165.18	176.64	188.13	199.77	211.46	223.11	234.57	246.15	257.80	275.78				
	108%	2750	156.82	169.51	182.26	194.99	207.62	220.44	233.24	245.88	258.61						
	120	3050	160.28	173.91	187.68	201.75	215.45	229.51	243.40	257.00							
	131%	3350	163.64	178.26	193.22	208.59	223.37	238.49	253.52								
143%	3650	167.09	182.63	198.73	215.41	231.20	247.50										
155½	3950	170.50	186.96	204.24	222.22	239.06											
167%	4250	173.92	191.33	209.74	229.02	246.92											

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 6.5

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88% 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	170.33	178.10	185.33	192.66	200.24	207.57	214.58	222.37	229.70	237.06	248.72	261.07	271.54	281.99	292.58
	49%	1250	174.88	183.43	192.34	201.25	210.12	218.92	227.70	236.61	245.39	254.08	268.09	282.44	295.12	307.69	320.35
	61	1550	178.98	189.23	199.44	209.81	219.80	230.03	240.53	250.75	260.98	271.22	287.33	304.00	318.59	333.06	347.49
	72%	1850	183.12	194.80	206.69	218.04	229.85	241.39	253.31	264.85	276.56	288.12	306.57	325.68	342.07	358.52	375.09
	84½	2150	187.57	200.69	213.69	226.92	239.93	253.07	265.87	279.10	291.97	305.34	325.68	347.29			
	96%	2450	191.79	206.47	220.80	235.17	249.72	264.32	278.89	293.22	307.69	322.25	344.72				
	108%	2750	196.02	211.89	227.82	243.73	259.52	275.54	291.55	307.36	323.26						
	120	3050	200.35	217.38	234.60	252.18	269.30	286.89	304.25	321.25							
	131%	3350	204.55	222.83	241.53	260.74	279.21	298.12	316.90								
143%	3650	208.86	228.28	248.41	269.26	288.99	309.38										
155½	3950	213.13	233.70	255.30	277.79	298.84											
167%	4250	217.40	239.17	262.17	286.28	308.65											

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	178.66	188.44	198.69	208.36	218.59	228.71	238.84	248.72	259.07	268.88	284.65	301.34	312.81	328.84	342.49
	49%	1250	185.56	197.66	209.92	222.28	234.51	247.17	259.41	271.77	283.87	296.34	315.46	335.85	353.09	370.19	387.34
	61	1550	192.14	206.90	221.47	236.06	250.75	265.41	280.11	294.56	309.02	324.01	346.73	370.43	390.90	411.49	432.03
	72%	1850	199.24	208.92	233.06	249.85	266.76	283.53	300.69	317.58	334.48	351.15	377.53	405.13	428.38	451.70	476.81
	84½	2150	206.03	225.13	244.40	263.52	282.76	301.88	321.04	340.39	359.64	378.75	408.57	439.70			
	96%	2450	212.80	234.28	255.85	277.09	298.68	320.35	341.61	363.31	384.52	406.02	439.25				
	108%	2750	219.70	243.40	267.21	290.87	314.58	338.49	362.41	386.11	409.90						
	120	3050	226.71	252.73	278.44	304.59	330.59	356.64	383.34	408.80							
	131%	3350	233.61	261.96	289.77	318.36	346.62	374.89	404.24								
143%	3650	240.57	271.21	301.06	332.11	362.59	393.01										
155½	3950	247.52	280.45	312.36	345.84	378.58											
167%	4250	254.46	289.69	323.65	359.63	394.52											

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450
	37%	950	193.13	207.90	222.83	237.85	252.85	267.87	282.66	297.89	312.68	327.47	350.84	375.32	395.90	416.55	437.28
	49%	1250	205.03	224.04	242.49	261.31	280.32	299.36	318.36	336.93	355.85	374.89	404.34	434.49	461.06	487.64	514.14
	61	1550	216.80	239.63	262.17	284.87	307.80	330.71	353.63	376.22	399.23	421.91	457.18	494.23	525.79	557.60	589.21
	72%	1850	228.36	255.31	281.64	308.60	335.39	362.29	388.99	415.69	442.37	469.20	510.32	553.60	590.78	627.68	665.44
	84½	2150	240.28	270.98	301.57	332.27	362.97	393.54	424.38	455.05	485.86	516.56	563.51	613.12			
	96%	2450	252.18	286.77	321.15	355.63	390.33	425.25	459.73	494.23	528.92	563.63	616.77				
	108%	2750	263.86	302.57	340.83	379.44	418.02	456.61	494.99	533.71	572.09						
	120	3050	275.54	318.48	360.41	403.23	445.71	488.09	530.27	573.16							
	131%	3350	287.33	334.16	380.08	426.92	473.32	519.48	565.42								
143%	3650	299.00	350.00	399.71	450.73	501.00	550.88										
155½	3950	310.71	365.82	419.37	474.50	528.68											
167%	4250	322.45	381.59	439.01	498.27	556.33											

230v supply required. No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 28. For fabric price groups, see page 120. For group control layouts, see page 122 - 127.

Braked Spring R20S

Metal brackets with 32mm aluminium barrel and spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord-pull.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 4.3

		Width							
Drop	inches	mm	23½	31½	39½	47½	55½	62½	70½
			650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850
	23½	600	57.52	63.75	69.54	75.41	81.47	87.35	92.93
	41½	1050		68.01	75.15	82.26	89.38	96.41	103.45
	58½	1500		72.65	80.83	89.12	97.11	105.30	113.67
	76½	1950		77.09	86.62	95.70	105.12	114.40	
	84½	2150		81.82	92.20	102.81	113.22	123.72	

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 4.3

		Width							
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 650	31½ 850	39½ 1050	47½ 1250	55½ 1450	62½ 1650	70½ 1850
	23½	600	71.89	79.69	86.93	94.26	101.83	109.19	116.16
	41½	1050		85.02	93.93	102.82	111.73	120.52	129.31
	58½	1500		90.81	101.04	111.39	121.39	131.63	142.09
	76½	1950		96.36	108.27	119.62	131.40	142.99	
	84½	2150		102.28	115.26	128.51	141.53	154.66	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 4.3

		Width							
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 650	31½ 850	39½ 1050	47½ 1250	55½ 1450	62½ 1650	70½ 1850
	23½	600	80.26	90.04	100.27	109.95	120.17	130.29	140.42
	41½	1050		99.27	111.50	123.86	136.09	148.77	161.02
	58½	1500		108.50	123.08	137.64	152.33	167.01	181.69
	76½	1950		110.50	134.64	151.43	168.37	185.13	
	84½	2150		126.75	145.98	165.09	184.37	203.51	

'C' Range (including Roach)

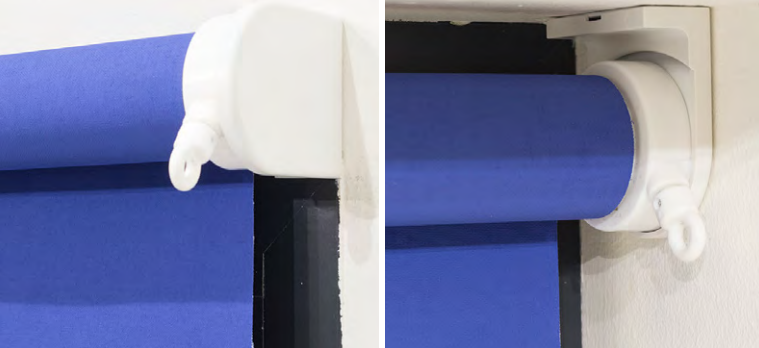
* Max m²: 4.3

		Width							
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 650	31½ 850	39½ 1050	47½ 1250	55% 1450	62% 1650	70% 1850
	37	950	94.70	109.50	124.41	139.42	154.42	169.44	184.24
	49½	1250		125.64	144.11	162.88	181.92	200.92	219.96
	61	1550		141.23	163.78	186.49	209.40	232.29	255.21
	76½	1950		156.88	183.24	210.18	236.96	263.88	
	84½	2150		172.58	203.17	233.87	264.56	295.15	

R20S Braked Spring (Spring size required)

inches	mm	23½	31½	39½	47½	55%	62%	70½
		600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800
23½	600	941000						
41½	1050		941003					941009
58½	1500			941004	941005		941008	
76½	1950		941007					
84½	2150							

For optional extras, see page 28. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Light Duty Crank

R20W

40mm grooved aluminium barrel and white metal universal brackets with covers for face or top fixing. Wind crank control with a detachable handle. White plastic bottom bar as standard. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 5.0

		Width											
inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	
Drop	37%	950	27.68	33.90	39.69	45.56	51.61	57.48	63.07	69.32	75.20	81.07	90.42
	49%	1250	31.31	38.17	45.29	52.41	59.52	66.56	73.59	80.71	87.75	94.68	105.90
	61	1550	34.62	42.81	50.99	59.27	67.28	75.46	83.84	92.03	100.23	108.39	121.28
	72%	1850	37.90	47.26	56.79	65.85	75.28	84.54	94.04	103.31	112.65	121.92	
	84½	2150	41.48	51.96	62.37	72.97	83.39	93.88	104.11	114.68	125.01		
	96%	2450	44.84	56.59	68.08	79.56	91.21	102.86	114.53	126.01			
	108%	2750	48.24	60.95	73.68	86.39	99.02	111.86	124.66				
	120	3050	51.69	65.34	79.11	93.18	106.88	120.94					
	131%	3350	55.08	69.68	84.64	100.02	114.81						

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 5.0

		Width											
	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650
Drop	37%	950	34.60	42.37	49.62	56.95	64.51	71.86	78.84	86.65	93.99	101.34	113.02
	49%	1250	39.14	47.71	56.61	65.51	74.40	83.20	91.99	100.88	109.70	118.35	132.38
	61	1550	43.27	53.50	63.73	74.09	84.10	94.32	104.79	115.03	125.28	135.49	151.60
	72%	1850	47.38	59.06	70.99	82.32	94.10	105.68	117.56	129.13	140.81	152.40	
	84½	2150	51.85	64.96	77.96	91.22	104.23	117.35	130.14	143.35	156.27		
	96%	2450	56.05	70.74	85.09	99.46	114.01	128.58	143.16	157.51			
	108%	2750	60.30	76.18	92.10	107.99	123.77	139.82	155.82				
	120	3050	64.62	81.67	98.88	116.48	133.60	151.16					
	131%	3350	68.86	87.10	105.79	125.03	143.51						

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 5.0

Drop	Width												
	inches	mm	25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	88½	96%	104%
			650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650
	37%	950	42.95	52.73	62.96	72.63	82.86	92.96	103.12	113.02	123.35	133.13	148.94
	49%	1250	49.83	61.95	74.19	86.56	98.78	111.47	123.69	136.03	148.16	160.59	179.75
	61	1550	56.38	71.20	85.76	100.31	115.03	129.69	144.38	158.84	173.32	188.32	210.99
	72%	1850	63.52	73.18	97.34	114.12	131.04	147.83	164.96	181.86	198.78	215.45	
	84½	2150	70.29	89.42	108.65	127.78	147.04	166.18	185.32	204.67	223.91		
	96%	2450	77.09	98.57	120.14	141.36	162.93	184.65	205.89	227.59			
	108%	2750	83.99	107.64	131.49	155.18	178.87	202.79	226.69				
120	3050	91.00	117.03	142.71	168.86	194.86	220.91						
131%	3350	97.87	126.26	154.05	182.64	210.88							

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 5.0

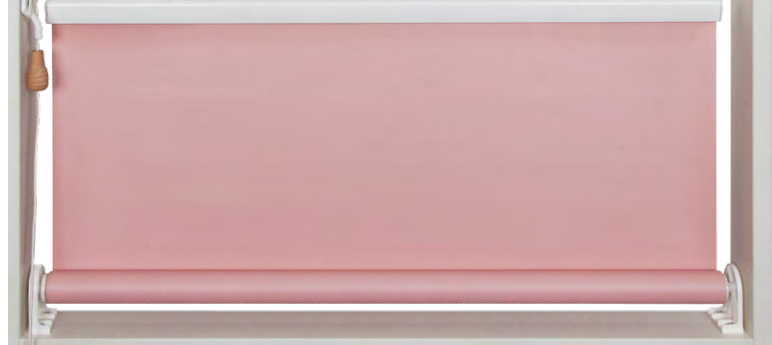
		Width											
		25½	33½	41½	49½	57	64½	72½	80½	88½	96½	104½	
	inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650
Drop	37½	950	57.38	72.18	87.10	102.12	117.12	132.14	146.92	162.18	176.99	191.77	215.13
	49½	1250	69.28	88.32	106.79	125.59	144.59	163.63	182.64	201.21	220.12	239.15	268.64
	61	1550	81.09	103.90	126.47	149.15	172.08	194.96	217.91	240.47	263.49	286.18	321.47
	72½	1850	92.64	119.57	145.91	172.86	199.67	226.56	253.25	279.96	306.65	333.47	
	84½	2150	104.55	135.26	165.85	196.55	227.27	257.84	288.63	319.34	350.15		
	96½	2450	116.48	151.06	185.43	219.91	254.58	289.54	323.99	358.49			
	108½	2750	128.14	166.85	205.10	243.71	282.31	320.88	359.29				
	120	3050	139.82	182.73	224.66	267.49	310.00	352.38					
	131½	3350	151.60	198.43	244.38	291.21	337.58						

Handle sold separately. For optional extras, see page 28. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Overhead Corded

R26

Plastic/Metal brackets with 32 or 57mm aluminium barrel, depending on blind size. Spring control. Teardrop aluminium bottom bar. Pull cord, cleat and pulleys for single or double cording depending on blind size or customer request. May be used in non-overhead situations where cording is required.



'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 5.0

		Width										
	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98% 2450
Drop	37%	950	69.28	78.54	87.30	95.89	105.00	113.90	122.35	325.61	334.36	343.19
	49%	1250	74.19	84.18	94.66	105.10	115.57	125.93	136.14	340.72	351.03	361.39
	61	1550	78.40	90.32	102.12	114.24	125.93	137.71	149.83	355.63	367.53	379.41
	72%	1850		96.13	109.51	123.43	136.39	149.65	163.59	370.68	384.14	397.52
	84½	2150			310.94	326.62	340.86	355.59	371.35	385.70	400.71	
	96%	2450				335.77	351.34	367.47	385.06			
	112	2750					361.78	379.39				

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 5.0

		Width										
		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	88½	98%	
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	
Drop	inches	mm										
	37%	950	78.09	89.42	101.34	112.67	124.48	136.38	148.06	353.63	365.28	376.96
	49%	1250	85.52	99.32	113.23	127.35	141.36	155.82	169.85	378.00	391.97	406.06
	61	1550	92.42	109.10	125.59	142.04	158.50	175.18	191.77	402.11	418.72	435.23
	72%	1850		118.97	137.62	156.74	175.48	194.60	213.61	426.41	445.42	464.39
	84½	2150			343.74	365.41	386.49	408.02	429.46	450.65	472.14	
	96%	2450				380.10	403.51	427.44	451.31			
	112	2750					420.52	446.85				

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 5.0

		Width										
		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	88½	98%	
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	
Drop	inches	mm										
	37%	950	93.42	110.25	126.91	143.94	160.84	177.75	194.55	405.70	422.42	439.31
	49%	1250	105.99	127.25	147.95	168.73	189.99	211.22	232.25	447.06	468.15	489.16
	61	1550	118.45	143.70	168.63	193.76	219.01	244.38	269.73	488.67	513.89	539.08
	72%	1850		160.53	189.53	218.64	248.10	277.72	307.36	530.09	559.64	588.96
	84½	2150			404.41	437.57	471.19	505.04	538.96	571.59	605.36	
	96%	2450				462.48	500.27	538.34	576.56			
	112	2750					529.35	571.65				

For optional extras, see page 28. For standard barrel size, see table on page 30. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Overhead Crank

R56

Twin-barrel system with metal brackets and bracket covers. Fabric mounted on sprung 57mm aluminium barrel. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar running on heavy duty wire side guiding system, and attached to two winding tapes. Tapes attached between flanged guides to 53mm drive barrel with gear control and magnetic detachable crank handle.



'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 4.0

		Width									
		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	88½	96½
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450
Drop	inches	mm									
	37%	950	377.01	392.59	407.17	421.71	436.83	451.65	465.65	481.11	495.89
	49%	1250	396.26	413.25	431.30	448.98	466.65	484.34	501.79	519.74	537.19
	61	1550	414.49	434.85	455.31	476.01	496.15	516.60	537.38	557.86	578.33
	72%	1850	433.73	457.07	481.02	503.71	527.29	550.44	574.21	597.34	
	84½	2150	452.63	478.91	505.03	531.41	557.42	583.79	609.34		

'B' Range (including Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 4.0

		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	88½	96½
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450
Drop	inches	mm									
	37%	950	393.80	413.25	433.73	453.19	473.67	493.78	514.04	533.97	554.63
	49%	1250	417.62	441.86	466.21	490.91	515.39	540.84	565.32	590.12	614.15
	61	1550	440.75	470.34	499.34	528.62	557.86	587.34	616.59	645.75	674.55
	72%	1850	465.99	485.47	533.63	567.18	601.01	634.59	668.87	702.69	
	84½	2150	489.58	527.96	566.30	604.71	643.17	681.32	719.70		

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.0

		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	88½	96½
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450
Drop	inches	mm									
	37%	950	422.61	452.29	482.01	512.27	542.19	572.10	601.80	632.30	661.75
	49%	1250	456.42	494.58	531.49	568.99	607.13	645.18	683.11	720.27	758.20
	61	1550	490.03	535.61	580.77	626.16	671.97	717.80	763.64	808.76	854.85
	72%	1850	524.29	578.11	630.93	684.65	738.29	792.21	845.63	898.91	
	84½	2150	558.11	619.58	680.64	742.17	803.46	864.62	926.39		

For optional extras, see page 28. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Overhead Electric

R57

Twin-barrel system with white aluminium brackets. Fabric mounted on sprung 57mm aluminium barrel. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar running on heavy duty wire side guiding system, and attached to two winding tapes. Tapes attached between flanged guides to 50mm drive barrel. 230v AC motor.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 4.0

		Width											
		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96½ 2450	104 2650	
Drop	inches	mm	638.52	654.19	668.77	683.24	698.45	713.25	727.28	742.72	757.41	772.19	795.56
	37%	950	652.30	669.32	687.21	704.93	722.61	740.40	757.87	775.75	793.22	810.67	838.62
	49%	1250	664.85	685.34	705.80	726.36	746.63	766.94	787.88	808.36	828.70	849.40	
	61	1550	677.55	700.91	724.71	747.40	770.96	794.11	818.01	841.15			
	72%	1850	690.79	717.14	743.27	769.55	795.66	822.02	847.65				
78%	2150												

'B' Range (including Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 4.0

Drop	inches	mm	25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	88½	96½	104
			650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650
	37%	950	655.30	674.86	695.23	714.80	735.18	755.39	775.65	795.56	816.23	835.73	867.30
	49%	1250	673.65	697.90	722.16	746.94	771.41	796.77	821.39	846.05	870.07	895.10	933.48
	61	1550	691.23	720.70	749.75	779.12	808.36	837.83	867.09	896.11	924.93	954.95	
	72%	1850	709.80	729.27	777.32	810.91	844.71	878.33	912.58	946.40			
	78%	2150	727.83	766.21	804.45	842.85	881.42	919.55	957.95				

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.0

		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	88½	96½	104	
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650	
Drop	inches	mm	684.09	713.90	743.61	773.77	803.66	833.71	863.43	893.76	923.37	953.07	999.78
	37%	950	712.46	750.50	787.57	824.94	863.08	901.23	939.15	976.31	1014.22	1052.05	1111.11
	49%	1250	740.51	786.09	831.25	876.64	922.46	968.30	1014.14	1059.27	1105.34	1150.72	
	61	1550	768.09	821.84	874.78	928.46	982.08	1036.03	1089.32	1142.71			
	72%	1850	796.35	857.87	918.92	980.31	1041.59	1102.86	1164.61				

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 28. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 124 - 129. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Shadebox®

Chain & Electric

Aluminium powder-coated white recessed box system. Available up to 5m in length, the box is 115mm x 115mm. Components include an aluminium box cover, plain box section and endplates. Transitional plates accommodate either a 45mm grooved aluminium barrel with metal chain operation or a 53mm/70mm grooved aluminium barrel for electric operation, depending on blind size and fabric weight.



Chain Operation

Width													
31½ 800	43¾ 1100	55 1400	67 1700	78¾ 2000	90½ 2300	102¼ 2600	114¼ 2900	126 3200	137¾ 3500	149½ 3800	161½ 4100	173¾ 4400	185 4700
136.49	150.12	191.09	232.04	272.97	313.92	354.86	395.82	436.76	477.70	518.65	559.59	600.54	641.50



Ceiling tile with chain



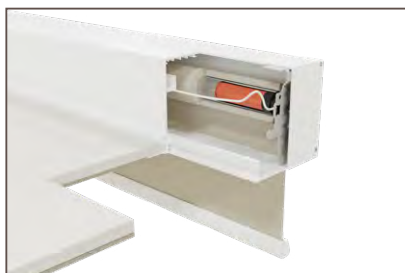
Plasterboard with chain

Electric Operation

Width													
31½ 800	43¾ 1100	55 1400	67 1700	78¾ 2000	90½ 2300	102¼ 2600	114¼ 2900	126 3200	137¾ 3500	149½ 3800	161½ 4100	173¾ 4400	185 4700
143.20	157.53	200.48	243.45	286.41	329.36	372.33	415.29	458.26	501.22	544.18	587.14	630.10	673.07



Ceiling tile with electric

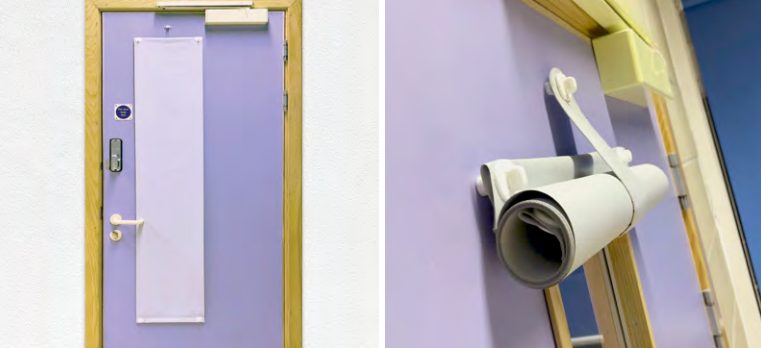


Plasterboard with electric

Optional Extras

- Plaster Trim Flange +£19.21/m
- Smooth Trim Flange +£19.21/m

For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Vision Panel Flaps

VPF

Fabric flap with welded hem top and bottom, and metal turn-button at each corner. Central turn-button tab at top.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

		Width							
		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	
Drop	inches	mm							
	37%	950	40.08	49.10	58.12	67.17	76.15	85.19	94.21
	49%	1250	45.33	55.28	65.23	75.15	85.09	95.02	104.95
	61	1550	50.14	61.97	73.85	85.72	97.55	109.40	121.24
	72%	1850	54.92	68.44	82.00	95.51	109.05	122.60	136.13
	84½	2150	59.64	74.88	90.09	105.33	120.55	135.80	151.01
	96%	2450	64.38	81.30	98.24	115.15	132.06	148.98	165.88
	108%	2750	69.15	87.75	106.35	124.98	143.55	162.17	180.75

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	
Drop	inches	mm							
	37%	950	49.74	61.08	72.43	83.75	95.09	106.42	117.78
	49%	1250	57.73	71.80	85.82	99.90	113.95	128.00	142.05
	61	1550	65.31	82.46	99.60	116.73	133.84	150.97	168.10
	72%	1850	73.58	84.77	112.38	139.97	167.56	195.15	222.75
	84½	2150	81.83	87.10	125.15	163.20	201.28	239.33	277.39
	96%	2450	90.07	89.42	137.95	186.49	234.98	283.51	332.04
	108%	2750	98.33	91.75	150.74	209.73	268.70	327.69	386.69

'C' Range (including Roach)

		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	
Drop	inches	mm							
	37%	950	66.48	83.63	100.79	117.94	135.07	152.23	169.37
	49%	1250	80.29	102.30	124.31	146.35	168.38	190.38	212.41
	61	1550	93.97	120.35	146.75	173.15	199.55	225.95	252.36
	72%	1850	107.34	138.53	169.71	200.86	232.07	263.25	294.43
	84½	2150	120.75	156.73	192.65	228.62	264.60	300.56	336.50
	96%	2450	134.14	174.90	215.64	256.36	297.11	337.85	378.59
	108%	2750	147.55	193.08	238.58	284.10	329.63	375.13	420.65

Optional Extras

Roller Blinds

Barrel	Price	R20	R20B	R20D (all prices x2)	R20C	R20M	R20S	R20W	R26	R40-53/70	R54	R55	R56	R57
70mm barrel available for oversized blinds	As listed													
Oversize Barrel If Requested	As listed	•							•					
Oversize Barrel If Requested	£170.71								•					

Bottom Bars	Price	R20	R20B	R20D (all prices x2)	R20C	R20M	R20S	R20W	R26	R40-53/70	R54	R55	R56	R57
Welded Pocket with Flat Plastic Insert	+£7.90 /m width	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Welded Pocket with Flat Aluminium Insert	+£13.42 /m width	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar (standard on B - C) (White, Anthracite, Silver, Black)	+£6.46 /m width	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Aluminium Round Bottom Bar (standard on B - C) (White, Silver)	+£6.46 /m width	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Bottom bar fully fabric covered	£4.95	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Aluminium bottom bar	+£6.46 /m width	•	•	•		•	•	•						
Different fabric on bottom bar	£10.56	•	•					•						

Fascia & Hardware	Price	R20	R20B	R20D (all prices x2)	R20C	R20M	R20S	R20W	R26	R40-53/70	R54	R55	R56	R57
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre) (also add Teardrop bar above)	+£11.91 /m drop	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
70 Fascia (Black, White, Cream, Anthracite)	+£23.28 /m	•	•		•	•	•	•						
Fabric Applied to 70 Fascia Headbox	+£2.15 /m	•	•		•	•	•	•						
Alternating fabrics (Higher price group)	+10%	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•		
Channel side-guiding system (min 1 metre) Recess Fix only (also add Teardrop bar above)	+£17.92 /m drop	•	•	•	•			•						
Coupling (40mm and 45mm barrels only)	£7.27	•	•		•	•	•	•						
Fascia in Black or White (see page 32 for options) (also add Teardrop bar)	+£40.75 /m	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hardware only (Price Group A)	-10%	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
New fabric on Customer's hardware	-10%	•						•						
Spring Limit Stop	£6.82						•							
Turnbutton Tag	+£11.38 each						•			•				
Aluminium Back Bar (White)	+£6.89 /m width	•			•	•	•	•						
Aluminium Back Bar (White)	+£20.01 /m width								•					

Chain	Price	R20	R20B	R20D (all prices x2)	R20C	R20M	R20S	R20W	R26	R40-53/70	R54	R55	R56	R57
Chain tidy	£0.79	•		•						•				
P-Clip Chain Tidy (Standard)	£0.22	•		•						•				
Self-Adhesive P Clip Cord and Chain Tidy Clear	£2.18	•		•						•				
Easy break chain connectors	£0.23	•		•						•				
Nickel Plated Brass Chain	+£1.63/m drop	•		•						•				
Plastic Control Chain (White, Brown, Black, Grey)	As listed	•		•										

Handles	Price	R20	R20B	R20D (all prices x2)	R20C	R20M	R20S	R20W	R26	R40-53/70	R54	R55	R56	R57
No Handle	-£28.51				•						•		•	
Additional handle	£43.31				•						•		•	
Fixed handle	As listed				•									
Handle	£17.08							•						
Black magnetic detachable handle	As listed				•									
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle	POA				•					•				

Mechanism	Price	R20	R20B	R20D (all prices x2)	R20C	R20M	R20S	R20W	R26	R40-53/70	R54	R55	R56	R57
32mm Drill Free Mechanism (White)	£7.80	•												
40mm 1:2.5 Geared Mechanism Set & 45mm Adaptor	£7.45	•		•										
Coloured Mechanism - Brown, Grey: 32mm only Anthracite, Black: 32mm, 40mm, 45mm	+£0.50	•												
Covers only	-25%	•		•				•						
Covers only (including bottom bar)	-20%	•		•				•						
Double bracket cover set	£2.27			•										
Extension brackets	+£5.03 /pair	•	•		•			•						
Hold down brackets	£5.98	•			•			•	•	•				

Remote and Power	Price	R20	R20B	R20D (all prices x2)	R20C	R20M	R20S	R20W	R26	R40-53/70	R54	R55	R56	R57
Battery charger (1 supplied per order)	£14.73		•											
Motor with radio remote control receiver	£51.24										•		•	
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter	+£22.32 each		•			•					•		•	
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter	+£27.88 each		•			•					•		•	
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter	+£39.04 each		•			•					•		•	
Solar Panel	£55.81		•											
Wall Mounted Remote Control Switch Double Channel	+£27.88 each		•			•					•		•	
Wall Mounted Remote Control Switch Single Channel	+£22.32 each		•			•					•		•	

Guide To Sizes

Specification Guide

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m ²
R20	Sidewinder	200	3450	4250	6.5
R20B	Low voltage battery 7.4v DC	533	3450	4250	6.5
R20D	Double roller	200	2650	3350	6.0
R20C	Crank	200	3450	4250	6.5
R20M	Low voltage electric 24v DC	533	3450	4250	6.5
R20S	Braked Spring**	590	1800	2150	4.3
R20W	Light Duty Crank	200	2650	3350	5.0
R26-25	Overhead Corded - 25mm	500	1850	1850	3.5
R26-57	Overhead Corded - 57mm	720	2500	2850	5.0
R40-53	Premium Sidewinder - 53mm	200	3050	3450	9.0
R40-70	Premium Sidewinder - 70mm	200	4700	5750	10.0
R54-53	Heavy Duty Crank - 53mm	200	3450	3450	9.0
R54-70	Heavy Duty Crank - 70mm	200	4700	5750	10.0
R55-53	Heavy Duty Electric 230v AC - 53mm	585	3450	3450	9.0
R55-70	Heavy Duty Electric 230v AC - 70mm	585	4700	5750	10.0
R56	Overhead Crank	720	2500	2000	4.0
R57	Overhead Electric 230v AC	570	2500	2000	4.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions. ** Use of limit stop may require appropriate reductions.

Standard Barrel Sizes

Specification Guide

Sidewinder (R20)

		Width															
inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96% 2450	104% 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135% 3450	
Drop	37% 950	32mm															
	49% 1250																
	61 1550																
	72% 1850																
	84½ 2150	40mm															
	96% 2450																
	108% 2750																
	120 3050																
	131% 3350																
	143% 3650	45mm															
	155½ 3950																
	167% 4250																

Battery 7.4v DC & Electric 24v DC (R20B & R20M)

		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	88½	96%	104%	112	120	128	135%		
		inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650	2850	3050	3250	3450
Drop	37%	950	40mm															
	49%	1250																
	61	1550																
	72%	1850																
	84½	2150	45mm															
	96%	2450																
	108%	2750																
	120	3050																
	131%	3350																
	143%	3650																
155½	3950																	
167%	4250																	

Overhead Corded (R26)

inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98% 2500
Drop	37% 950	32mm								57mm	
	49% 1250										
	61 1550										
	72% 1850										
	84½ 2150										
	96% 2450										
	112 2850										

Standard Barrel Sizes

Specification Guide

Heavy Duty Sidewinder (R40-53/70)

		Width													
inches	mm	31½ 800	43½ 1100	55 1400	67 1700	78½ 2000	90½ 2300	102½ 2600	114½ 2900	126 3200	137½ 3500	149½ 3800	161½ 4100	173½ 4400	185 4700
Drop	37½ 950	53mm													
	49½ 1250														
	61 1550														
	72½ 1850														
	84½ 2150														
	96½ 2450														
	108½ 2750														
	120 3050														
	131½ 3350														
	143½ 3650														
	155½ 3950														
	167½ 4250														
	179½ 4550														
	190½ 4850														
	202½ 5150														
	214½ 5450														
	226½ 5750														
		70mm													

Heavy Duty Crank & Heavy Duty Electric (R54 & R55)

inches	mm	25½ 650	33½ 950	49½ 1250	61 1550	72½ 1850	84½ 2150	96½ 2450	108½ 2750	88½ 3050	131½ 3350	141½ 3650	155½ 3950	167½ 4250	179½ 4550	185 4700
Drop	37½ 950	53mm														
	49½ 1250															
	61 1550															
	72½ 1850															
	84½ 2150															
	96½ 2450															
	108½ 2750															
	120 3050															
	131½ 3350															
	141½ 3650															
	155½ 3950															
	167½ 4250															
	179½ 4550															
	190½ 4850															
	202½ 5150															
	214½ 5450															
	226½ 5750															
		70mm														

Standard Fascia Sizes

Specification Guide

Sidewinder (R20)

Side Width (K20)		Width																
inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¼ 3450		
Drop	37¼ 950	System 60 System 70																
	49¼ 1250																	
	61 1550																	
	72¼ 1850																	
	84½ 2150	System 70 System 90																
	96¼ 2450																	
	108¼ 2750																	
	120 3050																	
	131¼ 3350																	
	143¼ 3650																	
	155½ 3950																	
	167¼ 4250																	

Battery 7.4v DC (R20B)

inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¼ 1650	72¼ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650
Drop	37¼ 950	System 60 System 70										
	49¼ 1250											
	61 1550											
	72¼ 1850											
	84½ 2150	System 70 System 90										
	96¼ 2450											
	108¼ 2750											
	120 3050											
	131¼ 3350											

Crank (R20C)

	inches	mm	25½	33¾	41¼	49¼	57	64¾	72¼	80½	88½	96¼	104¼	112	120	128	135¾	
Drop	37%	950	System 70 System 90															
	49%	1250																
	61	1550																
	72%	1850																
	84½	2150																
	96¼	2450																
	108%	2750																
	120	3050																
	131%	3350																
	143%	3650																
	155½	3950																
	167%	4250																

Standard Fascia Sizes

Specification Guide

Electric 24v (R20M)

		Width										
inches	mm	25½	33½	41½	49½	57	64½	72½	80½	88½	96½	104½
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2450	2650
Drop	37½	950	System 70 System 90									
	49½	1250										
	61	1550										
	72½	1850										
	84½	2150										
	96½	2450										
	108½	2750										
	120	3050										
	131½	3350										

Braked Spring (R20S)

inches	mm	23½	31½	39½	47½	55½	62½	70½
		600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800
Drop	23½	600	System 60					
	41½	1050						
	58½	1500						
	76½	1950						
	84½	2150						

Standard Fascia Sizes

Specification Guide

Heavy Duty Electric (R55)

		Width														
inches	mm	25½	33½	49½	61	72½	84½	96½	108½	88½	131½	141½	155½	167½	179½	185
		650	950	1250	1550	1850	2150	2450	2750	3050	3350	3650	3950	4250	4550	4700
Drop	37½	950	System 120													
	49½	1250														
	61	1550														
	72½	1850														
	84½	2150														
	96½	2450														
	108½	2750														
	120	3050														
	131½	3350														
	141½	3650														
	155½	3950														
	167½	4250														
	179½	4550														
	190½	4850														
	202½	5150														
	214½	5450														
	226½	5750														

Heavy Duty Sidewinder (R40-53/70)

inches	mm	31½	43½	55	67	78½	90½	102½	114½	126	137½	149½	161½	173½	185
		800	1100	1400	1700	2000	2300	2600	2900	3200	3500	3800	4100	4400	4700
Drop	37½	950	System 120												
	49½	1250													
	61	1550													
	72½	1850													
	84½	2150													
	96½	2450													
	108½	2750													
	120	3050													
	131½	3350													
	143½	3650													
	155½	3950													
	167½	4250													
	179½	4550													
	190½	4850													
	202½	5150													
	214½	5450													
	226½	5750													

Heavy Duty Crank (R54)

inches	mm	25½	33½	49½	61	72½	84½	96½	108½	88½	131½	141½	155½	167½	179½	185
		650	950	1250	1550	1850	2150	2450	2750	3050	3350	3650	3950	4250	4550	4700
Drop	37½	950	System 120													
	49½	1250														
	61	1550														
	72½	1850														
	84½	2150														
	96½	2450														
	108½	2750														
	120	3050														
	131½	3350														
	143½	3650														
	155½	3950														
	167½	4250														
	179½	4550														
	190½	4850														
	202½	5150														
	214½	5450														
	226½	5750														

Standard Fascia Sizes

Specification Guide

Overhead Corded (R26)

		Width									
		25½	33½	41½	49½	57	64½	72½	80½	88½	98½
	inches	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2500
Drop	37½	System 60									
	49½										
	61										
	72½										
	84½										
	96½										
	112										
	mm										
	950										
	1250										
	1550										
	1850										
	2150										
	2450										
	2850										

Overhead Crank (R56)

		25½	33½	41½	49½	57	64½	72½	80½	88½	98½
	inches	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2500
Drop	37½	System 120									
	49½										
	61										
	72½										
	78½										
	mm										
	950										
	1250										
	1550										
	1850										
	2000										

Overhead Electric 230v AC (R57)

		25½	33½	41½	49½	57	64½	72½	80½	88½	98½
	inches	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050	2250	2500
Drop	37½	System 120									
	49½										
	61										
	72½										
	78½										
	mm										
	950										
	1250										
	1550										
	1850										
	2000										



Cassette Blinds

38

Standard Cassette

C20	Sidewinder	38
C22	Braked Spring	41
C24	Crank	42
C25	Electric 24v	44
C27	Electric 230V	46
C29	Battery	48

50

Side Channel Cassette

C40	Sidewinder	50
C44	Crank	56
C45	Electric 24v	60
C47	Electric 230v	64
C49	Battery	68

72

Overhead

C56T	Crank	72
C57T	Electric 230v	73

74

Specification Guide

Optional Extras	74
Guide to Sizes	75

Sidewinder 60mm Cassette

C20-60

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 3.5

		Width							
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000
Drop	inches	mm							
	31½	800	88.01	96.46	104.91	113.33	121.79	130.24	138.67
	39½	1000	90.25	99.43	108.61	117.81	126.97	136.15	145.35
	47½	1200	92.47	102.39	112.32	122.25	132.19	142.10	152.03
	55%	1400	94.69	105.36	116.04	126.69	137.39	148.04	158.70
	63	1600	96.91	108.32	119.74	131.14	142.55	153.95	165.36
	70	1800	99.14	111.29	123.46	135.61	147.74	159.90	172.06
	78%	2000	101.38	114.26	127.14	140.02	152.94	165.82	
	86%	2200	103.60	117.23	130.86	144.50	158.13		

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 3.5

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000
Drop	inches	mm							
	31½	800	110.02	120.57	131.13	141.66	152.23	162.80	173.34
	39½	1000	112.81	124.28	135.76	147.26	158.72	170.20	181.69
	47½	1200	115.59	127.98	140.39	152.81	165.24	177.62	190.03
	55%	1400	118.36	131.70	145.05	158.37	171.74	185.04	198.38
	63	1600	121.14	135.39	149.68	163.93	178.18	192.43	206.70
	70	1800	123.92	139.11	154.32	169.51	184.68	199.86	215.07
	78%	2000	126.73	142.83	158.93	175.03	191.17	207.28	
	86%	2200	129.49	146.55	163.58	180.62	197.66		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 3.5

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000
Drop	inches	mm							
	31½	800	116.73	129.50	142.31	155.07	167.88	180.68	193.45
	39½	1000	121.18	135.45	149.74	164.01	178.31	192.56	206.85
	47½	1200	125.64	141.39	157.17	172.93	188.68	204.44	220.20
	55%	1400	130.11	147.33	164.59	181.83	199.11	216.34	233.60
	63	1600	134.55	153.30	172.04	190.76	209.48	228.21	246.96
	70	1800	139.02	159.23	179.45	199.69	219.91	240.11	260.35
	78%	2000	143.50	165.18	186.89	208.61	230.30	252.02	
	86%	2200	147.92	171.13	194.30	217.53	240.71		

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 3.5

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000
Drop	inches	mm							
	31½	800	132.87	151.04	169.25	187.41	205.58	223.75	241.91
	39½	1000	141.38	162.38	183.41	204.39	225.39	246.41	267.41
	47½	1200	149.88	173.72	197.55	221.38	245.23	269.05	292.91
	55%	1400	158.37	185.04	211.70	238.40	265.06	291.71	318.40
	63	1600	166.87	196.37	225.89	255.38	284.90	314.38	343.91
	70	1800	175.34	207.72	240.05	272.37	304.70	337.05	369.40
	78%	2000	183.85	219.05	254.20	289.36	324.55	359.70	
	86%	2200	192.37	230.36	268.37	306.37	344.37		

For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Sidewinder 120mm Cassette

C20-120

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating a geared mechanism (left-hand if requested). Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 11.5

		Width												
inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	189 4800
Drop	31½	1000	139.36	174.47	209.58	244.69	279.81	314.92	350.04	385.13	420.26	455.37	472.91	508.05
	55½	1400	143.81	181.89	219.97	258.06	296.12	334.20	372.28	410.36	448.43	486.52	505.57	543.64
	70	1800	148.26	189.30	230.36	271.40	312.45	353.49	394.53	435.57	476.62	517.65	538.19	579.23
	86½	2200	152.71	196.71	240.74	284.75	328.76	372.79	416.78	460.79	504.81	548.84	570.83	614.83
	102½	2600	157.16	204.15	251.12	298.11	345.09	392.06	439.03	486.01	532.99	579.96	603.47	
	118	3000	161.60	211.56	261.51	311.45	361.40	411.34	461.29	511.24	561.18	611.12		
	134½	3400	166.07	218.99	271.90	324.80	377.73	430.62	483.52	536.43				
	149½	3800	170.51	226.40	282.28	338.15	394.02	449.92	505.79					
	165½	4200	174.99	233.83	292.66	351.51	410.35	469.20	528.05					
	181	4600	179.42	241.22	303.02	364.84	426.67	488.47						
	197	5000	183.88	248.65	313.43	378.20	442.98							
	212	5400	188.33	256.06	323.80	391.56								
	228	5800	192.76	263.47	334.20	404.91								

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 11.5

inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	189 4800
Drop	31½	1000	174.20	218.09	261.97	305.86	349.76	393.65	437.55	481.41	525.32	569.22	591.13	635.05
	55½	1400	179.77	227.37	274.96	322.57	370.16	417.75	465.34	512.95	560.54	608.15	631.96	679.54
	70	1800	185.33	236.63	287.95	339.25	390.56	441.86	493.17	544.47	595.78	647.07	672.74	724.04
	86½	2200	190.89	245.89	300.92	355.94	410.96	465.98	520.97	575.99	631.02	686.04	713.53	768.54
	102½	2600	196.46	255.19	313.91	372.63	431.36	490.07	548.79	607.51	666.24	724.95	754.33	
	118	3000	202.01	264.45	326.88	389.32	451.76	514.18	576.61	639.04	701.49	763.90		
	134½	3400	207.59	273.74	339.87	406.01	472.17	538.28	604.41	670.54				
	149½	3800	213.14	283.00	352.85	422.69	492.53	562.39	632.23					
	165½	4200	218.73	292.29	365.83	439.39	512.94	586.50	660.05					
	181	4600	224.27	301.52	378.78	456.06	533.34	610.59						
	197	5000	229.84	310.81	391.79	472.75	553.73							
	212	5400	235.41	320.07	404.76	489.45								
	228	5800	240.96	329.34	417.74	506.13								

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 11.5

inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	189 4800
Drop	31½	1000	182.61	232.09	281.56	331.04	380.52	429.99	479.47	528.94	578.43	627.91	652.63	702.12
	55½	1400	191.52	246.94	302.36	357.78	413.19	468.64	524.04	579.47	634.87	690.31	718.02	773.44
	70	1800	200.42	261.81	323.15	384.51	445.89	507.24	568.61	629.98	691.36	752.73	783.41	844.77
	86½	2200	209.33	276.65	343.96	411.25	478.59	545.90	613.21	680.53	747.82	815.13	848.78	916.10
	102½	2600	218.26	291.51	364.76	438.01	511.28	584.54	657.79	731.03	804.28	877.54	914.19	
	118	3000	227.17	306.37	385.55	464.77	543.97	623.17	702.37	781.57	860.76	939.98		
	134½	3400	236.09	321.23	406.38	491.52	576.66	661.80	746.94	832.09				
	149½	3800	245.01	336.08	427.19	518.25	609.33	700.46	791.55					
	165½	4200	253.93	350.96	447.98	545.02	642.05	739.07	836.10					
	181	4600	262.83	365.83	468.79	571.76	674.75	777.71						
	197	5000	271.75	380.70	489.59	598.50	707.43							
	212	5400	280.67	395.54	510.39	625.26								
	228	5800	289.58	410.39	531.19	652.01								

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 11.5

inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	189 4800
Drop	31½	1000	202.80	265.75	328.67	391.60	454.55	517.50	580.44	643.37	706.34	769.26	800.73	863.66
	55½	1400	219.78	294.06	368.34	442.58	516.87	591.12	665.40	739.67	813.95	888.20	925.34	999.61
	70	1800	236.77	322.38	407.97	493.58	579.20	664.78	750.36	835.98	921.57	1007.16	1049.98	1135.56
	86½	2200	253.78	350.71	447.64	544.56	641.49	738.40	835.35	932.29	1029.21	1126.12	1174.59	1271.53
	102½	2600	270.75	379.01	487.27	595.52	703.81	812.07	920.30	1028.57	1136.83	1245.07	1299.20	
	118	3000	287.76	407.36	526.94	646.52	766.11	885.69	1005.28	1124.85	1244.46	1364.05		
	134½	3400	304.73	435.68	566.57	697.49	828.42	959.32	1090.26	1221.17				
	149½	3800	321.74	463.98	606.24	748.49	890.74	1032.97	1175.24					
	165½	4200	338.73	492.33	645.89	799.48	953.04	1106.60	1260.20					
	181	4600	355.72	520.62	685.54	850.45	1015.34	1180.27						
	197	5000	372.73	548.98	725.20	901.44	1077.67							
	212	5400	389.72	577.28	764.84	952.41								
	228	5800	406.71	605.61	804.48	1003.40								

For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Braked Spring 60mm Cassette C22-60

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord – pull and universal fix.

'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 3.7

		Width							
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	62½ 1600	70½ 1800	78½ 2000
Drop	inches	mm							
	31%	800	108.79	118.87	128.90	138.95	149.02	159.06	169.12
	39%	1000	111.04	121.83	132.64	143.41	154.20	165.00	175.78
	47%	1200	113.27	124.79	136.33	147.87	159.40	170.92	182.46
	55½	1400		127.80	140.02	152.31	164.59	176.87	189.13
	62½	1600		130.74	143.76	156.75	169.77	182.78	195.81
	70	1800		133.69	147.46	161.23	174.99	188.71	202.47
	78½	2000		136.66	151.16	165.67	180.16	194.66	209.17
	87	2200		139.64	154.86	170.11	185.34	200.60	

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 3.7

		Width							
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	62½ 1600	70½ 1800	78½ 2000
Drop	inches	mm							
	31%	800	136.00	148.59	161.12	173.69	186.28	198.84	211.39
	39%	1000	138.79	152.29	165.80	179.26	192.74	206.25	219.72
	47%	1200	141.59	155.99	170.42	184.83	199.24	213.66	228.08
	55½	1400		159.74	175.03	190.38	205.75	221.09	236.41
	62½	1600		163.42	179.71	195.94	212.21	228.47	244.76
	70	1800		167.11	184.33	201.53	218.73	235.89	253.09
	78½	2000		170.83	188.96	207.08	225.20	243.33	261.46
	87	2200		174.54	193.59	212.64	231.67	250.75	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 3.7

		Width							
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	62½ 1600	70½ 1800	78½ 2000
Drop	inches	mm							
	31%	800	142.73	157.53	172.32	187.12	201.91	216.71	231.50
	39%	1000	147.19	163.48	179.76	196.03	212.33	228.59	244.88
	47%	1200	151.65	169.42	187.16	204.94	222.71	240.46	258.23
	55½	1400		175.34	194.60	213.87	233.11	252.37	271.63
	62½	1600		181.30	202.06	222.81	243.51	264.24	284.99
	70	1800		187.26	209.46	231.68	253.93	276.14	298.38
	78½	2000		193.18	216.91	240.61	264.34	288.05	311.75
	87	2200		199.14	224.32	249.54	274.72	299.94	

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 3.7

		Width							
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	62½ 1600	70½ 1800	78½ 2000
Drop	inches	mm							
	31%	800	158.89	179.06	199.24	219.43	239.60	259.80	279.97
	39%	1000	167.36	190.38	213.41	236.41	259.42	282.44	305.46
	47%	1200	175.87	201.74	227.58	253.40	279.25	305.12	330.95
	55½	1400		213.07	241.73	270.42	299.10	327.76	356.44
	62½	1600		224.40	255.91	287.40	318.90	350.43	381.92
	70	1800		235.72	270.07	304.39	338.73	373.10	407.42
	78½	2000		247.06	284.21	321.39	358.57	395.75	432.92
	87	2200		258.38	298.38	338.40	378.39	418.40	

For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Crank 120mm Cassette

C24-120

53/70mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar with universal fix.

'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 10.0

		Width													
		23½	37½	51½	64½	78½	92½	106½	120	133½	147½	161½	175½	189	
		600	950	1300	1650	2000	2350	2700	3050	3400	3750	4100	4450	4800	
Drop	inches	mm	171.37	206.41	241.48	276.51	311.57	346.60	381.67	416.73	451.76	486.81	504.33	539.35	
	39½	1000	175.82	213.85	251.86	289.87	327.88	365.89	403.91	441.93	479.94	498.96	517.94	536.94	574.97
	55½	1400	180.28	221.27	262.23	303.21	344.21	385.19	426.16	467.15	508.13	528.63	549.12	569.60	610.58
	70	1800	184.72	228.68	272.63	316.57	360.52	404.47	448.41	492.37	536.31	558.27	580.27	602.23	
	86½	2200	189.17	236.09	282.98	329.93	376.84	423.76	470.66	517.59	564.48	587.96			
	102½	2600	189.17	236.09	282.98	329.93	376.84	423.76	470.66	517.59	564.48	587.96			
	118	3000	193.63	243.50	293.38	343.28	393.17	443.02	492.91	542.80					
	134¾	3400	198.07	250.92	303.77	356.61	409.46	462.31	515.17						
	149½	3800	202.53	258.35	314.16	369.96	425.80	481.60							
	165½	4200	206.97	265.76	324.54	383.32	442.10	500.88							
	181	4600	211.41	273.17	334.94	396.66	458.41								
	165½	5000	215.87	280.60	345.32	410.02	474.74								
	212	5400	220.32	287.99	355.69	423.38									
	228	5800	224.76	295.41	366.06	436.74									

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 10.0

		23½	37½	51½	64½	78½	92½	106½	120	133½	147½	161½	175½	189	
		600	950	1300	1650	2000	2350	2700	3050	3400	3750	4100	4450	4800	
Drop	inches	mm	214.22	258.01	301.84	345.63	389.46	433.25	477.09	520.90	564.70	586.61	608.51	630.42	674.20
	39½	1000	219.78	267.31	314.82	362.35	409.85	457.37	504.89	552.41	599.92	623.70	647.43	671.18	718.71
	55½	1400	225.35	276.59	327.80	379.01	430.26	481.49	532.70	583.94	635.16	660.78	686.39	712.01	763.22
	70	1800	230.90	285.85	340.79	395.71	450.64	505.58	560.51	615.46	670.38	697.85	725.33	752.80	
	86½	2200	236.46	295.11	353.73	412.41	471.05	529.70	588.34	646.98	705.60	734.95			
	102½	2600	242.04	304.38	366.73	429.11	491.47	553.78	616.13	678.49					
	118	3000	247.58	313.66	379.72	445.77	511.83	577.89	643.96						
	134¾	3400	253.16	322.93	392.70	462.45	532.24	602.01							
	149½	3800	258.72	332.20	405.68	479.15	552.63	626.10							
	165½	4200	264.27	341.47	418.67	495.83	573.01								
	181	4600	269.84	350.75	431.65	512.53	593.42								
	165½	5000	275.41	359.99	444.60	529.22									
	212	5400	280.96	369.26	457.58	545.91									
	228	5800													

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 10.0

		23½	37½	51½	64½	78½	92½	106½	120	133½	147½	161½	175½	189	
		600	950	1300	1650	2000	2350	2700	3050	3400	3750	4100	4450	4800	
Drop	inches	mm	222.60	272.02	321.40	370.80	420.20	469.60	518.99	568.42	617.80	642.49	667.17	691.89	741.27
	39½	1000	231.51	286.87	342.21	397.53	452.90	508.24	563.56	618.92	674.26	701.94	729.59	757.31	812.63
	55½	1400	240.43	301.74	363.00	424.29	485.58	546.85	608.15	669.42	730.72	761.37	791.98	822.66	883.95
	70	1800	249.36	316.58	383.80	451.03	518.25	585.52	652.74	719.97	787.20	820.81	854.44	888.02	
	86½	2200	258.26	331.43	404.61	477.80	550.98	624.14	697.31	770.48	843.68	880.26			
	102½	2600	267.18	346.29	425.44	504.54	583.65	662.79	741.89	821.01					
	118	3000	276.09	361.15	446.23	531.27	616.35	701.41	786.50						
	134¾	3400	285.00	376.03	467.04	558.03	649.04	740.07							
	149½	3800	293.91	390.90	487.83	584.77	681.74	778.70							
	165½	4200	302.85	405.75	508.64	611.53	714.43								
	181	4600	311.75	420.61	529.43	638.27	747.13								
	165½	5000	320.69	435.47	550.24	665.03									
	212	5400	329.60	450.30	571.06	691.78									
	228	5800													

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 10.0

		23½	37½	51½	64½	78½	92½	106½	120	133½	147½	161½	175½	189	
		600	950	1300	1650	2000	2350	2700	3050	3400	3750	4100	4450	4800	
Drop	inches	mm	242.81	305.66	368.51	431.38	494.24	557.10	619.98	682.83	745.69	777.12	808.54	839.99	902.86
	39½	1000	259.80	333.97	408.17	482.37	556.56	630.76	704.94	779.14	853.33	890.43	927.51	964.59	1038.78
	55½	1400	276.78	362.31	447.83	533.36	618.87	704.38	789.92	875.43	960.96	1003.70	1046.48	1089.22	1174.76
	70	1800	293.79	390.63	487.48	584.33	681.16	778.03	874.87	971.72	1068.56	1117.02	1165.41	1213.87	
	86½	2200	310.78	418.95	527.15	635.32	743.47	851.67	959.83	1068.01	1176.22	1230.29			
	102½	2600	327.76	447.28	566.78	686.29	805.81	925.30	1044.82	1164.33					
	118	3000	344.76	475.58	606.45	737.28	868.13	998.96	1129.79						
	134¾	3400	361.76	503.93	646.08	788.25	930.43	1072.58							
	149½	3800	378.75	532.24	685.75	839.23	992.75	1146.22							
	165½	4200	395.75	560.58	725.39	890.21	1055.05								
	181	4600	412.72	588.90	765.05	941.20	1117.36								
	165½	5000	429.73	617.21	804.69	992.18									
	212	5400	446.73	645.54	844.35	1043.18									
	228	5800													

For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric 24v 60mm Cassette

C25-60

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White Teardrop aluminium bottom bar can be face or top fixed.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 7.0

		Width												
	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2600	110 2800
Drop	31½	800	262.29	270.74	279.16	287.61	296.06	304.49	312.95	321.37	329.80	338.24	346.70	355.15
	39½	1000	264.51	273.69	282.88	292.06	301.23	310.42	319.60	328.79	337.98	347.17	356.35	365.52
	47½	1200	266.75	276.65	286.58	296.52	306.42	316.36	326.30	336.22	346.12	356.05	365.98	375.90
	55%	1400	268.96	279.62	290.29	300.97	311.62	322.31	332.96	343.63	354.29	364.97	375.61	386.30
	63	1600	271.17	282.60	294.01	305.39	316.82	328.22	339.63	351.05	362.44	373.84	385.26	396.65
	70	1800	273.40	285.55	297.71	309.85	322.02	334.17	346.30	358.46	370.61	382.76	394.91	407.05
	78%	2000	275.62	288.52	301.40	314.31	327.20	340.09	352.98	365.87	378.76	391.66	404.56	417.45
	86½	2200	277.86	291.49	305.11	318.75	332.38	346.02	359.66	373.31	386.93	400.59	414.21	427.86
	92½	2400	280.10	294.46	308.83	323.22	337.58	351.96	366.33	380.72	395.09	409.47	423.87	438.27

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 7.0

		Width												
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2600	110 2800
	31½	800	327.86	338.42	348.95	359.51	370.07	380.61	391.18	401.71	412.26	422.81	433.38	443.93
	39½	1000	330.63	342.11	353.60	365.07	376.54	388.02	399.51	410.99	422.47	433.96	445.44	456.90
	47½	1200	333.43	345.81	358.22	370.64	383.03	395.45	407.87	420.27	432.65	445.06	457.47	469.87
	55%	1400	336.20	349.52	362.86	376.21	389.53	402.89	416.21	429.53	442.87	456.21	469.52	482.88
	63	1600	338.97	353.24	367.52	381.75	396.02	410.28	424.53	438.81	453.06	467.30	481.57	495.82
	70	1800	341.75	356.94	372.14	387.32	402.52	417.71	432.88	448.08	463.26	478.45	493.64	508.81
	78%	2000	344.53	360.65	376.76	392.89	409.00	425.11	441.23	457.34	473.45	489.58	505.71	521.82
	86½	2200	347.33	364.36	381.39	398.44	415.48	432.53	449.57	466.63	483.67	500.74	517.76	534.82
	92½	2400	350.12	368.08	386.03	404.02	421.97	439.96	457.91	475.89	493.87	511.84	529.83	547.84

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 7.0

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2600	110 2800
	31½	800	334.56	347.35	360.13	372.92	385.71	398.48	411.28	424.06	436.87	449.67	462.44	475.25
	39½	1000	339.01	353.28	367.57	381.84	396.12	410.38	424.68	438.92	453.22	467.50	481.79	496.06
	47½	1200	343.44	359.23	374.98	390.74	406.50	422.27	438.02	453.78	469.53	485.30	501.07	516.84
	55%	1400	347.93	365.17	382.43	399.68	416.92	434.16	451.42	468.67	485.91	503.17	520.42	537.67
	63	1600	352.38	371.11	389.85	408.59	427.31	446.03	464.79	483.53	502.27	520.98	539.72	558.46
	70	1800	356.84	377.06	397.28	417.49	437.72	457.95	478.16	498.39	518.60	538.80	559.02	579.23
	78%	2000	361.31	383.00	404.72	426.41	448.15	469.82	491.53	513.25	534.94	556.64	578.36	600.06
	86½	2200	365.76	388.97	412.15	435.35	458.51	481.73	504.91	528.10	551.29	574.48	597.65	620.84
	92½	2400	370.21	394.92	419.56	444.25	468.91	493.60	518.25	542.95	567.63	592.29	616.95	641.60

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 7.0

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2600	110 2800
	31½	800	350.72	368.90	387.05	405.22	423.40	441.59	459.75	477.93	496.09	514.27	532.45	550.61
	39½	1000	359.22	380.22	401.22	422.22	443.22	464.23	485.26	506.26	527.26	548.26	569.28	590.27
	47½	1200	367.70	391.55	415.38	439.21	463.06	486.91	510.73	534.57	558.42	582.23	606.10	629.93
	55%	1400	376.21	402.89	429.53	456.22	482.90	509.56	536.23	562.88	589.56	616.27	642.94	669.63
	63	1600	384.69	414.20	443.69	473.20	502.69	532.21	561.71	591.24	620.71	650.23	679.71	709.22
	70	1800	393.20	425.53	457.88	490.20	522.55	554.87	587.21	619.53	651.90	684.24	716.59	748.92
	78%	2000	401.69	436.87	472.03	507.19	542.36	577.55	612.70	647.88	683.05	718.19	753.37	788.52
	86½	2200	410.18	448.20	486.19	524.20	562.20	600.20	638.21	676.18	714.17	752.19	790.19	828.17
	92½	2400	418.70	459.53	500.33	541.19	582.01	622.85	663.70	704.51	745.34	786.17	826.97	867.82

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Electric 24v 90mm Cassette

C25-90

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White Teardrop aluminium bottom bar can be face or top fixed.

'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 7.0

		Width											
inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94% 2400	105 2600	
Drop	31½	800	284.69	295.24	305.78	316.34	326.89	337.44	347.99	358.54	369.11	379.65	390.21
	39½	1000	286.92	298.19	309.50	320.78	332.08	343.38	354.66	365.97	377.23	388.54	399.84
	47½	1200	289.13	301.17	313.22	325.26	337.29	349.29	361.33	373.37	385.42	397.44	409.46
	55% 1400		291.36	304.14	316.91	329.68	342.45	355.24	368.00	380.79	393.58	406.35	419.13
	63	1600	293.59	307.12	320.60	334.14	347.66	361.18	374.70	388.21	401.74	415.26	428.77
	70	1800	295.81	310.07	324.33	338.59	352.86	367.10	381.38	395.64	409.87	424.16	438.41
	78% 2000		298.02	313.02	328.04	343.04	358.05	373.03	388.03	403.03	418.06	433.06	448.05
	86½	2200	300.27	316.00	331.75	347.48	363.22	378.97	394.73	410.46	426.21	441.95	457.69
	94½	2400	302.48	318.97	335.45	351.95	368.42	384.91	401.39	417.87	434.37	450.83	467.32
	102% 2600		304.72	321.93	339.16	356.38	373.61	390.83	408.07	425.29	442.52	459.76	476.98
	110% 2800		306.92	324.90	342.88	360.83	378.80	396.79	414.73	432.70	450.68	468.66	
	118	3000	309.17	327.88	346.57	365.29	383.98	402.72	421.43	440.13	458.85		
	126	3200	311.38	330.83	350.31	369.75	389.18	408.65	428.09	447.55			
	131% 3350		313.62	333.80	354.00	374.18	394.39	414.57	434.76	454.99			

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 7.0

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	105 2600
	31½	800	355.86	369.04	382.22	395.43	408.62	421.80	434.99	448.18	461.38	474.56	487.75
	39½	1000	358.65	372.74	386.87	400.98	415.09	429.22	443.33	457.45	471.55	485.69	499.80
	47½	1200	361.41	376.47	391.53	406.57	421.61	436.62	451.66	466.71	481.77	496.80	511.83
	55½	1400	364.20	380.18	396.14	412.10	428.07	444.04	460.01	475.99	491.96	507.94	523.91
	63	1600	366.99	383.90	400.76	417.67	434.57	451.48	468.38	485.27	502.17	519.07	535.97
	70	1800	369.76	387.59	405.42	423.23	441.07	458.88	476.73	494.55	512.35	530.20	548.01
	78%	2000	372.54	391.28	410.04	428.79	447.56	466.30	485.04	503.79	522.57	541.32	560.05
	86½	2200	375.33	395.00	414.69	434.36	454.03	473.71	493.41	513.08	532.75	552.44	572.12
	94½	2400	378.11	398.71	419.30	439.94	460.53	481.13	501.75	522.34	542.95	563.54	584.15
	102%	2600	380.89	402.41	423.95	445.48	467.01	488.53	510.08	531.61	553.15	574.70	596.23
	110%	2800	383.66	406.12	428.60	451.04	473.50	495.99	518.41	540.88	563.35	585.82	
	118	3000	386.45	409.84	433.21	456.61	479.98	503.40	526.80	550.17	573.55		
	126	3200	389.23	413.53	437.89	462.18	486.48	510.81	535.11	559.44			
131%	3350	392.02	417.26	442.50	467.72	492.98	518.22	543.45	568.73				

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 7.0

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	105 2600
	31½	800	362.53	378.00	393.41	408.85	424.25	439.68	455.12	470.53	485.95	501.40	516.80
	39½	1000	367.02	383.93	400.86	417.75	434.67	451.57	468.49	485.39	502.31	519.21	536.12
	47½	1200	371.48	389.87	408.26	426.67	445.06	463.45	481.86	500.26	518.66	537.05	555.44
	55% 1400		375.95	395.81	415.71	435.58	455.48	475.36	495.23	515.11	534.99	554.87	574.76
	63 1600		380.42	401.77	423.14	444.50	465.86	487.24	508.61	529.98	551.35	572.71	594.08
	70 1800		384.85	407.70	430.57	453.41	476.26	499.15	522.00	544.83	567.69	590.54	613.38
	78% 2000		389.32	413.66	438.00	462.34	486.67	511.01	535.36	559.70	584.03	608.38	632.71
	86½ 2200		393.77	419.60	445.42	471.25	497.08	522.92	548.74	574.54	600.37	626.24	652.05
	94½ 2400		398.24	425.53	452.85	480.17	507.49	534.80	562.11	589.41	616.72	644.04	671.35
	102% 2600		402.68	431.49	460.27	489.07	517.87	546.66	575.50	604.28	633.09	661.88	690.67
	110% 2800		407.15	437.42	467.71	498.00	528.29	558.56	588.87	619.14	649.43	679.70	
	118 3000		411.58	443.37	475.13	506.90	538.68	570.46	602.21	633.99	665.76		
	126 3200		416.05	449.31	482.58	515.82	549.10	582.34	615.59	648.87			
131% 3350		420.51	455.26	490.00	524.74	559.48	594.23	628.96	663.72				

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 7.0

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	105 2600
	31½	800	378.72	399.52	420.33	441.13	461.96	482.75	503.56	524.39	545.21	566.01	586.82
	39½	1000	387.22	410.86	434.51	458.15	481.79	505.43	529.06	552.71	576.35	600.01	623.65
	47½	1200	395.71	422.19	448.66	475.13	501.60	528.08	554.55	581.04	607.51	633.98	660.47
	55½	1400	404.22	433.51	462.82	492.14	521.44	550.75	580.07	609.33	638.66	667.97	697.28
	63	1600	412.70	444.85	477.00	509.11	541.26	573.39	605.55	637.70	669.82	701.95	734.09
	70	1800	421.20	456.18	491.16	526.11	561.09	596.06	631.04	666.01	700.98	735.95	770.91
	78½	2000	429.72	467.50	505.31	543.11	580.92	618.71	656.54	694.33	732.12	769.94	807.74
	86½	2200	438.21	478.81	519.47	560.11	600.74	641.36	682.02	722.65	763.30	803.92	844.55
	94½	2400	446.70	490.17	533.63	577.08	620.57	664.04	707.53	750.96	794.43	837.92	881.38
	102½	2600	455.19	501.49	547.79	594.08	640.38	686.70	732.99	779.30	825.61	871.89	918.20
	110½	2800	463.71	512.82	561.96	611.09	660.24	709.34	758.47	807.61	856.76	905.90	
	118	3000	472.19	524.13	576.12	628.08	680.04	732.02	783.97	835.97	887.92		
	126	3200	480.69	535.47	590.27	645.06	699.86	754.66	809.48	864.28			
131½	3350	489.18	546.80	604.42	662.06	719.70	777.33	834.95	892.58				

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Battery 60mm Cassette

C29-60

40mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (73 x 77mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and an aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronic limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 4.8

Range (including L&W)			Width										
inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2600	
Drop	31½	800	262.29	270.74	279.16	287.61	296.06	304.49	312.95	321.37	329.80	338.24	346.70
	39½	1000	264.51	273.69	282.88	292.06	301.23	310.42	319.60	328.79	337.98	347.17	356.35
	47½	1200	266.75	276.65	286.58	296.52	306.42	316.36	326.30	336.22	346.12	356.05	365.98
	55%	1400	268.96	279.62	290.29	300.97	311.62	322.31	332.96	343.63	354.29	364.97	375.61
	63	1600	271.17	282.60	294.01	305.39	316.82	328.22	339.63	351.05	362.44	373.84	385.26
	70	1800	273.40	285.55	297.71	309.85	322.02	334.17	346.30	358.46	370.61	382.76	394.91
	78%	2000	275.62	288.52	301.40	314.31	327.20	340.09	352.98	365.87	378.76	391.66	404.56
	86½	2200	277.86	291.49	305.11	318.75	332.38	346.02	359.66	373.31	386.93	400.59	414.21
	92½	2350	280.10	294.46	308.83	323.22	337.58	351.96	366.33	380.72	395.09	409.47	

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 4.8

		23½	31½	39½	47½	55%	63	70	78%	86½	94½	104%	
		600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	
Drop	inches	mm											
	31½	800	327.86	338.42	348.95	359.51	370.07	380.61	391.18	401.71	412.26	422.81	433.38
	39½	1000	330.63	342.11	353.60	365.07	376.54	388.02	399.51	410.99	422.47	433.96	445.44
	47½	1200	333.43	345.81	358.22	370.64	383.03	395.45	407.87	420.27	432.65	445.06	457.47
	55%	1400	336.20	349.52	362.86	376.21	389.53	402.89	416.21	429.53	442.87	456.21	469.52
	63	1600	338.97	353.24	367.52	381.75	396.02	410.28	424.53	438.81	453.06	467.30	481.57
	70	1800	341.75	356.94	372.14	387.32	402.52	417.71	432.88	448.08	463.26	478.45	493.64
	78%	2000	344.53	360.65	376.76	392.89	409.00	425.11	441.23	457.34	473.45	489.58	505.71
	86½	2200	347.33	364.36	381.39	398.44	415.48	432.53	449.57	466.63	483.67	500.74	517.76
	92½	2350	350.12	368.08	386.03	404.02	421.97	439.96	457.91	475.89	493.87	511.84	529.83

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 4.8

Drop												
inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2600
31½	800	334.56	347.35	360.13	372.92	385.71	398.48	411.28	424.06	436.87	449.67	462.44
39½	1000	339.01	353.28	367.57	381.84	396.12	410.38	424.68	438.92	453.22	467.50	481.79
47½	1200	343.44	359.23	374.98	390.74	406.50	422.27	438.02	453.78	469.53	485.30	501.07
55%	1400	347.93	365.17	382.43	399.68	416.92	434.16	451.42	468.67	485.91	503.17	520.42
63	1600	352.38	371.11	389.85	408.59	427.31	446.03	464.79	483.53	502.27	520.98	539.72
70	1800	356.84	377.06	397.28	417.49	437.72	457.95	478.16	498.39	518.60	538.80	559.02
78%	2000	361.31	383.00	404.72	426.41	448.15	469.82	491.53	513.25	534.94	556.64	578.36
86½	2200	365.76	388.97	412.15	435.35	458.51	481.73	504.91	528.10	551.29	574.48	597.65
92½	2350	370.21	394.92	419.56	444.25	468.91	493.60	518.25	542.95	567.63	592.29	616.95

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.8

		23½	31½	39½	47½	55%	63	70	78%	86½	94½	104%	
		600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	
Drop	inches	mm											
	31½	800	350.72	368.90	387.05	405.22	423.40	441.59	459.75	477.93	496.09	514.27	532.45
	39½	1000	359.22	380.22	401.22	422.22	443.22	464.23	485.26	506.26	527.26	548.26	569.28
	47½	1200	367.70	391.55	415.38	439.21	463.06	486.91	510.73	534.57	558.42	582.23	606.10
	55%	1400	376.21	402.89	429.53	456.22	482.90	509.56	536.23	562.88	589.56	616.27	642.94
	63	1600	384.69	414.20	443.69	473.20	502.69	532.21	561.71	591.24	620.71	650.23	679.71
	70	1800	393.20	425.53	457.88	490.20	522.55	554.87	587.21	619.53	651.90	684.24	716.59
	78%	2000	401.69	436.87	472.03	507.19	542.36	577.55	612.70	647.88	683.05	718.19	753.37
	86½	2200	410.18	448.20	486.19	524.20	562.20	600.20	638.21	676.18	714.17	752.19	790.19
	92½	2350	418.70	459.53	500.33	541.19	582.01	622.85	663.70	704.51	745.34	786.17	826.97

No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Battery 90mm Cassette

C29-90

40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (95 x 105mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and an aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronic limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.

'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 4.8

		Width											
inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2600	
Drop	31½	800	284.69	295.24	305.78	316.34	326.89	337.44	347.99	358.54	369.11	379.65	390.21
	39½	1000	286.92	298.19	309.50	320.78	332.08	343.38	354.66	365.97	377.23	388.54	399.84
	47½	1200	289.13	301.17	313.22	325.26	337.29	349.29	361.33	373.37	385.42	397.44	409.46
	55% 1400	291.36	304.14	316.91	329.68	342.45	355.24	368.00	380.79	393.58	406.35	419.13	
	63	1600	293.59	307.12	320.60	334.14	347.66	361.18	374.70	388.21	401.74	415.26	428.77
	70	1800	295.81	310.07	324.33	338.59	352.86	367.10	381.38	395.64	409.87	424.16	438.41
	78% 2000	298.02	313.02	328.04	343.04	358.05	373.03	388.03	403.03	418.06	433.06		
	86½	2200	300.27	316.00	331.75	347.48	363.22	378.97	394.73	410.46	426.21		
	94½	2400	302.48	318.97	335.45	351.95	368.42	384.91	401.39	417.87			
	102% 2600	304.72	321.93	339.16	356.38	373.61	390.83	408.07					
	110% 2800	306.92	324.90	342.88	360.83	378.80	396.79						
	118	3000	309.17	327.88	346.57	365.29	383.98						
	126	3200	311.38	330.83	350.31	369.75							
	131% 3350	313.62	333.80	354.00									

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 4.8

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2600
Drop	inches	mm										
	31½	800	355.86	369.04	382.22	395.43	408.62	421.80	434.99	448.18	461.38	474.56
	39½	1000	358.65	372.74	386.87	400.98	415.09	429.22	443.33	457.45	471.55	485.69
	47½	1200	361.41	376.47	391.53	406.57	421.61	436.62	451.66	466.71	481.77	496.80
	55% 1400	364.20	380.18	396.14	412.10	428.07	444.04	460.01	475.99	491.96	507.94	523.91
	63	1600	366.99	383.90	400.76	417.67	434.57	451.48	468.38	485.27	502.17	519.07
	70	1800	369.76	387.59	405.42	423.23	441.07	458.88	476.73	494.55	512.35	530.20
	78% 2000	372.54	391.28	410.04	428.79	447.56	466.30	485.04	503.79	522.57	541.32	
	86½	2200	375.33	395.00	414.69	434.36	454.03	473.71	493.41	513.08	532.75	
	94½	2400	378.11	398.71	419.30	439.94	460.53	481.13	501.75	522.34		
	102% 2600	380.89	402.41	423.95	445.48	467.01	488.53	510.08				
	110% 2800	383.66	406.12	428.60	451.04	473.50	495.99					
	118	3000	386.45	409.84	433.21	456.61	479.98					
	126	3200	389.23	413.53	437.89	462.18						
	131% 3350	392.02	417.26	442.50								

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 4.8

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2600
Drop	inches	mm										
	31½	800	362.53	378.00	393.41	408.85	424.25	439.68	455.12	470.53	485.95	501.40
	39½	1000	367.02	383.93	400.86	417.75	434.67	451.57	468.49	485.39	502.31	519.21
	47½	1200	371.48	389.87	408.26	426.67	445.06	463.45	481.86	500.26	518.66	537.05
	55% 1400	375.95	395.81	415.71	435.58	455.48	475.36	495.23	515.11	534.99	554.87	574.76
	63	1600	380.42	401.77	423.14	444.50	465.86	487.24	508.61	529.98	551.35	572.71
	70	1800	384.85	407.70	430.57	453.41	476.26	499.15	522.00	544.83	567.69	590.54
	78% 2000	389.32	413.66	438.00	462.34	486.67	511.01	535.36	559.70	584.03	608.38	
	86½	2200	393.77	419.60	445.42	471.25	497.08	522.92	548.74	574.54	600.37	
	94½	2400	398.24	425.53	452.85	480.17	507.49	534.80	562.11	589.41		
	102% 2600	402.68	431.49	460.27	489.07	517.87	546.66	575.50				
	110% 2800	407.15	437.42	467.71	498.00	528.29	558.56					
	118	3000	411.58	443.37	475.13	506.90	538.68					
	126	3200	416.05	449.31	482.58	515.82						
	131% 3350	420.51	455.26	490.00								

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.8

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2600
Drop	inches	mm										
	31½	800	378.72	399.52	420.33	441.13	461.96	482.75	503.56	524.39	545.21	566.01
	39½	1000	387.22	410.86	434.51	458.15	481.79	505.43	529.06	552.71	576.35	600.01
	47½	1200	395.71	422.19	448.66	475.13	501.60	528.08	554.55	581.04	607.51	633.98
	55% 1400	404.22	433.51	462.82	492.14	521.44	550.75	580.07	609.33	638.66	667.97	697.28
	63	1600	412.70	444.85	477.00	509.11	541.26	573.39	605.55	637.70	669.82	701.95
	70	1800	421.20	456.18	491.16	526.11	561.09	596.06	631.04	666.01	700.98	735.95
	78% 2000	429.72	467.50	505.31	543.11	580.92	618.71	656.54	694.33	732.12	769.94	
	86½	2200	438.21	478.81	519.47	560.11	600.74	641.36	682.02	722.65	763.30	
	94½	2400	446.70	490.17	533.63	577.08	620.57	664.04	707.53	750.96		
	102% 2600	455.19	501.49	547.79	594.08	640.38	686.70	732.99				
	110% 2800	463.71	512.82	561.96	611.09	660.24	709.34					
	118	3000	472.19	524.13	576.12	628.08	680.04					
	126	3200	480.69	535.47	590.27	645.06						
	131% 3350	489.18	546.80	604.42								

No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Sidewinder 60mm Cassette

C40-60

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess – fix side channel with universal fix.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 3.5

		Width							
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2000
Drop	inches	mm							
	31½	800	115.81	126.48	137.16	147.84	158.51	169.20	179.86
	39½	1000	121.43	132.84	144.27	155.69	167.09	178.52	189.94
	47½	1200	127.05	139.22	151.37	163.51	175.70	187.85	200.01
	55%	1400	132.68	145.59	158.48	171.39	184.27	197.19	210.09
	63	1600	138.30	151.93	165.58	179.23	192.88	206.53	220.17
	70	1800	143.92	158.32	172.69	187.09	201.48	215.86	230.24
	78%	2000	149.54	164.67	179.81	194.94	210.05	225.18	

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 3.5

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2000
Drop	inches	mm							
	31½	800	144.76	158.10	171.46	184.79	198.14	211.50	224.83
	39½	1000	151.80	166.05	180.34	194.60	208.87	223.15	237.42
	47½	1200	158.81	174.02	189.21	204.40	219.63	234.81	250.01
	55%	1400	165.85	181.99	198.10	214.24	230.34	246.49	262.62
	63	1600	172.87	189.92	206.97	224.03	241.10	258.16	275.21
	70	1800	179.90	197.89	215.86	233.86	251.85	269.83	287.80
	78%	2000	186.93	205.83	224.76	243.67	262.57	281.48	

* Max m²: 3.5

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2050
Drop	inches	mm							
	31½	800	151.49	167.04	182.63	198.21	213.80	229.38	244.97
	39½	1000	160.16	177.23	194.29	211.37	228.44	245.52	262.57
	47½	1200	168.88	187.44	205.97	224.54	243.11	261.65	280.20
	55%	1400	177.58	197.64	217.66	237.70	257.71	277.80	297.84
	63	1600	186.30	207.82	229.34	250.86	272.38	293.91	315.44
	70	1800	194.99	218.01	241.03	264.05	287.06	310.06	333.08
	78%	2000	203.70	228.20	252.70	277.20	301.69	326.18	

* Max m²: 3.5

'C' Range (including Roach)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80% 2050
Drop	inches	mm							
	31½	800	167.61	188.58	209.55	230.52	251.48	272.44	293.42
	39½	1000	180.36	204.16	227.96	251.77	275.56	299.38	323.15
	47½	1200	193.12	219.74	246.38	273.00	299.64	326.27	352.90
	55%	1400	205.86	235.32	264.78	294.24	323.72	353.16	382.64
	63	1600	218.60	250.89	283.18	315.48	347.78	380.08	412.36
	70	1800	231.34	266.47	301.60	336.73	371.85	406.97	442.14
	78%	2000	244.10	282.06	320.01	357.97	395.94	433.90	

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Sidewinder 60mm Cassette

C40-60T

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

* Max m²: 1.5

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

		Width		
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000
Drop	inches	mm		
	31½	800	191.44	212.53
	39½	1000	202.82	225.07
	47½	1200	214.18	237.65
	55½	1400	225.55	250.21
	59	1500	236.90	262.79

* Max m²: 1.5

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000
Drop	inches	mm		
	31½	800	200.16	224.15
	39½	1000	213.70	239.60
	47½	1200	227.27	255.09
	55½	1400	240.79	270.57
	59	1500	254.33	286.06

* Max m²: 1.5

'C' Range (including Roach)

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000
Drop	inches	mm		
	31½	800	221.15	252.14
	39½	1000	239.95	274.62
	47½	1200	258.75	297.09
	55½	1400	277.57	319.58
	59	1500	296.35	342.05

For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Sidewinder 90mm Cassette C40-90T

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 3.0

		Width												
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800
	31½	800	201.63	225.13	248.66	272.15	295.68	319.16	342.68	366.17	389.70	413.19	436.71	460.22
	39½	1000	214.09	238.80	263.53	288.24	312.94	337.66	362.38	387.08	411.81	436.54	461.26	485.97
	47½	1200	226.56	252.48	278.40	304.32	330.23	356.17	382.06	407.99	433.95	459.89	485.80	511.76
	55%	1400	239.03	266.14	293.29	320.41	347.53	374.66	401.77	428.91	456.06	483.22	510.36	537.50
	63	1600	251.48	279.82	308.15	336.48	364.81	393.16	421.47	449.78	478.19	506.55	534.92	563.28
	70	1800	263.97	293.51	323.06	352.55	382.11	411.64	441.14	470.72	500.31	529.91	559.47	589.04
	78%	2000	276.43	307.17	337.91	368.65	399.40	430.11	460.85	491.59	522.44	553.22	584.01	614.80
	86½	2200	288.91	320.86	352.79	384.29	416.66	448.61	480.54	512.50	544.56	576.56	608.56	
	94½	2400	301.37	334.55	367.66	399.97	433.95	467.11	500.27	533.41	566.71	599.91	633.13	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 3.0

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800
	31½	800	210.35	236.76	263.18	289.57	315.97	342.38	368.76	395.19	421.61	447.98	474.41	500.79
	39½	1000	225.01	253.35	281.69	310.05	338.40	366.73	395.08	423.43	451.78	480.15	508.47	536.83
	47½	1200	239.64	269.93	300.23	330.51	360.80	391.10	421.40	451.68	481.97	512.29	542.57	572.85
	55%	1400	254.28	286.53	318.76	351.00	383.24	415.47	447.69	479.94	512.17	544.43	576.66	608.90
	63	1600	268.94	303.12	337.29	371.47	405.66	439.82	474.02	508.19	542.38	576.56	610.75	644.94
	70	1800	283.54	319.70	355.84	391.93	428.07	464.21	500.32	536.47	572.59	608.71	644.83	680.98
	78%	2000	298.19	336.27	374.36	412.42	450.48	488.58	526.63	564.72	602.79	640.84	678.94	717.01
	86½	2200	312.85	352.86	392.89	432.89	472.91	512.94	552.95	592.96	632.98	673.01	713.01	
	94½	2400	327.47	369.44	411.40	453.38	495.32	537.31	579.26	621.22	663.16	705.16	747.11	

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 3.0

Drop	inches	mm	23½	31½	39½	47½	55%	63	70	78%	86½	94½	102%	110%
			600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800
	31½	800	221.14	251.16	281.17	311.20	341.21	371.25	401.24	431.25	461.29	491.30	521.33	551.35
	39½	1000	238.51	271.35	304.21	337.05	369.90	402.73	435.58	468.43	501.30	534.16	567.02	599.86
	47½	1200	255.85	291.53	327.21	362.89	398.59	434.25	469.94	505.61	540.20	574.76	609.31	643.89
	55%	1400	273.20	311.71	350.22	388.73	427.24	465.76	504.29	542.79	580.19	617.59	655.01	692.39
	63	1600	290.55	331.89	373.24	414.59	455.92	497.28	538.61	579.96	620.23	660.45	700.67	740.90
	70	1800	307.89	352.07	396.26	440.45	484.61	528.79	572.97	617.14	660.23	703.28	746.35	789.42
	78%	2000	325.24	372.27	419.26	466.28	513.28	560.30	607.30	654.32	700.21	746.12	792.04	837.95
	86½	2200	342.61	392.44	442.30	492.12	541.96	591.80	641.63	691.51	740.23	788.98	837.72	
94½	2400	359.95	412.62	465.31	517.97	570.60	623.28	675.97	728.65	780.24	831.82	883.40		

For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Sidewinder 120mm Cassette

C40-120

53 / 70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating a geared mechanism (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess – fix side channel with universal fix.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 11.5

		Width													
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	191 4800
	31½	1000	170.87	210.77	250.67	290.56	330.45	370.34	410.23	450.13	490.03	529.93	549.87	569.83	589.75
	55½	1400	181.74	224.59	267.46	310.32	353.17	396.03	438.91	481.77	524.64	567.49	588.92	610.33	631.78
	70	1800	192.61	238.45	284.27	330.10	375.91	421.75	467.58	513.41	559.24	605.05	627.97	650.89	673.80
	86½	2200	203.47	252.29	301.07	349.87	398.65	447.45	496.25	545.05	593.85	642.64	667.04	691.43	715.82
	102½	2600	214.34	266.10	317.87	369.63	421.41	473.16	524.93	576.69	628.46	680.20	706.09		
	118	3000	225.22	279.95	334.69	389.40	444.15	498.86	553.59	608.32	663.06	717.77			
	134½	3400	236.09	293.78	351.50	409.17	466.88	524.55	582.27	639.94					
	149½	3800	246.96	307.61	368.29	428.95	489.63	550.28	610.93						
	165½	4200	257.83	321.45	385.08	448.72	512.35	575.98	639.60						
	181	4600	268.71	335.29	401.89	468.48	535.07	601.67							
	197	5000	279.56	349.13	418.71	488.25	557.82								

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78% 2000	92% 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133% 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175% 4450	191 4800
	31½	1000	213.60	263.46	313.34	363.20	413.06	462.93	512.79	562.67	612.54	662.41	687.34	712.29	737.19
	55½	1400	227.17	280.74	334.32	387.90	441.47	495.04	548.64	602.20	655.79	709.37	736.14	762.92	789.72
	70	1800	240.76	298.07	355.34	412.63	469.90	527.18	584.47	641.77	699.05	756.31	784.97	813.62	842.25
	86½	2200	254.34	315.35	376.34	437.35	498.32	559.31	620.31	681.31	742.31	803.29	833.79	864.29	894.77
	102½	2600	267.93	332.63	397.34	462.03	526.77	591.45	656.15	720.86	785.57	850.25	882.61		
	118	3000	281.52	349.94	418.36	486.75	555.19	623.56	691.98	760.39	828.81	897.22			
	134½	3400	295.11	367.23	439.37	511.47	583.60	655.69	727.84	799.93					
	149½	3800	308.70	384.51	460.37	536.18	612.03	687.85	763.67						
	165½	4200	322.29	401.82	481.35	560.90	640.44	719.97	799.50						
	181	4600	335.88	419.12	502.36	585.60	668.85	752.09							
	197	5000	349.46	436.41	523.39	610.32	697.28								

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop			Width												
	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	191 4800
	31½	1000	221.95	277.44	332.89	388.35	443.79	499.25	554.72	610.17	665.63	721.09	748.84	776.55	804.26
	55½	1400	238.91	300.32	361.71	423.11	484.51	545.92	607.31	668.72	730.11	791.55	822.21	852.93	883.63
	70	1800	255.85	323.21	390.53	457.89	525.24	592.59	659.93	727.29	794.62	861.95	895.63	929.28	962.97
	86½	2200	272.79	346.08	419.38	492.67	565.96	639.24	712.53	785.84	859.12	932.40	969.04	1005.69	1042.33
	102½	2600	289.74	368.96	448.21	527.44	606.67	685.90	765.14	844.37	923.62	1002.83	1042.45		
	118	3000	306.68	391.87	477.03	562.21	647.38	732.57	817.75	902.91	988.10	1073.26			
	134½	3400	323.62	414.73	505.87	597.00	688.10	779.22	870.35	961.48					
	149½	3800	340.54	437.63	534.69	631.76	728.84	825.88	922.97						
	165½	4200	357.49	460.51	563.51	666.52	769.57	872.56	975.57						
	181	4600	374.44	483.40	592.35	701.30	810.26	919.21							
197	5000	391.38	506.28	621.17	736.09	850.98									

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 11.5

		Width																																			
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	191 4800																						
	31½	1000	242.16	311.10	380.02	448.92	517.85	586.75	655.68	724.60	793.51	862.46	896.92	931.39	965.81																						
	55½	1400	267.18	347.42	427.69	507.94	588.18	668.42	748.68	828.95	909.19	989.44	1029.53	1069.70	1109.81																						
	70	1800	292.19	383.76	475.36	566.93	658.52	750.10	841.67	933.25	1024.85	1116.41	1162.22	1208.00	1253.79																						
	86½	2200	317.20	420.15	523.05	625.96	728.87	831.77	934.68	1037.58	1140.49	1243.38	1294.84	1346.30	1397.75																						
	102½	2600	342.23	456.48	570.74	684.95	799.19	913.45	1027.66	1141.90	1256.14	1370.38	1427.50																								
	118	3000	367.26	492.84	618.40	743.96	869.52	995.09	1120.66	1246.20	1371.80	1497.35																									
	134½	3400	392.27	529.19	666.09	802.96	939.87	1076.77	1213.64	1350.56																											
	149½	3800	417.28	565.53	713.76	861.97	1010.20	1158.43	1306.65																												
	165½	4200	442.31	601.87	761.42	920.98	1080.54	1240.10	1399.65																												
	181	4600	467.33	638.23	809.12	979.99	1150.88	1321.77																													
	197	5000	492.36	674.58	856.79	1038.99	1221.20																														

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Sidewinder 120mm Cassette

C40-120T

53/70mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand metal control incorporating a geared mechanism (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 10.5

		Width													
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
Drop	inches	mm	253.40	282.03	310.64	339.26	367.90	396.50	425.13	453.74	482.39	510.99	539.61	568.23	596.86
	31½	800	265.39	295.21	325.03	354.86	384.69	414.53	444.32	474.19	504.00	533.81	563.67	593.49	623.30
	39½	1000	277.39	308.41	339.44	370.49	401.51	432.56	463.58	494.59	525.66	556.67	587.70	618.74	649.77
	47½	1200	289.39	321.62	353.87	386.11	418.32	450.56	482.81	515.03	547.28	579.52	611.75	643.98	676.23
	55½	1400	301.38	334.82	368.26	401.70	435.17	468.58	502.03	535.47	568.91	602.35	635.81	669.24	702.68
	63	1600	313.37	348.00	382.67	417.31	451.94	486.61	521.26	555.90	590.55	625.21	659.85	694.49	729.14
	70	1800	325.36	361.22	397.09	432.93	468.77	504.65	540.50	576.34	612.18	648.05	683.89	719.75	755.59
	78½	2000	337.36	374.42	411.50	448.53	485.59	522.65	559.73	596.77	633.82	670.86	707.92	744.99	782.07
	86½	2200	349.37	387.62	425.88	464.16	502.41	540.69	578.94	617.18	655.47	693.72	731.97	770.24	808.50
	94½	2400	361.38	400.85	440.28	479.76	519.24	558.70	598.16	637.63	677.09	716.58	756.05	795.50	834.97
	102½	2600	373.36	414.02	454.69	495.35	536.03	576.72	617.39	658.06	698.74	739.41	780.09	820.74	861.41
	110½	2800	385.35	427.21	469.12	510.99	552.86	594.76	636.60	678.49	720.37	762.24	804.13	846.00	887.88
	118	3000	397.34	440.45	483.52	526.60	569.66	612.74	655.84	698.93	742.02	785.08	828.17	871.26	914.35
	126	3200	409.33	453.64	497.92	542.20	586.50	630.78	675.07	719.35	763.65	807.93	852.23	896.49	940.80

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 10.5

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
Drop	inches	mm	262.12	293.63	325.19	356.70	388.22	419.76	451.29	482.81	514.33	545.87	577.38	608.91	640.44
	31½	800	276.31	309.74	343.21	376.67	410.13	443.60	477.05	510.50	543.97	577.41	610.89	644.33	677.81
	39½	1000	290.47	325.86	361.25	396.65	432.03	467.43	502.83	538.20	573.60	608.99	644.35	679.78	715.17
	47½	1200	304.65	341.96	379.29	416.61	453.94	491.26	528.59	565.91	603.23	640.56	677.86	715.20	752.53
	55½	1400	318.83	358.09	397.33	436.58	475.84	515.10	554.34	593.60	632.86	672.11	711.35	750.61	789.88
	63	1600	332.99	374.18	415.37	456.53	497.74	538.93	580.11	621.30	662.48	703.66	744.86	786.04	827.22
	70	1800	347.16	390.28	433.41	476.51	519.63	562.75	605.87	649.00	692.12	735.25	778.36	821.46	864.59
	78½	2000	361.33	406.40	451.44	496.49	541.54	586.58	631.65	676.68	721.76	766.79	811.83	856.89	901.94
	86½	2200	375.51	422.50	469.48	516.45	563.46	610.42	657.41	704.38	751.37	798.37	845.34	892.33	939.29
	94½	2400	389.70	438.61	487.54	536.43	585.33	634.25	683.19	732.09	780.99	829.92	878.83	927.75	976.65
	102½	2600	403.87	454.70	505.56	556.39	607.27	658.08	708.94	759.78	810.64	861.45	912.32	963.16	1014.00
	110½	2800	418.03	470.81	523.58	576.36	629.15	681.91	734.70	787.49	840.28	893.03	945.82	998.56	1051.36
	118	3000	432.21	486.93	541.65	596.34	651.05	705.77	760.48	815.18	869.88	924.61	979.31	1034.02	1088.72
	126	3200	446.38	503.02	559.68	616.32	672.94	729.58	786.24	842.88	899.52	956.14	1012.78	1069.44	1126.07

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 10.5

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
Drop	inches	mm	283.14	321.64	360.18	398.71	437.22	475.76	514.29	552.83	591.35	629.86	668.40	706.93	745.46
	31½	800	302.55	344.76	386.97	429.17	471.40	513.60	555.81	598.02	640.23	682.42	724.64	766.86	809.06
	39½	1000	321.96	367.87	413.75	459.64	505.55	551.44	597.33	643.21	689.12	735.00	780.89	826.78	872.65
	47½	1200	341.40	390.98	440.55	490.11	539.70	589.26	638.82	688.42	737.98	787.57	837.13	886.71	936.30
	55½	1400	360.82	414.07	467.33	520.59	573.86	627.10	680.36	733.64	786.87	840.12	893.37	946.64	999.91
	63	1600	380.24	437.19	494.13	551.06	608.00	664.95	721.87	778.82	835.75	892.70	949.64	1006.55	1063.50
	70	1800	399.69	460.28	520.92	581.55	642.15	702.77	763.39	824.02	884.62	945.25	1005.86	1066.50	1127.11
	78½	2000	419.10	483.40	547.70	612.03	676.30	740.60	804.93	869.22	933.51	997.81	1062.10	1126.40	1190.75
	86½	2200	438.53	506.51	574.50	642.48	710.45	778.43	846.40	914.42	982.39	1050.38	1118.37	1186.34	1254.33
	94½	2400	457.95	529.61	601.27	672.94	744.61	816.30	887.95	959.62	1031.28	1102.94	1174.60	1246.28	1317.93
	102½	2600	477.38	552.71	628.07	703.41	778.77	854.13	929.46	1004.80	1080.18	1155.51	1230.84	1306.19	1381.53
	110½	2800	496.79	575.83	654.85	733.88	812.92	891.95	970.99	1050.00	1129.03	1208.09	1287.11	1366.13	1445.18
	118	3000	516.23	598.95	681.66	764.37	847.09	929.78	1012.49	1095.22	1177.92	1260.63	1343.35	1426.06	1508.77
	126	3200	535.64	622.06	708.44	794.83	881.22	967.64	1054.01	1140.40	1226.81	1313.19	1399.59	1485.98	1572.39

For optional extras, see page 76. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Crank 90mm Cassette

C44-90

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable crank handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel with universal fix.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 5.5

		Width															
inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3400	
Drop	31½	800	180.27	193.13	206.02	218.89	231.79	244.67	257.54	270.42	283.31	296.17	309.06	321.93	334.82	347.71	360.58
	39½	1000	186.03	199.66	213.28	226.91	240.52	254.15	267.78	281.37	295.00	308.63	322.27	335.87	349.50	363.13	376.74
	47½	1200	191.83	206.16	220.56	234.91	249.28	263.62	277.98	292.35	306.71	321.10	335.45	349.79	364.18	378.54	392.92
	55½	1400	197.61	212.71	227.80	242.92	258.01	273.13	288.21	303.35	318.43	333.54	348.65	363.75	378.87	393.96	409.05
	63	1600	203.39	219.25	235.08	250.92	266.77	282.61	298.47	314.31	330.17	346.01	361.83	377.69	393.54	409.40	425.23
	70	1800	209.17	225.76	242.35	258.92	275.51	292.12	308.69	325.29	341.88	358.44	375.04	391.64	408.23		
	78½	2000	214.95	232.29	249.59	266.92	284.27	301.60	318.93	336.26	353.59	370.91	388.24				
	86½	2200	220.73	238.79	256.87	274.95	293.01	311.08	329.15	347.22	365.30	383.38					
	94½	2400	226.51	245.32	264.14	282.95	301.76	320.57	339.38	358.19	377.01						
	102½	2600	232.30	251.85	271.40	290.96	310.51	330.04	349.63	369.17							
	110½	2800	238.07	258.36	278.66	298.95	319.24	339.55	359.85								
	118	3000	243.86	264.89	285.92	306.97	328.00	349.04	370.07								
128	3250	249.64	271.41	293.19	314.99	336.76	358.53										

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 5.5

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3400
	31½	800	225.34	241.41	257.53	273.61	289.73	305.83	321.92	338.01	354.13	370.22	386.33	402.41	418.52	434.64	450.73
	39½	1000	232.54	249.57	266.61	283.64	300.65	317.68	334.72	351.71	368.75	385.79	402.83	419.84	436.88	453.91	470.92
	47½	1200	239.78	257.70	275.71	293.63	311.60	329.52	347.47	365.44	383.40	401.37	419.30	437.24	455.23	473.18	491.15
	55½	1400	247.01	265.89	284.75	303.65	322.52	341.41	360.27	379.18	398.03	416.93	435.81	454.69	473.59	492.45	511.32
	63	1600	254.23	274.06	293.86	313.66	333.46	353.26	373.09	392.89	412.70	432.50	452.29	472.11	491.93	511.75	531.54
	70	1800	261.46	282.19	302.93	323.65	344.39	365.15	385.86	406.61	427.35	448.06	468.80	489.55	510.29		
	78½	2000	268.68	290.35	312.00	333.65	355.34	377.00	398.66	420.32	441.99	463.64	485.30				
	86½	2200	275.90	298.49	321.09	343.69	366.27	388.86	411.43	434.03	456.62	479.22					
	94½	2400	283.14	306.65	330.17	353.69	377.19	400.72	424.22	447.74	471.26						
	102½	2600	290.37	314.81	339.25	363.69	388.14	412.56	437.04	461.45							
	110½	2800	297.58	322.95	348.33	373.69	399.05	424.44	449.81								
	118	3000	304.82	331.10	357.40	383.72	410.00	436.30	462.59								
128	3250	312.05	339.26	366.49	393.73	420.95	448.17										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 5.5

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3400
	31½	800	232.02	250.35	268.69	287.04	305.38	323.71	342.05	360.37	378.72	397.04	415.38	433.72	452.06	470.39	488.72
	39½	1000	240.94	260.74	280.58	300.39	320.23	340.03	359.86	379.68	399.51	419.33	439.16	458.98	478.79	498.61	518.44
	47½	1200	249.83	271.16	292.44	313.75	335.07	356.38	377.68	398.98	420.29	441.62	462.91	484.22	505.53	526.84	548.14
	55½	1400	258.74	281.54	304.33	327.12	349.93	372.70	395.49	418.28	441.08	463.89	486.67	509.45	532.27	555.05	577.85
	63	1600	267.65	291.92	316.22	340.49	364.76	389.03	413.34	437.60	461.89	486.15	510.45	534.74	559.01	583.27	607.56
	70	1800	276.56	302.33	328.07	353.86	379.62	405.38	431.15	456.89	482.68	508.44	534.21	559.98	585.72		
	78½	2000	285.45	312.70	339.96	367.21	394.45	421.70	448.96	476.22	503.47	530.70	557.96				
	86½	2200	294.36	323.09	351.85	380.58	409.31	438.05	466.79	495.52	524.27	553.00					
	94½	2400	303.26	333.47	363.70	393.92	424.17	454.38	484.61	514.81	545.04						
	102½	2600	312.13	343.89	375.59	407.28	438.99	470.72	502.41	534.12							
	110½	2800	321.06	354.24	387.44	420.65	453.84	487.04	520.24								
	118	3000	329.96	364.65	399.31	434.02	468.70	503.37	538.03								
128	3250	338.87	375.03	411.21	447.36	483.54	519.73										

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 5.5

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3400
	31½	800	248.18	271.90	295.61	319.36	343.08	366.78	390.50	414.24	437.95	461.67	485.39	509.11	532.83	556.56	580.27
	39½	1000	261.11	287.69	314.23	340.81	367.35	393.89	420.47	447.00	473.55	500.10	526.65	553.21	579.77	606.31	632.87
	47½	1200	274.08	303.46	332.85	362.21	391.60	420.99	450.39	479.76	509.15	538.53	567.93	597.32	626.70	656.06	685.46
	55½	1400	287.03	319.21	351.44	383.66	415.88	448.10	480.32	512.54	544.75	576.98	609.21	641.40	673.62	705.85	738.06
	63	1600	299.95	334.99	370.07	405.12	440.16	475.21	510.26	545.31	580.35	615.40	650.47	685.52	720.56	755.61	790.66
	70	1800	312.90	350.77	388.67	426.56	464.42	502.31	540.20	578.09	615.97	653.84	691.70	729.59	767.48		
	78½	2000	325.83	366.54	407.27	447.98	488.69	529.41	570.12	610.84	651.58	692.26	732.96				
	86½	2200	338.78	382.34	425.88	469.42	512.96	556.52	600.06	643.62	687.14	730.71					
	94½	2400	351.70	398.12	444.49	490.86	537.23	583.62	629.99	676.38	722.75						
	102½	2600	364.67	413.89	463.08	512.30	561.50	610.73	659.93	709.15							
	110½	2800	377.60	429.65	481.68	533.73	585.79	637.82	689.86								
	118	3000	390.53	445.42	500.30	555.19	610.05	664.92	719.80								
128	3250	403.48	461.21	518.91	576.61	634.32	692.04										

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Crank 90mm Cassette

C44-90T

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 9.0

		Width															
	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
Drop	31½	800	272.04	294.07	316.10	338.15	360.22	382.27	404.30	426.37	448.43	470.49	492.52	514.55	536.61	558.68	580.73
	39½	1000	284.33	307.57	330.82	354.10	377.36	400.59	423.86	447.13	470.35	493.62	516.89	540.17	563.39	586.65	609.89
	47½	1200	296.63	321.09	345.57	370.00	394.47	418.94	443.41	467.85	492.33	516.79	541.25	565.71	590.17	614.61	639.08
	55½	1400	308.93	334.62	360.26	385.95	411.62	437.24	462.94	488.64	514.27	539.96	565.60	591.27	616.95	642.60	668.27
	63	1600	321.24	348.14	374.98	401.85	428.75	455.61	482.48	509.37	536.23	563.09	589.97	616.84	643.72		
	70	1800	333.55	361.63	389.71	417.79	445.88	473.94	502.03	530.08	558.17	586.24	614.34	642.41			
	78½	2000	345.88	375.13	404.43	433.72	462.99	492.31	521.56	550.85	580.12	609.40	638.69				
	86½	2200	358.19	388.67	419.16	449.65	480.15	510.61	541.10	571.59	602.10	632.56					
	94½	2400	370.49	402.17	433.88	465.57	497.27	528.96	560.64	592.35	624.04						
	102½	2600	382.79	415.70	448.58	481.50	514.38	547.29	580.18	613.08							
	112½	2850	395.10	429.21	463.29	497.43	531.53	565.62	599.73								

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 9.0

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	280.71	305.69	330.64	355.61	380.56	405.50	430.47	455.44	480.39	505.33	530.29	555.26	580.23	605.19	630.13
	39½	1000	295.21	322.11	349.00	375.89	402.76	429.67	456.53	483.44	510.32	537.21	564.10	591.01	617.89	644.79	671.65
	47½	1200	309.71	338.52	367.35	396.17	424.99	453.81	482.65	511.45	540.26	569.10	597.90	626.75	655.57	684.38	713.20
	55½	1400	324.21	354.95	385.71	416.45	447.19	477.95	508.72	539.46	570.23	601.00	631.71	662.48	693.22	723.99	754.74
	63	1600	338.69	371.38	404.04	436.75	469.42	502.09	534.80	567.47	600.17	632.85	665.54	698.21	730.89		
	70	1800	353.16	387.80	422.40	457.03	491.64	526.28	560.86	595.49	630.10	664.75	699.33	733.96			
	78½	2000	367.66	404.22	440.76	477.32	513.86	550.43	586.96	623.51	660.05	696.61	733.15				
	86½	2200	382.16	420.64	459.12	497.58	536.06	574.54	613.02	651.50	689.99	728.46					
	94½	2400	396.65	437.06	477.47	517.87	558.28	598.71	639.12	679.53	719.95						
102½	2600	411.13	453.48	495.82	538.18	580.49	622.86	665.18	707.55								
112½	2850	425.62	469.90	514.18	558.45	602.73	647.02	691.30									

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 9.0

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	301.75	333.70	365.63	397.61	429.56	461.53	493.48	525.44	557.41	589.35	621.31	653.27	685.24	717.19	749.15
	39½	1000	321.45	357.11	392.74	428.39	464.03	499.69	535.30	570.97	606.59	642.23	677.86	713.52	749.15	784.80	820.44
	47½	1200	341.20	380.54	419.85	459.18	498.49	537.83	577.14	616.45	655.79	695.09	734.43	773.75	813.08	852.41	891.71
	55½	1400	360.96	403.95	446.97	489.96	532.97	575.98	618.98	662.00	704.99	748.00	791.00	834.00	876.99	920.00	963.00
	63	1600	380.72	427.37	474.06	520.74	567.43	614.12	660.80	707.51	754.20	800.87	847.55	894.23	940.92		
	70	1800	400.42	450.80	501.16	551.54	601.89	652.29	702.64	753.02	803.36	853.74	904.11	954.48			
	78½	2000	420.17	474.23	528.28	582.33	636.37	690.44	744.48	798.51	852.59	906.62	960.67				
	86½	2200	439.93	497.63	555.38	613.11	670.83	728.58	786.30	844.03	901.78	959.49					
	94½	2400	459.64	521.07	582.48	643.89	705.30	766.72	828.14	889.54	950.98						
102½	2600	479.38	544.48	609.57	674.68	739.79	804.90	869.97	935.06								
112½	2850	499.15	567.89	636.68	705.47	774.24	843.01	911.80									

For optional extras, see page 76. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Crank 120mm Cassette

C44-120

53 / 70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess – fix side channel with universal fix.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 10.0

		Width													
inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	189 4800	
Drop	39½	1000	214.93	254.81	294.71	334.62	374.52	414.41	454.29	494.20	534.08	573.97	593.93	613.87	633.81
	55½	1400	226.48	269.34	312.21	355.07	397.94	440.80	483.66	526.53	569.38	612.24	633.69	655.11	676.53
	70	1800	238.06	283.89	329.72	375.53	421.35	467.19	513.02	558.86	604.70	650.49	673.41	696.33	719.24
	86½	2200	249.60	298.40	347.20	396.00	444.80	493.59	542.39	591.17	639.96	688.75	713.17	737.56	
	102½	2600	261.18	312.95	364.71	416.47	468.22	519.98	571.75	623.51	675.26	727.04			
	118	3000	272.73	327.46	382.20	436.93	491.66	546.38	601.11	655.84	710.56				
	134½	3400	284.30	342.00	399.69	457.38	515.08	572.79	630.48						
	149½	3800	295.86	356.53	417.19	477.86	538.50	599.17							
	165½	4200	307.42	371.05	434.69	498.31	561.93	625.56							
	181	4600	318.98	385.58	452.19	518.77	585.37								
	196½	5000	330.55	400.10	469.68	539.23	608.80								

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 10.0

		23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	189 4800
Drop	inches	mm	268.66	318.51	368.39	418.27	468.15	518.01	567.87	617.75	667.61	717.46	767.34	817.22
	39½	1000	283.10	336.68	390.27	443.85	497.43	551.00	604.57	658.16	711.72	765.30	818.89	872.47
	55½	1400	297.57	354.85	412.15	469.42	526.68	583.99	641.28	698.58	755.87	813.11	870.41	927.70
	70	1800	312.01	373.00	434.00	495.00	556.01	616.98	677.99	738.97	799.95	860.95	921.94	982.93
	86½	2200	326.48	391.18	455.88	520.58	585.28	649.98	714.68	779.39	844.07	908.79		
	102½	2600	340.91	409.33	477.75	546.16	614.57	682.98	751.39	819.80	888.20			
	118	3000	355.37	427.49	499.60	571.73	643.86	715.99	788.10					
	134½	3400	369.83	445.66	521.49	597.32	673.13	748.96						
	149½	3800	384.28	463.81	543.36	622.88	702.42	781.95						
	165½	4200	398.73	481.97	565.24	648.47	731.71							
	181	4600	413.19	500.13	587.10	674.04	761.01							
	196½	5000												

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 10.0

		23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	189 4800
Drop	inches	mm	277.04	332.50	387.95	443.43	498.89	554.32	609.80	665.25	720.71	776.16	831.60	887.05
	39½	1000	294.85	356.25	417.65	479.04	540.48	601.85	663.28	724.65	786.07	847.46	908.88	970.29
	55½	1400	312.64	380.00	447.35	514.69	582.06	649.40	716.71	784.09	851.41	918.76	986.10	1053.44
	70	1800	330.46	403.74	477.03	550.32	623.60	696.91	770.20	843.49	916.77	990.08	1063.36	1136.64
	86½	2200	348.27	427.49	506.73	585.98	665.19	744.43	823.69	902.90	982.15	1061.38		
	102½	2600	366.08	451.27	536.43	621.60	706.78	791.95	877.16	962.33				
	118	3000	383.90	474.99	566.11	657.24	748.37	839.49	930.61					
	134½	3400	401.69	498.76	595.82	692.88	789.95	887.02						
	149½	3800	419.50	522.49	625.52	728.54	831.53	934.54						
	165½	4200	437.29	546.26	655.22	764.17	873.12							
	181	4600	455.12	570.00	684.91	799.82	914.72							
	196½	5000												

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 10.0

		23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	189 4800
Drop	inches	mm	297.23	366.16	435.06	504.00	572.95	641.84	710.76	779.67	848.61	917.54	986.43	1055.35
	39½	1000	323.12	403.38	483.60	563.87	644.12	724.37	804.62	884.87	965.13	1045.37	1125.62	1205.87
	55½	1400	349.00	440.57	532.18	623.74	715.32	806.92	898.47	990.06	1081.64	1173.23	1264.81	1356.40
	70	1800	374.90	477.80	580.72	683.61	786.53	889.42	992.33	1095.26	1198.17	1301.07	1403.98	1506.89
	86½	2200	400.76	515.01	629.25	743.47	857.72	971.97	1086.20	1200.44	1314.69	1428.92		
	102½	2600	426.66	552.22	677.81	803.35	928.93	1054.50	1180.07	1305.62				
	118	3000	452.55	589.45	726.34	863.23	1000.12	1137.03	1273.92					
	134½	3400	478.43	626.64	774.88	923.13	1071.32	1219.54						
	149½	3800	504.31	663.89	823.43	982.99	1142.55	1302.09						
	165½	4200	530.21	701.09	871.97	1042.86	1213.74							
	181	4600	556.07	738.32	920.49	1102.73	1284.93							
	196½	5000												

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Crank 120mm Cassette

C44-120T

53/70mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 9.0

		Width													
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
Drop	inches	mm	304.31	332.92	361.54	390.17	418.77	447.42	476.04	504.66	533.25	561.89	590.52	619.14	647.75
	31½	800	316.67	346.51	376.34	406.16	435.99	465.81	495.65	525.48	555.28	585.11	614.96	644.79	674.60
	39½	1000	329.08	360.12	391.17	422.18	453.20	484.23	515.27	546.29	577.33	608.36	639.39	670.43	701.45
	47½	1200	341.47	373.70	405.96	438.20	470.40	502.65	534.90	567.11	599.35	631.60	663.85	696.07	728.30
	55½	1400	353.87	387.30	420.76	454.19	487.60	521.07	554.51	587.97	621.38	654.83	688.27	721.72	755.14
	63	1600	366.24	400.89	435.53	470.20	504.83	539.47	574.13	608.76	643.43	678.10	712.68	747.37	782.01
	70	1800	378.65	414.49	450.34	486.19	522.05	557.90	593.75	629.59	665.44	701.30	737.16	773.02	808.87
	78½	2000	391.02	428.07	465.13	502.20	539.25	576.30	613.35	650.43	687.50	724.54	761.61	798.67	835.73
	86½	2200	403.42	441.67	479.93	518.21	556.47	594.74	632.98	671.26	709.53	747.79	786.04	824.27	862.55
	94½	2400	415.80	455.28	494.72	534.21	573.68	613.14	652.60	692.07	731.54	771.02	810.49	849.94	889.41
	102½	2600	428.19	468.85	509.55	550.22	590.88	631.55	672.23	712.89	753.56	794.24	834.92	875.60	916.26
	110½	2800	440.57	482.46	524.32	566.22	608.10	649.98	691.86	733.72	775.59	817.47	859.37	901.23	943.13
	118	3000	452.97	496.05	539.13	582.21	625.28	668.39	711.48	754.56	797.63	840.70	883.78	926.88	
	126	3200	465.34	509.61	553.93	598.22	642.50	686.80	731.09	775.37	819.65	863.96	908.23		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 9.0

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
Drop	inches	mm	313.01	344.54	376.07	407.61	439.14	470.66	502.19	533.72	565.25	596.77	628.30	659.83	691.35
	31½	800	327.61	361.03	394.49	427.97	461.42	494.90	528.35	561.81	595.28	628.72	662.17	695.63	729.09
	39½	1000	342.15	377.54	412.92	448.32	483.73	519.11	554.51	589.89	625.27	660.70	696.06	731.45	766.86
	47½	1200	356.75	394.04	431.37	468.70	506.03	543.35	580.65	617.99	655.32	692.64	729.94	767.28	804.61
	55½	1400	371.29	410.55	449.81	489.06	528.32	567.57	606.83	646.07	685.31	724.58	763.86	803.10	842.35
	63	1600	385.86	427.05	468.22	509.42	550.61	591.80	632.98	674.16	715.35	756.55	797.70	838.91	880.09
	70	1800	400.42	443.55	486.67	529.77	572.94	616.04	659.14	702.26	745.39	788.49	831.60	874.73	917.87
	78½	2000	415.01	460.05	505.09	550.14	595.20	640.26	685.29	730.36	775.39	820.45	865.50	910.55	955.59
	86½	2200	429.56	476.55	523.51	570.51	617.49	664.48	711.48	758.44	805.43	852.41	899.40	946.37	993.33
	94½	2400	444.15	493.03	541.97	590.88	639.78	688.68	737.63	786.54	835.44	884.35	933.26	982.19	1031.08
	102½	2600	458.70	509.56	560.42	611.24	662.07	712.93	763.75	814.62	865.46	916.32	967.15	1017.99	1068.85
	110½	2800	473.28	526.04	578.82	631.60	684.38	737.16	789.94	842.70	895.49	948.27	1001.06	1053.81	1106.59
	118	3000	487.83	542.56	597.26	651.97	706.68	761.38	816.10	870.80	925.52	980.23	1034.94	1089.64	
	126	3200	502.41	559.06	615.71	672.34	728.96	785.62	842.25	898.91	955.55	1012.18	1068.82		

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 9.0

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
Drop	inches	mm	334.03	372.56	411.08	449.61	488.14	526.66	565.19	603.73	642.24	680.79	719.29	757.83	796.36
	31½	800	353.86	396.04	438.26	480.48	522.67	564.90	607.11	649.30	691.53	733.72	775.93	818.16	860.36
	39½	1000	373.67	419.56	465.45	511.32	557.23	603.12	649.02	694.91	740.79	786.69	832.59	878.48	924.38
	47½	1200	393.48	443.06	492.64	542.20	591.79	641.35	690.93	740.51	790.07	839.67	889.23	938.80	988.38
	55½	1400	413.32	466.54	519.80	573.06	626.31	679.58	732.84	786.09	839.32	892.60	945.85	999.11	1052.36
	63	1600	433.13	490.06	546.98	603.93	660.87	717.82	774.73	831.69	888.61	945.56	1002.49	1059.45	1116.37
	70	1800	452.93	513.55	574.18	634.81	695.40	756.05	816.66	877.28	937.89	998.51	1059.15	1119.77	1180.37
	78½	2000	472.75	537.07	601.36	665.65	729.97	794.25	858.56	922.88	987.17	1051.49	1115.78	1180.08	1244.39
	86½	2200	492.58	560.55	628.55	696.53	764.50	832.49	900.47	968.48	1036.44	1104.44	1172.40	1240.40	1308.39
	94½	2400	512.40	584.07	655.74	727.40	799.05	870.73	942.39	1014.06	1085.73	1157.38	1229.04	1300.72	1372.39
	102½	2600	532.21	607.56	682.92	758.25	833.60	908.95	984.30	1059.65	1135.00	1210.34	1285.70	1361.05	1436.40
	110½	2800	552.04	631.06	710.09	789.11	868.16	947.17	1026.19	1105.26	1184.27	1263.31	1342.35	1421.37	1500.39
	118	3000	571.85	654.55	737.28	820.00	902.70	985.41	1068.12	1150.84	1233.55	1316.25	1398.95	1481.68	
	126	3200	591.68	678.06	764.46	850.85	937.23	1023.62	1110.02	1196.42	1282.83	1369.21	1455.60		

For optional extras, see page 76. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric 24v 60mm Cassette

C45-60

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel with universal fix.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 3.9

		Width											
		23½	31½	39½	47½	55%	63	70	78%	86½	94½	104%	
		600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	
Drop	inches	mm											
	31½	800	290.08	300.76	311.40	322.10	332.78	343.45	354.13	364.78	375.48	386.16	396.84
	39½	1000	295.69	307.12	318.52	329.95	341.36	352.78	364.21	375.61	387.05	398.46	409.90
	47½	1200	301.31	313.48	325.62	337.79	349.95	362.10	374.27	386.42	398.60	410.75	422.93
	55%	1400	306.92	319.84	332.74	345.63	358.54	371.43	384.37	397.26	410.17	423.07	435.98
	59	1500	312.56	326.20	339.84	353.49	367.15	380.78	394.42	408.07	421.73	435.36	449.00

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 3.9

Drop			23½	31½	39½	47½	55%	63	70	78%	86½	94½	104%
	inches	mm	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600
	31½	800	362.60	375.95	389.25	402.62	415.97	429.31	442.66	455.98	469.34	482.70	496.05
	39½	1000	369.60	383.90	398.15	412.43	426.70	440.97	455.26	469.51	483.81	498.08	512.37
	47½	1200	376.63	391.85	407.03	422.23	437.43	452.63	467.84	483.03	498.24	513.44	528.66
	55%	1400	383.66	399.80	415.92	432.04	448.18	464.29	480.46	496.57	512.70	528.84	544.97
	59	1500	390.70	407.74	424.80	441.86	458.94	475.98	493.02	510.08	527.15	544.20	561.26

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 3.9

		23½	31½	39½	47½	55%	63	70	78%	86½	94½	104%	
		600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	
Drop	inches	mm											
	31½	800	369.27	384.86	400.46	416.02	431.64	447.18	462.80	478.38	493.96	509.55	525.12
	39½	1000	378.00	395.05	412.14	429.20	446.25	463.31	480.40	497.46	514.53	531.60	548.67
	47½	1200	386.69	405.26	423.81	442.36	460.90	479.50	498.03	516.59	535.12	553.69	572.22
	55%	1400	395.43	415.44	435.50	455.54	475.57	495.60	515.66	535.70	555.74	575.78	595.80
	59	1500	404.11	425.65	447.16	468.70	490.21	511.76	533.25	554.79	576.33	597.85	619.34

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 3.9

		23½	31½	39½	47½	55%	63	70	78%	86½	94½	104%	
		600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	
Drop	inches	mm											
	31½	800	385.46	406.41	427.37	448.33	469.32	490.29	511.26	532.21	553.19	574.16	595.13
	39½	1000	398.17	421.99	445.80	469.59	493.40	517.20	540.99	564.79	588.59	612.37	636.17
	47½	1200	410.95	437.56	464.21	490.85	517.46	544.08	570.75	597.35	624.00	650.63	677.28
	55%	1400	423.68	453.13	482.61	512.09	541.54	571.01	600.47	629.95	659.38	688.84	718.29
	59	1500	436.43	468.72	501.00	533.32	565.61	597.90	630.21	662.49	694.79	727.11	759.40

No switches supplied as standard. Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74.



Electric 24v 60mm Cassette

C45-60T

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 2.65

		Width										
inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
31½	800	409.28	430.33	451.44	472.54	493.64	514.72	535.81	556.93	578.05	599.14	620.24
39½	1000	420.64	442.90	465.18	487.47	509.74	532.03	554.29	576.58	598.86	621.15	643.43

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 2.65

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
31½	800	417.98	441.97	465.98	489.99	513.99	537.99	562.00	586.01	610.03	634.03	658.03
39½	1000	431.52	457.43	483.34	509.25	535.13	561.05	586.96	612.88	638.77	664.68	690.59

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 2.65

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
31½	800	438.99	469.98	500.98	532.01	563.00	594.01	625.01	656.02	687.05	718.06	749.06
39½	1000	457.80	492.44	527.12	561.78	596.44	631.10	665.76	700.44	735.10	769.77	804.43

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric 24v 90mm Cassette

C45-90

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel. Face or Top fix.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 6.6

		Width											
inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650	
Drop	31½	800	298.22	311.09	323.97	336.86	349.75	362.62	375.49	388.38	401.26	414.15	427.01
	39½	1000	303.65	317.28	330.90	344.51	358.14	371.77	385.38	399.01	412.63	426.26	439.87
	47½	1200	309.08	323.44	337.82	352.18	366.55	380.91	395.26	409.65	423.99	438.36	452.71
	55%	1400	314.53	329.63	344.74	359.82	374.95	390.04	405.16	420.26	435.36	450.46	465.56
	63	1600	319.97	335.81	351.64	367.50	383.35	399.19	415.03	430.87	446.74	462.57	478.42
	70	1800	325.39	341.99	358.57	375.17	391.74	408.33	424.93	441.51	458.11	474.68	491.28
	78%	2000	330.83	348.16	365.49	382.81	400.15	417.48	434.81	452.14	469.46	486.80	504.13
	87	2200	336.26	354.32	372.40	390.49	408.55	426.61	444.68	462.76	480.83	498.92	516.98
	95	2400	341.71	360.51	379.33	398.14	416.96	435.78	454.58	473.40	492.21	511.02	529.83
102	2600	347.13	366.69	386.25	405.80	425.37	444.91	464.47	484.01	503.58	523.14		

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 6.6

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	372.78	388.87	404.96	421.07	437.18	453.27	469.37	485.47	501.57	517.68	533.76
	39½	1000	379.56	396.60	413.63	430.64	447.67	464.71	481.73	498.76	515.79	532.82	549.84
	47½	1200	386.36	404.30	422.27	440.23	458.18	476.14	494.07	512.06	529.99	547.94	565.89
	55%	1400	393.17	412.03	430.92	449.78	468.69	487.56	506.44	525.32	544.21	563.08	581.95
	63	1600	399.96	419.76	439.55	459.39	479.19	498.98	518.79	538.60	558.42	578.21	598.02
	70	1800	406.75	427.48	448.21	468.96	489.67	510.40	531.16	551.88	572.63	593.35	614.10
	78%	2000	413.53	435.20	456.86	478.50	500.19	521.85	543.51	565.18	586.83	608.50	630.16
	87	2200	420.32	442.91	465.50	488.11	510.70	533.26	555.85	578.45	601.04	623.65	646.23
	95	2400	427.14	450.63	474.17	497.67	521.21	544.72	568.23	591.75	615.27	638.77	662.30
102	2600	433.92	458.37	482.81	507.24	531.71	556.13	580.58	605.02	629.47	653.92		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.6

Drop	inches	mm	23½	31½	39½	47½	55%	63	70	78%	86½	94½	104%
			600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2650
	31½	800	379.47	397.81	416.15	434.49	452.82	471.15	489.48	507.83	526.15	544.51	562.84
	39½	1000	387.94	407.76	427.61	447.42	467.24	487.05	506.88	526.68	546.51	566.35	586.17
	47½	1200	396.42	417.73	439.03	460.36	481.64	502.96	524.27	545.58	566.87	588.18	609.50
	55%	1400	404.90	427.69	450.47	473.28	496.06	518.87	541.66	564.45	587.24	610.04	632.84
	63	1600	413.37	437.64	461.91	486.21	510.48	534.77	559.03	583.32	607.60	631.87	656.15
	70	1800	421.82	447.60	473.36	499.15	524.92	550.65	576.43	602.19	627.97	653.74	679.49
	78%	2000	430.29	457.55	484.79	512.07	539.30	566.56	593.81	621.06	648.30	675.58	702.80
	87	2200	438.78	467.52	496.25	524.99	553.73	582.47	611.22	639.95	668.68	697.41	726.15
95	2400	447.26	477.47	507.70	537.94	568.13	598.36	628.59	658.81	689.03	719.26	749.47	
102	2600	455.71	487.44	519.16	550.85	582.56	614.27	646.00	677.67	709.39	741.09		

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.6

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	395.62	419.37	443.08	466.80	490.51	514.24	537.97	561.67	585.39	609.13	632.85
	39½	1000	408.15	434.70	461.24	487.81	514.35	540.90	567.46	594.01	620.57	647.14	673.65
	47½	1200	420.65	450.03	479.42	508.80	538.20	567.57	596.96	626.36	655.74	685.12	714.51
	55%	1400	433.16	465.39	497.58	529.81	562.03	594.25	626.47	658.69	690.90	723.12	755.35
	63	1600	445.68	480.72	515.79	550.81	585.86	620.95	655.98	691.03	726.06	761.13	796.16
	70	1800	458.18	496.06	533.96	571.83	609.70	647.60	685.49	723.37	761.22	799.12	837.01
	78%	2000	470.69	511.42	552.13	592.84	633.54	674.26	714.99	755.70	796.41	837.12	877.85
	87	2200	483.21	526.77	570.28	613.85	657.40	700.93	744.48	788.01	831.57	875.13	918.70
	95	2400	495.72	542.08	588.46	634.85	681.24	727.62	773.98	820.36	866.74	913.13	959.49
102	2600	508.23	557.43	606.65	655.85	705.07	754.28	803.49	852.69	901.93	951.14		

No switches supplied as standard. Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74.



Electric 24v 90mm Cassette C45-90T

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 5.3

		Width											
	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
Drop	31½	800	419.46	442.97	466.49	489.99	513.49	536.98	560.50	584.00	607.51	631.03	654.35
	39½	1000	431.94	456.64	481.34	506.05	530.79	555.48	580.19	604.91	629.64	654.35	679.08
	47½	1200	444.40	470.32	496.22	522.14	548.07	573.98	599.90	625.80	651.75	677.64	703.58
	55%	1400	456.86	483.97	511.11	538.23	565.34	592.46	619.58	646.72	673.86	701.00	728.14
	63	1600	469.32	497.65	525.99	554.29	582.64	610.98	639.29	667.62	695.93	724.29	752.60
	70	1800	481.80	511.31	540.85	570.40	599.92	629.46	658.99	688.52	718.08	747.63	777.16
	78%	2000	494.25	525.00	555.74	586.49	617.21	647.96	678.68	709.44	740.16	770.91	801.65

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 5.3

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
Drop	inches	mm										
	31½	800	428.19	454.59	481.01	507.43	533.81	560.25	586.65	613.06	639.49	665.90
	39½	1000	442.83	471.18	499.51	527.85	556.19	584.55	612.90	641.24	669.56	697.90
	47½	1200	457.47	487.75	518.02	548.31	578.55	608.86	639.13	669.40	699.67	729.97
	55%	1400	472.11	504.32	536.53	568.75	600.95	633.15	665.36	697.58	729.77	761.97
	63	1600	486.75	520.91	555.05	589.20	623.34	657.45	691.61	725.76	759.88	794.00
	70	1800	501.42	537.47	573.55	609.63	645.71	681.79	717.84	753.92	789.96	826.05
	78%	2000	516.06	554.05	592.07	630.08	668.07	706.08	744.08	782.09	820.11	858.11

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 5.3

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
Drop	inches	mm										
	31½	800	438.98	468.99	498.99	529.04	559.06	589.06	619.10	649.09	679.11	709.13
	39½	1000	456.31	489.18	522.04	554.87	587.73	620.57	653.42	686.27	719.11	751.94
	47½	1200	473.68	509.37	545.04	580.73	616.39	652.08	687.75	723.44	759.14	794.83
	55%	1400	491.02	529.53	568.06	606.57	645.06	683.58	722.10	760.61	799.12	837.63
	63	1600	508.39	549.71	591.08	632.39	673.75	715.12	756.44	797.80	839.13	880.47
	70	1800	525.72	569.92	614.08	658.24	702.42	746.61	790.80	834.95	879.14	923.30
	78%	2000	543.08	590.08	637.10	684.08	731.11	778.11	825.12	872.13	919.16	966.18

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Electric 230v 90mm Cassette C47-90T

53mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 8.45

		Width															Max H: 6.4
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	494.98	519.33	543.72	568.09	592.46	616.84	641.23	665.58	689.96	714.33	738.68	763.07	787.43	811.82	836.17
	39½	1000	506.85	532.55	558.24	583.95	609.63	635.34	661.03	686.74	712.42	738.12	763.81	789.52	815.21	840.91	866.59
	47½	1200	518.72	545.75	572.77	599.77	626.81	653.81	680.85	707.86	734.88	761.91	788.91	815.93	842.94	869.99	896.98
	55½	1400	530.60	558.95	587.30	615.62	643.97	672.31	700.66	729.01	757.35	785.69	814.03	842.36	870.72	899.05	927.39
	63	1600	542.48	572.14	601.83	631.48	661.13	690.81	720.47	750.14	779.81	809.48	839.14	868.78	898.46	928.14	957.80
	70	1800	554.35	585.33	616.33	647.34	678.32	709.29	740.30	771.28	802.24	833.25	864.25	895.24	926.22	957.22	988.20
	78½	2000	566.24	598.54	630.86	663.15	695.51	727.82	760.10	792.42	824.73	857.06	889.34	921.65	953.97	986.29	1018.62
	86½	2200	578.11	611.75	645.38	679.02	712.65	746.30	779.93	813.56	847.19	880.83	914.46	948.11	981.75	1015.36	1049.00
	96½	2450	590.00	624.96	659.91	694.87	729.83	764.79	799.75	834.70	869.67	904.62	939.56	974.53	1009.50	1044.44	1079.38

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 8.45

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	503.70	530.98	558.26	585.53	612.81	640.09	667.36	694.65	721.92	749.20	776.48	803.76	831.02	858.33	885.61
	39½	1000	517.74	547.09	576.42	605.75	635.07	664.41	693.72	723.06	752.38	781.71	811.02	840.36	869.70	899.02	928.36
	47½	1200	531.79	563.18	594.58	625.96	657.33	688.68	720.09	751.45	782.84	814.21	845.60	876.96	908.36	939.73	971.10
	55½	1400	545.87	579.29	612.72	646.15	679.58	712.99	746.44	779.86	813.29	846.72	880.14	913.57	946.99	980.46	1013.86
	63	1600	559.94	595.39	630.87	666.34	701.83	737.32	772.80	808.26	843.73	879.20	914.71	950.18	985.65	1021.16	1056.60
	70	1800	573.98	611.52	649.04	686.58	724.11	761.62	799.14	836.67	874.21	911.71	949.24	986.77	1024.30	1061.82	1099.36
	78½	2000	588.05	627.61	667.17	706.76	746.34	785.92	825.49	865.08	904.67	944.25	983.82	1023.38	1062.97	1102.54	1142.11
	86½	2200	602.11	643.72	685.35	726.97	768.60	810.23	851.85	893.50	935.12	976.73	1018.36	1060.00	1101.63	1143.26	1184.87
	96½	2450	616.13	659.83	703.51	747.18	790.86	834.53	878.21	921.89	965.57	1009.25	1052.93	1096.58	1140.29	1183.98	1227.63

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 8.45

Drop	Width																
	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135½ 3450
	31½	800	524.69	558.96	593.26	627.54	661.82	696.10	730.37	764.67	798.94	833.21	867.48	901.78	936.05	970.32	1004.59
	39½	1000	544.01	582.10	620.14	658.23	696.32	734.40	772.48	810.56	848.64	886.74	924.78	962.89	1000.94	1039.04	1077.11
	47½	1200	563.33	605.21	647.06	688.95	730.84	772.70	814.59	856.48	898.34	940.24	982.13	1023.97	1065.86	1107.74	1149.61
	55½	1400	582.63	628.30	673.98	719.67	765.35	811.00	856.68	902.39	948.04	993.74	1039.42	1085.09	1130.78	1176.45	1222.12
	63	1600	601.92	651.41	700.87	750.35	799.84	849.33	898.79	948.28	997.75	1047.24	1096.73	1146.18	1195.67	1245.18	1294.65
	70	1800	621.23	674.50	727.82	781.09	834.34	887.64	940.91	994.19	1047.47	1100.75	1154.03	1207.33	1260.58	1313.87	1367.16
	78½	2000	640.56	697.61	754.71	811.78	868.88	925.93	983.02	1040.10	1097.17	1154.26	1211.35	1268.40	1325.51	1382.59	1439.66
	86½	2200	659.86	720.72	781.61	842.49	903.38	964.25	1025.11	1086.01	1146.88	1207.76	1268.65	1329.53	1390.41	1451.28	1512.16
96½	2450	679.15	743.85	808.51	873.20	937.87	1002.55	1067.22	1131.90	1196.59	1261.28	1325.93	1390.63	1455.30	1519.98	1584.69	

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric 230v 120mm Cassette

C47-120

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess – fix side channel. Universal fix.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 11.5

		Width													
inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	188 4800	
Drop	39½	1000	374.17	413.37	452.58	491.79	530.99	570.17	609.37	648.56	687.77	726.98	766.59	785.79	
	55½	1400	384.84	426.76	468.68	510.60	552.52	594.45	636.35	678.27	720.20	762.10	804.03	824.99	
	70	1800	395.53	440.18	484.79	529.42	574.05	618.68	663.32	707.96	752.59	797.21	819.54	841.85	
	86½	2200	406.22	453.55	500.89	548.25	595.61	642.93	690.30	737.65	785.01	832.35	856.02	879.69	
	102½	2600	416.89	466.95	517.02	567.09	617.15	667.20	717.27	767.33	817.40	867.44	892.47		
	118	3000	427.59	480.35	533.14	585.92	638.69	691.47	744.24	797.03	849.80	902.57			
	134½	3400	438.25	493.74	549.25	604.73	660.23	715.73	771.22	826.69					
	149½	3800	448.94	507.13	565.35	623.56	681.77	739.98	798.19						
	165½	4200	459.61	520.53	581.48	642.38	703.32	764.22	825.16						
	181	4600	470.29	533.93	597.57	661.24	724.85	788.50							
165½	5000	480.98	547.34	613.67	680.03	746.38									

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64¾ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	188 4800
	39½	1000	467.71	516.71	565.72	614.73	663.73	712.71	761.70	810.71	859.72	908.73	933.24	957.74	982.23
	55½	1400	481.05	533.45	585.85	638.25	690.64	743.06	795.44	847.84	900.25	952.63	978.81	1005.04	1031.24
	70	1800	494.41	550.22	605.99	661.77	717.57	773.35	829.15	884.95	940.74	996.52	1024.43	1052.32	1080.22
	86½	2200	507.76	566.94	626.12	685.31	744.51	803.66	862.88	922.07	981.26	1040.44	1070.02	1099.61	1129.19
	102½	2600	521.11	583.69	646.27	708.86	771.43	834.00	896.58	959.16	1021.75	1084.30	1115.59		
	118	3000	534.48	600.44	666.42	732.40	798.37	864.33	930.30	996.28	1062.25	1128.21			
	134¾	3400	547.82	617.18	686.56	755.91	825.28	894.66	964.02	1033.37					
	149½	3800	561.17	633.92	706.69	779.46	852.20	924.97	997.73						
	165½	4200	574.52	650.66	726.85	802.97	879.15	955.28	1031.44						
	181	4600	587.87	667.41	746.95	826.55	906.07	985.62							
165½	5000	601.23	684.18	767.09	850.04	932.98									

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	188 4800
	39½	1000	476.08	530.68	585.28	639.89	694.45	749.06	803.64	858.23	912.82	967.42	994.71	1022.02	1049.30
	55½	1400	492.79	553.02	613.24	673.46	733.68	793.92	854.13	914.36	974.55	1034.78	1064.88	1095.01	1125.12
	70	1800	509.53	575.35	641.21	707.06	772.90	838.74	904.62	970.47	1036.30	1102.17	1135.08	1168.01	1200.93
	86½	2200	526.22	597.70	669.17	740.65	812.12	883.62	955.08	1026.58	1098.04	1169.53	1205.29	1241.02	1276.72
	102½	2600	542.92	620.03	697.12	774.24	851.36	928.45	1005.58	1082.70	1159.79	1236.91	1275.47		
	118	3000	559.64	642.37	725.10	807.84	890.56	973.33	1056.04	1138.78	1221.54	1304.27			
	134½	3400	576.33	664.69	753.08	841.43	929.79	1018.16	1106.54	1194.89					
	149½	3800	593.03	687.02	781.01	875.01	969.01	1063.00	1157.02						
	165½	4200	609.74	709.37	808.99	908.63	1008.24	1107.88	1207.51						
	181	4600	626.42	731.68	836.94	942.22	1047.47	1152.73							
165½	5000	643.15	754.03	864.93	975.80	1086.68									

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51½ 1300	64½ 1650	78½ 2000	92½ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133½ 3400	147½ 3750	161½ 4100	175½ 4450	188 4800
	39½	1000	496.28	564.33	632.37	700.46	768.49	836.56	904.62	972.66	1040.72	1108.78	1142.81	1176.82	1210.86
	55½	1400	521.07	600.13	679.23	758.28	837.36	916.42	995.51	1074.56	1153.62	1232.70	1272.24	1311.77	1351.31
	70	1800	545.86	635.93	726.03	816.11	906.20	996.28	1086.34	1176.42	1266.54	1356.61	1401.65	1446.70	1491.74
	86½	2200	570.63	671.75	772.84	873.93	975.04	1076.14	1177.23	1278.34	1379.43	1480.53	1531.08	1581.62	1632.18
	102½	2600	595.44	707.54	819.64	931.77	1043.88	1156.00	1268.10	1380.22	1492.34	1604.46	1660.51		
	118	3000	620.23	743.33	866.48	989.58	1112.71	1235.85	1358.98	1482.09	1605.22	1728.36			
	134½	3400	644.98	779.14	913.28	1047.41	1181.55	1315.70	1449.84	1584.00					
	149½	3800	669.75	814.93	960.06	1105.26	1250.40	1395.55	1540.72						
	165½	4200	694.54	850.74	1006.90	1163.08	1319.24	1475.41	1631.59						
	181	4600	719.34	886.51	1053.72	1220.89	1388.09	1555.28							
165½	5000	744.12	922.32	1100.52	1278.71	1456.93									

No switches supplied as standard. Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74.



Electric 230v 120mm Cassette C47-120T

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 10.0

		Width														Max. I.F.O.	
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	
	31½	800	509.38	537.41	565.44	593.48	621.51	649.53	677.57	705.58	733.64	761.66	789.69	817.70	845.73	873.75	
	39½	1000	521.22	550.46	579.68	608.91	638.13	667.38	696.62	725.85	755.09	784.34	813.58	842.84	872.05	901.29	
	47½	1200	533.06	563.49	593.92	624.37	654.82	685.27	715.70	746.13	776.58	807.01	837.45	867.89	898.34	928.76	
	55½	1400	544.89	576.53	608.17	639.82	671.48	703.11	734.78	766.42	798.07	829.69	861.36	892.99	924.65	956.28	
	63	1600	556.73	589.56	622.42	655.29	688.13	720.97	753.82	786.69	819.54	852.37	885.25	918.09	950.96	983.79	
	70	1800	568.55	602.61	636.66	670.74	704.79	738.86	772.90	806.96	841.01	875.09	909.13	943.18	977.24	1011.30	
	78½	2000	580.39	615.66	650.91	686.16	721.44	756.72	791.95	827.23	862.49	897.75	933.01	968.27	1003.54	1038.79	
	86½	2200	592.24	628.71	665.17	701.64	738.11	774.57	811.02	847.50	883.97	920.44	956.91	993.39	1029.83	1066.32	
	94½	2400	604.08	641.76	679.41	717.09	754.77	792.44	830.11	867.78	905.46	943.13	980.80	1018.47	1056.14	1093.82	
	102½	2600	615.90	654.79	693.66	732.56	771.43	810.31	849.17	888.04	926.92	965.80	1004.68	1043.56	1082.45	1121.31	
	110½	2800	627.75	667.85	707.90	748.00	788.09	828.17	868.25	908.33	948.41	988.49	1028.59	1068.65	1108.75	1148.82	
	118	3000	639.58	680.87	722.16	763.43	804.74	846.03	887.31	928.62	969.92	1011.18	1052.47	1093.75	1135.03	1176.35	
	126	3200	651.42	693.91	736.41	778.91	821.40	863.91	906.39	948.88	991.37	1033.85	1076.35	1118.87	1161.36		
	135%	3450	663.28	706.95	750.64	794.37	838.07	881.74	925.48	969.16	1012.85	1056.55	1100.25	1143.96			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop																
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	
inches	mm															
31½	800	518.08	549.02	579.97	610.90	641.84	672.79	703.70	734.65	765.60	796.52	827.45	858.39	889.33	920.28	
39½	1000	532.10	564.98	597.86	630.72	663.60	696.45	729.33	762.17	795.05	827.91	860.79	893.67	926.53	959.43	
47½	1200	546.13	580.93	615.74	650.54	685.31	720.12	754.93	789.72	824.54	859.35	894.15	928.93	963.73	998.53	
55½	1400	560.14	596.87	633.62	670.34	707.07	743.80	780.55	817.29	854.00	890.74	927.47	964.21	1000.93	1037.67	
63	1600	574.16	612.83	651.48	690.16	728.84	767.48	806.15	844.82	883.46	922.14	960.81	999.48	1038.13	1076.80	
70	1800	588.17	628.79	669.38	709.95	750.57	791.14	831.75	872.37	912.95	953.54	994.14	1034.74	1075.33	1115.91	
78½	2000	602.19	644.74	687.27	729.77	772.32	814.83	857.37	899.91	942.42	984.95	1027.48	1070.01	1112.51	1155.06	
86½	2200	616.23	660.70	705.13	749.63	794.05	838.53	882.97	927.44	971.90	1016.36	1060.81	1105.29	1149.73	1194.20	
94½	2400	630.24	676.61	723.01	769.41	815.80	862.18	908.60	954.98	1001.37	1047.76	1094.14	1140.54	1186.91	1233.34	
102½	2600	644.25	692.56	740.89	789.21	837.54	885.87	934.18	982.51	1030.84	1079.15	1127.49	1175.80	1224.12	1272.44	
110½	2800	658.25	708.52	758.78	809.02	859.28	909.55	959.79	1010.05	1060.30	1110.57	1160.83	1211.07	1261.32	1311.60	
118	3000	672.28	724.47	776.66	828.83	881.03	933.23	985.41	1037.59	1089.78	1141.96	1194.16	1246.36	1298.52	1350.72	
126	3200	686.30	740.42	794.53	848.66	902.78	956.90	1011.02	1065.13	1119.25	1173.37	1227.48	1281.61	1335.73	1389.84	
135%	3450	700.32	756.37	812.42	868.46	924.51	980.56	1036.62	1092.69	1148.73	1204.78	1260.83	1316.88			

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102½ 2600	110½ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
	31½	800	539.11	577.04	614.97	652.91	690.84	728.78	766.72	804.67	842.60	880.54	918.46	956.40	994.33	1032.29
	39½	1000	558.36	599.99	641.60	683.24	724.85	766.45	808.10	849.71	891.33	932.94	974.55	1016.18	1057.81	1099.43
	47½	1200	577.61	622.91	668.24	713.53	758.84	804.14	849.44	894.75	940.04	985.33	1030.66	1075.96	1121.27	1166.55
	55½	1400	596.89	645.88	694.87	743.86	792.83	841.82	890.79	939.78	988.77	1037.75	1086.76	1135.73	1184.70	1233.68
	63	1600	616.15	668.84	721.50	774.17	826.83	879.49	932.15	984.82	1037.49	1090.14	1142.82	1195.49	1248.14	1300.83
	70	1800	635.43	691.78	748.13	804.46	860.82	917.17	973.51	1029.85	1086.23	1142.57	1198.90	1255.26	1311.61	1367.95
	78½	2000	654.70	714.71	774.74	834.81	894.82	954.84	1014.91	1074.99	1134.96	1194.99	1254.99	1315.03	1375.08	1435.11
	86½	2200	673.97	737.68	801.38	865.10	928.83	992.51	1056.25	1119.95	1183.68	1247.38	1311.10	1374.80	1438.51	1502.23
	94½	2400	693.24	760.62	828.03	895.43	962.82	1030.20	1097.62	1165.00	1232.39	1299.78	1367.18	1434.56	1501.98	1569.35
	102½	2600	712.49	783.59	854.66	925.75	996.82	1067.89	1138.98	1210.03	1281.11	1352.19	1423.27	1494.33	1565.44	1636.50
	110½	2800	731.78	806.52	881.28	956.05	1030.80	1105.57	1180.32	1255.07	1329.83	1404.60	1479.37	1554.11	1628.85	1703.63
	118	3000	751.06	829.48	907.93	986.36	1064.81	1143.24	1221.68	1300.13	1378.58	1457.00	1535.45	1613.88	1692.32	1770.74
	126	3200	770.31	852.43	934.54	1016.68	1098.80	1180.92	1263.04	1345.16	1427.29	1509.41	1591.51	1673.66	1755.79	
	135%	3450	789.59	875.39	961.18	1047.01	1132.80	1218.57	1304.40	1390.23	1476.02	1561.82	1647.61	1733.42		

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Battery 60mm Cassette

C49-60

40mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (73 x 77mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and is retained within the side channels by studs. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 3.9

		Width											
		23½	31½	39½	47½	55½	63	70	78½	86½	94½	104½	
		600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2650	
Drop	inches	mm											
	31½	800	290.08	300.76	311.40	322.10	332.78	343.45	354.13	364.78	375.48	386.16	396.84
	39½	1000	295.69	307.12	318.52	329.95	341.36	352.78	364.21	375.61	387.05	398.46	409.90
	47½	1200	301.31	313.48	325.62	337.79	349.95	362.10	374.27	386.42	398.60	410.75	422.93
	55½	1400	306.92	319.84	332.74	345.63	358.54	371.43	384.37	397.26	410.17	423.07	435.98
	59	1500	312.56	326.20	339.84	353.49	367.15	380.78	394.42	408.07	421.73	435.36	

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 3.9

		Width											
		23½	31½	39½	47½	55%	63	70	78%	86½	94½	104%	
		600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2650	
Drop	inches	mm											
	31½	800	362.60	375.95	389.25	402.62	415.97	429.31	442.66	455.98	469.34	482.70	496.05
	39½	1000	369.60	383.90	398.15	412.43	426.70	440.97	455.26	469.51	483.81	498.08	512.37
	47½	1200	376.63	391.85	407.03	422.23	437.43	452.63	467.84	483.03	498.24	513.44	528.66
	55%	1400	383.66	399.80	415.92	432.04	448.18	464.29	480.46	496.57	512.70	528.84	544.97
	59	1500	390.70	407.74	424.80	441.86	458.94	475.98	493.02	510.08	527.15	544.20	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 3.9

Drop													
		Width											
		inches											
		mm											
		23½	31½	39½	47½	55½	63	70	78½	86½	94½	104½	
		600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2650	
Drop	31½	800	369.27	384.86	400.46	416.02	431.64	447.18	462.80	478.38	493.96	509.55	525.12
	39½	1000	378.00	395.05	412.14	429.20	446.25	463.31	480.40	497.46	514.53	531.60	548.67
	47½	1200	386.69	405.26	423.81	442.36	460.90	479.50	498.03	516.59	535.12	553.69	572.22
	55½	1400	395.43	415.44	435.50	455.54	475.57	495.60	515.66	535.70	555.74	575.78	595.80
	59	1500	404.11	425.65	447.16	468.70	490.21	511.76	533.25	554.79	576.33	597.85	

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 3.9

		Width										
		23½	31½	39½	47½	55%	63	70	78%	86½	94½	104%
		600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2650
Drop	inches	mm										
	31½	800	385.46	406.41	427.37	448.33	469.32	490.29	511.26	532.21	553.19	574.16
	39½	1000	398.17	421.99	445.80	469.59	493.40	517.20	540.99	564.79	588.59	612.37
	47½	1200	410.95	437.56	464.21	490.85	517.46	544.08	570.75	597.35	624.00	650.63
	55%	1400	423.68	453.13	482.61	512.09	541.54	571.01	600.47	629.95	659.38	688.84
59	1500	436.43	468.72	501.00	533.32	565.61	597.90	630.21	662.49	694.79	727.11	

No switches supplied as standard. Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74.



Battery 60mm Cassette C49-60T

40mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC battery powered motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (73 x 77mm). Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 2.65

A Range

(including Bar L & Mames)

Width

Max 111" x 2.6

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
31½	800	409.28	430.33	451.44	472.54	493.64	514.72	535.81	556.93	578.05	599.14	620.24
39½	1000	420.64	442.90	465.18	487.47	509.74	532.03	554.29	576.58	598.86	621.15	643.43

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 2.65

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
31½	800	417.98	441.97	465.98	489.99	513.99	537.99	562.00	586.01	610.03	634.03	658.03
39½	1000	431.52	457.43	483.34	509.25	535.13	561.05	586.96	612.88	638.77	664.68	690.59

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 2.65

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2650
31½	800	438.99	469.98	500.98	532.01	563.00	594.01	625.01	656.02	687.05	718.06	749.06
39½	1000	457.80	492.44	527.12	561.78	596.44	631.10	665.76	700.44	735.10	769.77	804.43

We highly recommend that a solar panel is installed with this system. No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order. For optional extras, see page 74.

Battery 90mm Cassette

C49-90

40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (95 x 105mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and is retained within the side channels by studs. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 4.8

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	290.08	300.76	311.40	322.10	332.78	343.45	354.13	364.78	375.48	386.16	396.84
	39½	1000	295.69	307.12	318.52	329.95	341.36	352.78	364.21	375.61	387.05	398.46	409.90
	47½	1200	301.31	313.48	325.62	337.79	349.95	362.10	374.27	386.42	398.60	410.75	422.93
	55%	1400	306.92	319.84	332.74	345.63	358.54	371.43	384.37	397.26	410.17	423.07	435.98
	59	1500	312.56	326.20	339.84	353.49	367.15	380.78	394.42	408.07	421.73	435.36	449.00

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 4.8

Drop	Width													
			Width											
	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650	
	31½	800	362.60	375.95	389.25	402.62	415.97	429.31	442.66	455.98	469.34	482.70	496.05	
	39½	1000	369.60	383.90	398.15	412.43	426.70	440.97	455.26	469.51	483.81	498.08	512.37	
	47½	1200	376.63	391.85	407.03	422.23	437.43	452.63	467.84	483.03	498.24	513.44	528.66	
	55%	1400	383.66	399.80	415.92	432.04	448.18	464.29	480.46	496.57	512.70	528.84	544.97	
59	1500	390.70	407.74	424.80	441.86	458.94	475.98	493.02	510.08	527.15	544.20			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 4.8

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½	31½	39½	47½	55%	63	70	78%	86½	94½	104%
			600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2650
	31½	800	369.27	384.86	400.46	416.02	431.64	447.18	462.80	478.38	493.96	509.55	525.12
	39½	1000	378.00	395.05	412.14	429.20	446.25	463.31	480.40	497.46	514.53	531.60	548.67
	47½	1200	386.69	405.26	423.81	442.36	460.90	479.50	498.03	516.59	535.12	553.69	572.22
	55%	1400	395.43	415.44	435.50	455.54	475.57	495.60	515.66	535.70	555.74	575.78	595.80
59	1500	404.11	425.65	447.16	468.70	490.21	511.76	533.25	554.79	576.33	597.85		

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.8

		Width											
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55% 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104% 2650
	31½	800	385.46	406.41	427.37	448.33	469.32	490.29	511.26	532.21	553.19	574.16	595.13
	39½	1000	398.17	421.99	445.80	469.59	493.40	517.20	540.99	564.79	588.59	612.37	636.17
	47½	1200	410.95	437.56	464.21	490.85	517.46	544.08	570.75	597.35	624.00	650.63	677.28
	55%	1400	423.68	453.13	482.61	512.09	541.54	571.01	600.47	629.95	659.38	688.84	718.29
	59	1500	436.43	468.72	501.00	533.32	565.61	597.90	630.21	662.49	694.79	727.11	

No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order. Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.



Battery 90mm Cassette

C49-90T

40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC battery powered motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (95 x 105mm). Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 5.3

		Width												Max In: 5.0
Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2600	110 2800
	31½	800	419.46	442.97	466.49	489.99	513.49	536.98	560.50	584.00	607.51	631.03	654.53	678.03
	39½	1000	431.94	456.64	481.34	506.05	530.79	555.48	580.19	604.91	629.64	654.35	679.08	703.82
	47½	1200	444.40	470.32	496.22	522.14	548.07	573.98	599.90	625.80	651.75	677.64	703.58	729.51
	55½	1400	456.86	483.97	511.11	538.23	565.34	592.46	619.58	646.72	673.86	701.00	728.14	755.27
	63	1600	469.32	497.65	525.99	554.29	582.64	610.98	639.29	667.62	695.93	724.29	752.60	780.96
	70	1800	481.80	511.31	540.85	570.40	599.92	629.46	658.99	688.52	718.08	747.63	777.16	
	78½	2000	494.25	525.00	555.74	586.49	617.21	647.96	678.68	709.44	740.16	770.91		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 5.3

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2600	110 2800
	31½	800	428.19	454.59	481.01	507.43	533.81	560.25	586.65	613.06	639.49	665.90	692.33	718.72
	39½	1000	442.83	471.18	499.51	527.85	556.19	584.55	612.90	641.24	669.56	697.90	726.23	754.57
	47½	1200	457.47	487.75	518.02	548.31	578.55	608.86	639.13	669.40	699.67	729.97	760.24	790.52
	55½	1400	472.11	504.32	536.53	568.75	600.95	633.15	665.36	697.58	729.77	761.97	794.19	826.40
	63	1600	486.75	520.91	555.05	589.20	623.34	657.45	691.61	725.76	759.88	794.00	828.15	862.28
	70	1800	501.42	537.47	573.55	609.63	645.71	681.79	717.84	753.92	789.96	826.05	862.11	
	78½	2000	516.06	554.05	592.07	630.08	668.07	706.08	744.08	782.09	820.11	858.11		

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 5.3

Drop	inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78½ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104½ 2600	110 2800
	31½	800	438.98	468.99	498.99	529.04	559.06	589.06	619.10	649.09	679.11	709.13	739.15	769.13
	39½	1000	456.31	489.18	522.04	554.87	587.73	620.57	653.42	686.27	719.11	751.94	784.80	817.64
	47½	1200	473.68	509.37	545.04	580.73	616.39	652.08	687.75	723.44	759.14	794.83	830.52	866.20
	55½	1400	491.02	529.53	568.06	606.57	645.06	683.58	722.10	760.61	799.12	837.63	876.13	914.68
	63	1600	508.39	549.71	591.08	632.39	673.75	715.12	756.44	797.80	839.13	880.47	921.80	963.15
	70	1800	525.72	569.92	614.08	658.24	702.42	746.61	790.80	834.95	879.14	923.30	967.46	
	78½	2000	543.08	590.08	637.10	684.08	731.11	778.11	825.12	872.13	919.16	966.18		

We highly recommend that a solar panel is installed with this system. No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order. For optional extras, see page 74.

Overhead Crank control Cassette C56T

Aluminium barrel and 3kg spring tension boxes enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette. Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium bottom bar running in a Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.



C56-90T (including Roach)

* Max m²: 5.0

		Width										
	inches	MM	23% 600	31% 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86% 2200	94% 2400
Drop	23½	600	574.87	620.96	666.78	712.68	758.63	810.04	861.54	913.15	956.59	1004.78
	31½	800	597.36	646.15	694.91	743.58	792.37	847.91	903.43	958.96	1004.79	1056.28
	39%	1000	619.84	671.43	722.94	778.93	825.96	885.54	945.00	1004.34	1052.86	1107.55
	47	1200	642.33	696.67	750.97	805.23	859.55	923.18	986.68	1050.30	1100.59	1158.66
	55	1400	664.91	722.09	779.16	836.20	893.19	960.91	1028.47	1096.03	1148.63	1209.94
	63	1600	687.29	747.28	807.09	867.11	926.77	998.69	1070.48	1142.26	1197.05	
	70%	1800	709.87	772.49	835.22	897.87	960.61	1036.23	1111.85	1187.43	1244.60	
	78%	2000	732.34	797.82	863.28	928.73	994.30	1074.05	1153.72	1233.52	1292.89	
	86½	2200	754.82	823.09	891.36	959.47	1027.87	1111.75	1195.44	1279.18	1340.82	
	94½	2400	777.32	848.35	919.43	990.19	1061.50	1149.45	1237.19	1324.97		
	102%	2600	799.82	873.60	947.48	1020.86	1095.17	1187.12	1278.90			
	110%	2800	822.32	898.91	975.55	1051.57	1128.82	1224.84				
	118	3000	844.81	924.15	1003.62	1082.28	1162.49					

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Roach. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

C56-120T (including Roach)

* Max m²: 5.0

		23% 600	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000
Drop	23½	600	657.21	709.85	762.25	814.77	867.27	926.05	984.92	1043.89	1093.59	1148.65	1203.71	1258.81
	31½	800	682.92	738.67	794.41	850.04	905.81	969.33	1032.77	1096.28	1148.69	1207.55	1266.41	1325.26
	39%	1000	708.63	767.61	826.48	890.48	944.25	1012.36	1080.31	1148.16	1203.64	1266.14	1328.68	1391.20
	47	1200	734.30	796.42	858.52	920.53	982.66	1055.36	1127.96	1200.68	1258.22	1324.58	1390.97	1457.33
	55	1400	760.11	825.50	890.74	955.97	1021.07	1098.52	1175.76	1252.96	1313.11	1383.22	1453.31	1523.44
	63	1600	785.71	854.28	922.67	991.27	1059.50	1141.71	1223.77	1305.84	1368.45	1442.44	1516.40	1590.37
	70%	1800	811.55	883.12	954.82	1026.43	1098.19	1184.61	1271.07	1357.46	1422.82	1500.46	1578.11	1655.76
	78%	2000	837.21	912.06	986.92	1061.73	1136.70	1227.88	1318.92	1410.12	1478.00	1559.49	1640.94	
	86½	2200	862.91	940.95	1019.00	1096.86	1175.07	1270.93	1366.63	1462.37	1532.84	1618.05		
	94½	2400	888.67	969.82	1051.08	1131.95	1213.54	1314.05	1414.34	1514.70	1587.74			
	102%	2600	914.35	998.72	1083.17	1167.07	1252.03	1357.13	1462.05	1567.02				
	110%	2800	940.06	1027.60	1115.26	1202.15	1290.48	1400.23	1509.74					
	118	3000	965.79	1056.51	1147.33	1237.25	1328.97	1443.34						
	126	3200	991.52	1085.37	1179.43	1272.37	1367.43							
	133%	3400	1017.21	1114.28	1211.53	1307.45	1405.91							
	137%	3500	1042.94	1143.17	1243.62	1342.58	1444.37							

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Roach. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

We highly recommend the use of either fixing strips or box for this product to ensure precise installation. For optional extras, see page 74.



Overhead Electric 230v Cassette C57T

Aluminium barrel and 4kg spring tension boxes enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette. 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

C57-90T (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.0

		Width									
		31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	
Drop	23½	600	926.44	972.29	1018.20	1064.13	1115.55	1167.04	1218.64	1263.67	1312.36
	31½	800	951.65	1000.44	1049.09	1097.87	1153.41	1208.95	1264.48	1312.23	1364.39
	39%	1000	976.97	1028.47	1084.45	1131.49	1191.06	1250.51	1309.85	1360.28	1415.64
	47	1200	1002.18	1056.50	1110.74	1165.07	1228.69	1292.17	1355.81	1408.77	1467.71
	55	1400	1027.60	1084.64	1141.75	1198.71	1266.42	1333.98	1401.51	1457.09	1519.43
	63	1600	1052.78	1112.59	1172.59	1232.28	1304.20	1375.98	1447.77	1505.92	
	70%	1800	1078.00	1140.75	1203.37	1266.13	1341.73	1417.37	1492.94	1553.81	
	78%	2000	1103.31	1168.81	1234.22	1299.81	1379.59	1459.22	1539.02	1602.47	
	86½	2200	1128.59	1196.86	1264.97	1333.38	1417.25	1500.94	1584.70	1650.78	
	94½	2400	1153.85	1224.93	1295.67	1367.02	1454.96	1542.71	1610.40	1687.71	
	102%	2600	1179.14	1252.98	1326.39	1400.68	1492.66	1584.42	1668.20		
	110%	2800	1204.41	1281.09	1357.09	1434.36	1530.33	1626.14	1712.89		
	118	3000	1229.67	1309.15	1387.76	1468.01	1568.05	1667.89	1757.57		

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Roach. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

C57-120T (including Roach)

* Max m²: 8.75

		31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000
Drop	23½	600	1059.14	1111.52	1164.02	1216.55	1275.27	1334.15	1393.17	1444.63	1500.29	1555.98	1611.62
	31½	800	1087.93	1143.67	1199.32	1255.06	1318.58	1382.04	1445.54	1500.12	1559.74	1619.33	1678.94
	39%	1000	1116.86	1175.76	1239.74	1293.48	1361.59	1429.58	1497.43	1555.07	1618.34	1681.59	1744.85
	47	1200	1145.67	1207.77	1269.80	1331.91	1404.61	1477.20	1549.96	1610.50	1677.85	1745.27	1812.62
	55	1400	1174.77	1239.98	1305.22	1370.34	1447.78	1525.01	1602.21	1665.78	1737.01	1808.24	1879.51
	63	1600	1203.55	1271.91	1340.51	1408.76	1490.93	1573.01	1655.08	1721.58	1796.85	1872.10	1947.37
	70%	1800	1232.38	1304.08	1375.67	1447.44	1533.87	1620.30	1706.71	1776.33	1855.37	1934.45	2013.49
	78%	2000	1261.31	1336.16	1411.01	1485.95	1577.14	1668.19	1759.38	1831.94	1914.94	1997.98	2080.96
	86½	2200	1290.20	1368.25	1446.13	1524.33	1620.20	1715.88	1811.59	1887.16	1974.07	2060.99	2147.91
	94½	2400	1319.09	1400.32	1481.21	1562.77	1663.30	1763.58	1841.02	1929.40	2017.78	2106.15	2194.53
	102%	2600	1347.96	1432.42	1516.31	1601.29	1706.39	1811.29	1907.11	1992.58	2086.34	2180.08	2273.84
	110%	2800	1376.87	1464.50	1551.40	1639.75	1749.52	1859.02	1958.16	2047.17	2144.71	2242.25	2339.79
	118	3000	1405.76	1496.60	1586.52	1678.20	1792.61	1906.71	2009.23	2101.78	2203.09	2304.42	2405.71
	126	3200	1434.65	1528.69	1621.61	1716.68	1835.69	1954.45	2060.30	2156.37	2261.45		
	133%	3400	1463.53	1560.78	1656.72	1755.16	1878.79	2002.14	2111.36	2210.97	2319.84		
	137%	3500	1492.43	1592.87	1691.82	1793.65	1921.91	2049.87	2162.45	2265.59	2378.25		

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Roach. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

We highly recommend the use of either fixing strips or box for this product to ensure precise installation. No switches or chargers supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74.

Optional Extras

Cassette Blinds

Chain	Price	C20	C22	C24	C25	C27	C29	C40	C44	C45	C47	C49	C56T	C57T
Plastic control chain (black or white)	As listed	●						●						
P-Clip Chain tidy	+ £0.22	●						●						
Self-Adhesive P Clip Chain Tidy	+ £2.18	●						●						
Nickel plated brass chain	+ £1.63 /m drop	●						●						

Handles	Price	C20	C22	C24	C25	C27	C29	C40	C44	C45	C47	C49	C56T	C57T
No Handle	- £28.51			●					●					
Fixed Crank Handle	As listed			●					●					
Additional Handle	+ £44.40			●					●					
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle	POA			●					●					

Hardware	Price	C20	C22	C24	C25	C27	C29	C40	C44	C45	C47	C49	C56T	C57T
1mm or 2mm wire side-guiding (min 1 meter)	+£11.91 /m drop	●		●	●	●	●							
Hardware only	Price Group A -10%	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group -25%	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Power Coating	POA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
40mm 1:2.5 Geared Mech Set & 45mm Adaptor	+ £7.45	●						●						
Limit Stop	+ £7.03	●												

Bottom Bars	Price	C20	C22	C24	C25	C27	C29	C40	C44	C45	C47	C49	C56T	C57T
White plastic bottom bar	As listed	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Aluminium bottom bar	As listed	●		●	●	●	●							
Bottom bar fully fabric covered	+ £4.95	●		●	●	●	●							
Aluminium Round or Teardrop bottom bar	As listed	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Covers, Barrels & Bottom Bar only	R20 Price Group +20%	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x2							●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Remote & Power	Price	C20	C22	C24	C25	C27	C29	C40	C44	C45	C47	C49	C56T	C57T
Single channel hand held transmitter	£22.32 each				●	●	●			●	●	●		
Six channel hand held transmitter	£27.88 each				●	●	●			●	●	●		
Sixteen channel hand held transmitter	£39.04 each				●	●	●			●	●	●		
Wall mounted switch with surface box	£22.32 each				●	●	●			●	●	●		
Wall mounted remote control switch single channel	£22.32 each				●	●	●			●	●	●		
Wall mounted remote control switch double channel	£27.88 each				●	●	●			●	●	●		
Motor with radio remote control receiver	+ £51.24					●				●				

Skyshef	Price	C20	C22	C24	C25	C27	C29	C40	C44	C45	C47	C49	C56T	C57T
White fixing strip 25x21mm for Skyshef	£12.91 /m												●	●
White fixing strip 76x51mm for Skyshef	£29.26 /m												●	●
White fixing box 38x19mm for Skyshef	£14.78 /m												●	●

Guide To Sizes

Specification Guide

Cassette Dimensions

	Headbox Width (mm)	Headbox Depth (mm)	Side Channel Width (mm)	Tracker Side Channel Depth (mm)	Bottom Bar Width (mm)	Tracker Bottom Bar Depth (mm)	Fixing strip / Bottom angle
C60	73	77	55	50	42	48	25 x 21
C90	95	105	55	50	42	48	25 x 21
C120	120	140	55	50	42	48	25 x 21

Cassette Blinds

		Min Width (mm)	Max Width (mm)	Max Drop (mm)	Max m ²
C20-60	Sidewinder 60mm Cassette	200	2050	2150	3.5
C20-90	Sidewinder 90mm Cassette	200	3450	4250	6.5
C20-120	Sidewinder 120mm Cassette	200	4700	5750	11.5
C22-60	Braked Spring 60mm Cassette	450	1800	2150	3.7
C24-90	Crank 90mm Cassette	200	3450	4250	6.5
C24-120	Crank 120mm Cassette	200	4700	5750	10.0
C25-60	Electric 24v 60mm Cassette	600	2650	2350	7.0
C25-90	Electric 24v 90mm Cassette	500	2650	3350	7.0
C27-90	Electric 230v 90mm Cassette	570	3450	3450	10.0
C27-120	Electric 230v 120mm Cassette	570	4700	5750	11.5
C29-60	Battery 60mm Cassette	533	2650	2350	4.8
C29-90	Battery 90mm Cassette	533	2650	3350	4.8

Based on fabric weight of 400g/m², e.g. Dart. Larger sizes may be possible with lighter/thinner fabrics.

Cassette Blinds with Side Channels

		Min Width (mm)	Max Width (mm)	Max Drop (mm)	Max m ²
C40-60	Sidewinder 60mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	2050	2000	3.5
C40-90	Sidewinder 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	3450	3250	6.5
C40-120	Sidewinder 120mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	4700	5000	11.5
C44-90	Crank 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	3450	3250	5.5
C44-120	Crank 120mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	4700	5000	10.0
C45-60	Electric 24v 60mm Cassette with Side Channels	533	2650	1500	3.9
C45-90	Electric 24v 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	600	2650	2600	6.6
C47-90	Electric 230v 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	600	3450	2450	9.0
C47-120	Electric 230v 120mm Cassette with Side Channels	570	4700	5000	11.5
C49-60	Battery 60mm Cassette with Side Channels	533	2650	1500	3.9
C49-90	Battery 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	600	2650	2000	4.8

Based on fabric weight of 400g/m², e.g. Dart. Larger sizes may be possible with lighter/thinner fabrics.

Cassette Blinds with Tracker Side Channels

		Min Width (mm)	Max Width (mm)	Max Drop (mm)	Max m ²
C40-60T	Sidewinder 60mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	1000	1500	1.5
C40-90T	Sidewinder 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	2000	2000	3.0
C40-120T	Sidewinder 120mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	3450	3450	10.5
C44-90T	Crank 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	3450	2850	9.0
C44-120T	Crank 120mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	3450	3450	9.0
C45-60T	Electric 24v 60mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	533	2650	1000	2.65
C45-90T	Electric 24v 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	533	2650	2000	5.3
C47-90T	Electric 230v 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3450	2450	8.45
C47-120T	Electric 230v 120mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3450	3450	10.0
C49-60T	Battery 60mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	533	2650	1000	2.65
C49-90T	Battery 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	600	2650	2000	5.3

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m e.g. Thames and a 120mm headbox. Thicker / thinner fabric will affect the maximum blind sizes.

Overhead Cassette Blinds with Tracker Side Channels

		Min Width (mm)	Max Width (mm)	Max Drop (mm)	Max m ²
C56-90T	Crank 90mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	2400	3000	5.0
C56-120T	Crank 120mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3000	3500	5.0
C57-90T	Electric 230v 90mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	2400	3000	6.0
C57-120T	Electric 230v 120mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3000	3500	8.75

Based on fabric weight of 390g/m e.g. Eden Blackout and a 120mm headbox. Thicker / thinner fabric will affect the maximum blind sizes.



Blackout Units

78

Blackout Units

C74 - Crank	78
C75 - Electric 230v	79

80

Overhead Units

C76 - Overhead Crank	80
C77 - Overhead Electric 230v	81

82

Specification Guide

Optional Extras	82
Guide to Sizes	83

Crank C74

53mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. Right-hand gear control (lefthand if requested) with magnetic detachable crank handle. Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels locating into U-shaped bottom channel. Pile-seal light sealing to headbox and side channels. All hardware in black powdercoated aluminium. Light-sealing material should be used between unit and substrate - see options.



'A' Range (including Dart)

* Max m²: 9.0

		Width																
inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133% 3400	141% 3600	
Drop	23½	600	314.23	344.79	373.18	403.70	434.25	466.97	499.72	530.28	563.03	597.91	632.85	669.93	704.82	741.94	776.85	813.96
	31½	800	331.70	364.43	394.97	425.52	458.27	490.99	523.74	556.47	593.55	628.48	665.57	702.68	728.87	779.06	818.33	855.40
	39%	1000	349.14	381.88	414.61	449.53	482.27	517.18	549.92	587.01	621.93	661.18	698.32	737.57	776.85	818.33	857.61	899.05
	47	1200	368.79	401.52	436.44	471.35	506.27	543.37	578.27	615.37	652.49	691.76	731.02	772.49	813.96	853.24	896.89	938.36
	55	1400	386.23	421.15	458.27	493.18	532.46	569.55	606.66	643.76	683.02	722.32	765.95	805.23	848.90	892.51	933.99	979.80
	63	1600	403.70	443.00	480.08	519.35	556.47	597.91	635.01	674.30	713.58	757.20	798.69	842.33	885.97	927.44	973.26	1019.07
	70%	1800	423.36	462.63	501.91	543.37	582.65	624.08	665.57	704.82	748.50	789.95	833.60	875.05	920.90	966.71	1010.35	1058.37
	78%	2000	445.16	484.45	525.90	567.37	611.01	654.66	696.13	737.57	779.06	824.86	866.33	912.16	955.79	1001.61	1049.64	1095.46
	86½	2200	464.81	506.27	549.92	593.55	637.21	683.02	724.48	768.15	811.77	857.61	903.43	947.07	992.91	1040.88	1086.73	1134.76
	94½	2400	484.45	530.28	573.93	619.74	665.57	709.22	755.04	798.69	844.51	892.51	936.14	984.19	1032.19	1078.00	1126.01	1171.84
	102%	2600	504.08	552.10	597.91	645.91	689.56	737.57	783.41	831.41	879.43	925.24	973.26	1019.07	1069.28	1117.29	1165.30	
	110%	2800	528.09	576.10	621.93	669.93	715.76	765.95	813.96	861.95	909.96	960.18	1008.18	1058.37	1106.37	1156.58		
	118	3000	549.92	597.91	648.11	696.13	746.32	794.34	844.51	894.72	942.71	992.91	1045.26	1093.27	1145.63			
	126	3200	571.73	621.93	672.11	722.32	772.49	824.86	872.89	925.24	977.63	1027.81	1080.21	1132.57				
	133%	3400	595.75	645.91	698.32	750.66	800.87	853.24	905.61	955.79	1008.18	1062.72	1117.29					
	141%	3600	619.74	672.11	724.48	776.85	829.23	881.62	936.14	990.72	1045.26	1097.64						

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

'B-C' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

* Max m²: 9.0

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133% 3400	141% 3600
Drop	23½ 600	328.43	364.65	398.60	434.70	470.91	509.23	547.52	583.76	622.04	662.50	703.10	745.77	786.24	829.01	869.49	912.16
	31½ 800	349.03	388.66	426.07	463.41	503.00	542.50	582.10	621.74	665.57	707.34	751.22	795.20	828.24	885.20	931.34	975.22
	39% 1000	369.67	410.46	451.28	494.28	535.08	577.95	618.76	663.94	706.93	754.28	799.33	846.68	894.02	943.57	990.94	1040.33
	47 1200	392.46	434.48	478.67	522.85	567.06	613.43	657.61	703.98	750.35	798.91	847.45	898.19	948.94	997.46	1050.40	1101.13
	55 1400	413.11	458.59	506.17	551.55	601.30	648.88	696.55	744.13	793.88	843.66	897.73	947.62	1001.73	1055.85	1107.81	1164.07
	63 1600	433.71	484.77	533.55	584.61	633.40	686.53	735.39	786.35	837.42	892.72	945.87	1001.29	1056.62	1109.86	1167.38	1224.86
	70% 1800	456.52	508.76	561.04	615.37	667.65	722.09	776.42	828.69	885.32	939.67	996.29	1050.74	1109.41	1168.23	1224.86	1285.75
	78% 2000	481.51	534.95	590.61	646.24	704.07	761.91	817.58	873.19	928.73	988.75	1044.41	1104.41	1162.26	1222.22	1284.46	1344.33
	86½ 2200	504.30	561.27	620.30	679.31	738.35	799.56	856.40	915.46	974.47	1035.67	1096.87	1155.90	1217.11	1280.51	1341.73	1405.12
	94½ 2400	527.12	589.64	649.83	712.28	774.68	835.01	897.42	957.66	1020.19	1084.77	1145.00	1209.59	1274.20	1336.71	1401.29	1463.72
	102% 2600	549.92	615.82	679.42	745.36	806.75	872.68	936.27	1002.18	1067.96	1131.68	1197.46	1261.19	1329.16	1394.97	1460.86	
	110% 2800	577.07	644.18	709.09	776.19	841.01	910.29	977.42	1044.41	1111.52	1180.79	1247.90	1317.09	1384.17	1453.45		
	118 3000	602.10	670.37	740.86	809.17	879.65	947.94	1018.44	1088.90	1157.22	1227.71	1300.36	1368.69	1441.36			
	126 3200	626.92	698.75	770.40	842.12	913.79	987.66	1057.27	1131.15	1205.02	1276.67	1350.57	1424.51				
	133% 3400	654.09	727.12	802.17	877.36	950.23	1025.30	1100.50	1173.36	1248.54	1325.81	1403.04					
	141% 3600	681.29	757.67	834.06	910.29	986.69	1062.94	1141.53	1220.06	1298.50	1374.88						

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

For optional extras, see page 82. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Electric 230v AC C75

53mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels locating into U-shaped bottom channel. Pile-seal light sealing to headbox and side channels. All hardware in black powder-coated aluminium. Light-sealing material should be used between unit and substrate - see options.

'A' Range (including Dart)

* Max m²: 10.8

		Width														Next Page	
Drop	inches	mm	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133% 3400	141% 3600
	23½	600	650.28	678.67	709.22	739.77	772.49	805.23	835.77	868.52	903.43	938.36	975.43	1010.35	1047.44	1082.36	1119.48
	31½	800	669.93	700.48	731.02	763.75	796.49	829.23	861.95	899.05	933.99	971.07	1008.18	1034.35	1084.56	1123.83	1160.91
	39½	1000	687.39	720.11	755.04	787.79	822.68	855.40	892.51	927.44	966.71	1003.81	1043.09	1082.36	1123.83	1163.11	1204.58
	47	1200	707.03	741.94	776.85	811.77	848.90	883.78	920.90	957.97	997.25	1036.55	1078.00	1119.48	1158.75	1202.40	1243.84
	55	1400	726.67	763.75	798.69	837.97	875.05	912.16	949.25	988.53	1027.81	1071.45	1110.74	1154.38	1198.02	1239.48	1285.32
	63	1600	748.50	785.59	824.86	861.95	903.43	940.54	979.80	1019.07	1062.72	1104.20	1147.83	1191.47	1232.93	1278.78	1324.58
	70%	1800	768.15	807.41	848.90	888.16	929.61	971.07	1010.35	1054.01	1095.46	1139.09	1180.57	1226.39	1272.21	1315.86	1363.87
	78%	2000	789.95	831.41	872.89	916.52	960.18	1001.61	1043.09	1084.56	1130.36	1171.84	1217.66	1261.30	1307.13	1355.14	1400.97
	86½	2200	811.77	855.40	899.05	942.71	988.53	1030.01	1073.64	1117.29	1163.11	1208.95	1252.59	1298.40	1346.40	1392.23	1440.25
	94½	2400	835.77	879.43	925.24	971.07	1014.73	1060.54	1104.20	1150.03	1198.02	1241.65	1289.69	1337.68	1383.49	1431.52	1477.33
	102%	2600	857.61	903.43	951.43	995.05	1043.09	1088.90	1136.91	1184.93	1230.77	1278.78	1324.58	1374.79	1422.79	1470.81	1521.01
	110%	2800	881.62	927.44	975.43	1021.26	1071.45	1119.48	1167.47	1215.50	1265.65	1313.68	1363.87	1411.88	1462.07	1512.26	1562.44
	118	3000	903.43	953.63	1001.61	1051.82	1099.84	1150.03	1200.20	1248.22	1298.40	1350.78	1398.78	1451.15	1503.51	1553.74	1606.10
	126	3200	927.44	977.63	1027.81	1078.00	1130.36	1178.39	1230.77	1283.13	1333.31	1385.70	1438.05	1488.26	1542.79		
	133%	3400	951.43	1003.81	1056.17	1106.37	1158.75	1211.10	1261.30	1313.68	1368.23	1422.79	1475.18	1529.71			
	141%	3600	977.63	1030.01	1082.36	1134.76	1187.11	1241.65	1296.23	1350.78	1403.16	1457.70	1514.46	1571.18			

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

'B-C' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

* Max m²: 10.8

		Width														Height	
inches	mm	31½ 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70% 1800	78% 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102% 2600	110% 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133% 3400	141% 3600	
Drop	23½	600	669.81	699.03	730.51	761.95	795.65	829.39	860.84	894.58	930.53	966.49	1004.73	1040.66	1078.88	1114.82	1153.03
	31½	800	690.05	721.52	752.95	786.69	820.40	854.11	887.83	926.05	962.02	1000.21	1038.42	1065.39	1117.08	1157.55	1195.76
	39¼	1000	708.02	741.72	777.69	811.40	847.38	881.08	919.28	955.26	995.71	1033.93	1074.38	1114.82	1157.55	1198.00	1240.71
	47	1200	728.25	764.20	800.16	836.13	874.34	910.29	948.52	986.72	1027.19	1067.64	1110.34	1153.03	1193.50	1238.46	1281.16
	55	1400	748.48	786.69	822.63	863.11	901.31	939.51	977.73	1018.19	1058.66	1103.60	1144.06	1189.03	1233.96	1276.66	1323.88
	63	1600	770.93	809.17	849.62	887.83	930.53	968.73	1009.21	1049.66	1094.60	1137.32	1182.28	1227.20	1269.92	1317.13	1364.34
	70%	1800	791.16	831.66	874.34	914.78	957.50	1000.21	1040.66	1085.60	1128.34	1173.28	1215.98	1263.18	1310.38	1355.33	1404.79
	78%	2000	813.65	856.35	899.05	944.01	988.97	1031.66	1074.38	1117.08	1164.29	1207.01	1254.19	1299.15	1346.35	1395.79	1442.98
	86½	2200	836.13	881.08	926.05	970.99	1018.19	1060.89	1105.84	1150.81	1198.00	1245.20	1290.17	1337.35	1386.79	1434.00	1483.47
	94½	2400	860.84	905.81	953.00	1000.21	1045.17	1092.36	1137.32	1184.52	1233.96	1278.90	1328.37	1377.79	1425.03	1474.46	1521.66
	102%	2600	883.35	930.53	979.98	1024.93	1074.38	1121.59	1171.03	1220.47	1267.67	1317.13	1364.34	1416.03	1465.47	1514.93	1566.61
	110%	2800	908.03	955.26	1004.73	1051.88	1103.60	1153.03	1202.49	1251.95	1303.64	1353.10	1404.79	1454.22	1505.92	1557.61	1609.31
	118	3000	930.53	982.22	1031.66	1083.35	1132.82	1184.52	1236.20	1285.66	1337.35	1391.29	1440.74	1494.69	1548.66	1600.33	1654.29
	126	3200	955.26	1006.95	1058.66	1110.34	1164.29	1213.72	1267.67	1321.61	1373.34	1427.28	1481.21	1532.89	1589.10		
	133%	3400	979.98	1033.93	1087.87	1139.56	1193.50	1247.45	1299.15	1353.10	1409.28	1465.47	1519.42	1575.60			
	141%	3600	1006.95	1060.89	1114.82	1168.77	1222.73	1278.90	1335.09	1391.29	1445.24	1501.43	1559.86	1618.30			

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

No switches or chargers supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 122 - 127. For optional extras, see page 84.

Overhead Crank

C76

Twin headbox system with fabric mounted on sprung 50mm aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels, attached to two winding tapes. Tapes attached, between flanged guides, to 50mm drive barrel with gear control and magnetic detachable crank handle. Pile-seal light sealing to headboxes and side channels. All hardware in black powder-coated aluminium.



'A' Range (including Dart)

* Max m²: 4.0

		Width											
	inches	mm	23% 600	31% 800	39% 1000	47% 1200	55 1400	59 1500	63 1600	67 1700	70% 1800	74% 1900	78% 2000
Drop	23½	600	560.72	601.07	641.35	681.70	722.01	742.14	762.24	782.42	802.48	822.68	842.88
	31½	800	580.01	621.93	663.85	705.74	747.63	768.58	789.52	810.47	831.41	852.36	873.35
	39%	1000	599.33	642.87	686.30	734.19	773.15	794.86	816.68	838.28	859.99	881.62	903.33
	47	1200	618.66	663.70	708.77	753.71	798.79	821.28	843.83	866.33	888.79	911.40	933.88
	55	1400	638.07	684.65	731.25	777.83	824.32	847.68	871.02	894.25	917.62	940.87	964.21
	63	1600	657.29	705.50	753.64	801.85	849.86	874.08	898.28	922.50	946.63	970.85	995.05
	70%	1800	676.68	726.35	776.11	825.85	875.60	900.48	925.36	950.13	975.02	999.87	1024.75
	78%	2000	696.02	747.29	798.61	849.86	901.25	926.88	952.64	978.27	1004.01	1029.78	1055.43

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.0

		23%	31%	39%	47%	55	59	63	67	70%	74%	78%	
inches	mm	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	
Drop	23½	600	574.87	620.96	666.78	712.68	758.63	781.66	810.04	833.03	861.53	884.54	913.13
	31½	800	597.36	646.12	694.91	743.58	792.35	816.68	847.90	872.34	903.43	927.88	958.95
	39%	1000	619.83	671.43	722.95	778.93	825.96	851.70	885.52	911.19	945.00	970.63	1004.38
	47	1200	642.33	696.67	750.98	805.23	859.55	886.74	923.18	950.36	986.69	1013.96	1050.30
	55	1400	664.91	722.09	779.16	836.20	893.18	921.77	960.92	989.40	1028.46	1056.95	1096.01
	63	1600	687.29	747.29	807.11	867.11	926.77	956.90	998.68	1028.76	1070.49	1100.57	1142.26
	70%	1800	709.87	772.49	835.22	897.87	960.59	992.03	1036.23	1067.52	1111.84	1143.17	1187.43
	78%	2000	732.34	797.82	863.27	928.73	994.30	1027.05	1074.08	1106.81	1153.73	1186.56	1233.49

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

For optional extras, see page 82. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Overhead Electric 230v AC C77

Twin headbox system with pile-seal light sealing. Fabric mounted on sprung 50mm aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels. Tapes attached, between flanged guides, to 50mm drive barrel. 230v AC motor. All hardware in black powder-coated aluminium.

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.0

	inches	mm	31½	39%	47%	55	59	63	67	70%	74%	78%
			800	1000	1200	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000
Drop	23½	600	926.45	972.29	1018.20	1064.13	1087.18	1115.55	1138.55	1167.02	1190.05	1218.64
	31½	800	951.64	1000.44	1049.09	1097.84	1122.21	1153.40	1177.84	1208.95	1233.38	1264.45
	39%	1000	976.97	1028.46	1084.46	1131.49	1157.22	1191.05	1216.69	1250.51	1276.12	1309.86
	47	1200	1002.18	1056.51	1110.74	1165.07	1192.24	1228.69	1255.88	1292.18	1319.45	1355.81
	55	1400	1027.60	1084.64	1141.75	1198.70	1227.29	1266.43	1294.89	1333.97	1362.45	1401.51
	63	1600	1052.80	1112.63	1172.59	1232.28	1262.40	1304.19	1334.28	1375.99	1406.09	1447.77
	70%	1800	1078.00	1140.74	1203.37	1266.12	1297.55	1341.73	1373.03	1417.35	1448.68	1492.94
	78%	2000	1103.31	1168.77	1234.22	1299.81	1332.55	1379.60	1412.31	1459.23	1492.08	1539.00

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

No switches or chargers supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 122 - 127. For optional extras, see page 82.

Optional Extras

Blackout Units

	Price	C74	C75	C76	C77
Face or Recess fix (please state)	As listed	•	•	•	•
No bottom channel, with bottom bar running down to cill	As listed	•	•	•	•
Self-adhesive sponge sealing tape 25x5mm	£14.88 /10m roll	•	•	•	•
Black or white mastic sealer	£9.67	•	•	•	•
New cover for existing hardware	-75%	•	•	•	•
Hardware only	Price Group A-C -10%	•	•	•	•

Handle	Price	C74	C75	C76	C77
No handle	-£28.51	•		•	
Additional handle	£44.40	•		•	

Remote and Power	Price	C74	C75	C76	C77
Motor with radio remote control receiver	+ £51.24		•		•
Single channel hand held transmitter	£22.32 each		•		•
Six channel hand held transmitter	£27.88 each		•		•
Sixteen Channel hand held transmitter	£39.04 each		•		•
Wall mounted switch with surface box	£22.32 each		•		•
Wall mounted remote control switch Single channel	£22.32 each		•		•
Wall mounted remote control switch Double channel	£27.88 each		•		•

Guide To Sizes

Specification Guide

Blackout Units

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m ²
C74	Crank	400	3600	3600	9.0
C75	Electric 230v AC	570	3600	3600	10.8
C76	Overhead Crank	600	2000	2000	4.0
C77	Overhead Electric 230v AC	700	2000	2000	4.0

Based on fabric weight of 400g/m2, e.g. Dart. Larger sizes may be possible with lighter/thinner fabrics.
N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.



Insect Screens

86

Insect Screens

F30 - Sidewinder	86
F32 - Spring	86

87

Insect Screen Doors

F40 - Single Door	87
F40D - Double Door	87

Insect Screens

F30 & F32

Insect screens are carefully built to exacting standards, giving years of trouble-free service. The superior design features and quality components enable them to be confidently specified for the most demanding environments.



Sidewinder F30

		Width					
inches	mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	63 1650
Drop	23½	600	116.85	126.87	136.93	146.97	157.04
	31½	800	120.62	130.68	140.72	150.75	160.80
	39¼	1000	124.40	134.45	144.49	154.53	164.56
	47¼	1200	128.17	138.23	148.26	158.32	168.37
	55	1400	131.96	142.02	152.07	162.10	172.12
	63	1600	135.85	145.89	155.93	165.99	176.04
	70¾	1800	143.31	153.34	165.55	173.41	
	78¾	2000	147.10	157.11	167.16		
	86½	2200	150.98	161.03			
	94½	2400	154.64				

Roll-up screen with white aluminium cassette, guide channels and bottom bar. Sidewinder operation with plastic control chain (right hand control only), and PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

Spring F32

inches	mm	25½ 600	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	65 1650	70¾ 1800
Drop	23½	600	106.03	113.61	121.15	128.74	136.28	143.85
	31½	800	109.81	117.39	124.95	132.49	140.06	147.62
	39¼	1000	113.61	121.15	128.74	136.28	143.85	151.40
	47¼	1200	117.39	124.95	132.49	140.06	147.62	155.18
	55	1400	121.15	128.74	136.28	143.85	151.40	158.95
	63	1600	125.05	132.61	140.17	147.72	155.28	
	70¾	1800	132.49	140.06	147.62	155.18		
	78¾	2000	136.28	143.85	151.40			
	86½	2200	140.06	147.62				
	94½	2400	143.85					

Roll-up screen with white aluminium cassette, guide channels and bottom bar. Spring operation with decelerator mechanism, and PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Insect Screen Doors

F40 & F40D

Insect screens are carefully built to exacting standards, giving years of trouble-free service. The superior design features and quality components enable them to be confidently specified for the most demanding environments.

Single Door F40

		Width				
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39% 1000	47½ 1200	
Drop	27½	700	158.64	163.39	168.14	172.90
	35½	900	175.80	180.56	185.30	190.05
	43¾	1100	192.87	197.61	202.37	207.12
	51½	1300	209.93	214.68	219.43	224.18
	59	1500	227.02	231.76	236.50	241.25
	67	1700	244.07	248.81	253.57	258.32
	74¾	1900	261.24	265.96	270.72	275.48
	82½	2100	278.29	283.05	287.80	
	90½	2300	295.36	300.10		
98½	2500	312.40				

Horizontally retracting roll-across screen with white aluminium cassette, guide channels and closer bar. Spring operation, with PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

Double Door F40D

		51½ 1300	59 1500	67 1700	74½ 1900	82½ 2100	90½ 2300	98½ 2500	
Drop	inches	mm							
	27½	700	216.31	221.06	225.79	230.47	235.19	239.84	244.59
	35½	900	228.93	233.67	238.44	243.10	247.82	252.47	
	43½	1100	241.57	246.31	251.08	255.71	260.46	265.10	
	51½	1300	254.19	258.96	263.70				
	59	1500	266.82	271.59					
	67	1700	279.37	284.22					
	74½	1900	292.01						

Horizontally retracting double roll-across screen with twin white aluminium cassettes, guide channels and closer bars. Spring operation, with PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

Specification Guide Insect Screens

		Min Width	Max Width	Min Drop	Max Drop
F30	Sidewinder	650	1600	400	2400
F32	Spring	600	1800	400	2400
F40	Single Door	400	1200	1000	2500
F40D	Double Door	800	2500	1000	2500

No switches or chargers supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 122 - 127.



Vertical Blinds

90

Vertical Blinds

VL30 & VL31 - Premium Profile	90
VL60 - Mono Control	94
VL64 - Crank	96
VL65 - Electric 230v	98

100

Specification Guide

Headrails	100
Truck Chart	101

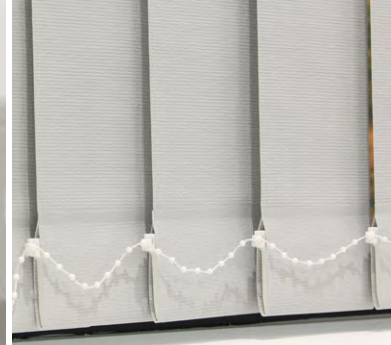
102

Louvres

89mm	102
127mm	104

Premium Profile 89mm VL30 & VL31

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand control with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 20.7

			Width															
	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	37%	950	51.85	59.55	73.47	87.51	96.69	110.43	124.25	132.26	147.26	161.00	169.17	184.18	198.01	205.90	219.74	233.57
	43%	1100	54.62	62.91	77.44	92.25	101.63	116.44	130.98	139.15	155.07	169.75	178.07	193.77	208.59	216.86	231.58	246.41
	49%	1250	57.37	66.08	81.48	96.89	106.67	122.06	137.68	146.38	162.85	178.07	186.93	203.44	218.86	227.64	243.05	258.45
	55	1400	60.04	69.13	85.32	101.35	111.50	127.89	144.01	152.97	170.25	186.36	195.45	212.91	229.02	238.12	254.32	270.51
	61	1550	62.71	72.20	88.88	105.79	116.53	133.43	150.11	159.69	177.66	194.66	204.15	222.23	238.98	248.29	265.29	282.37
	66%	1700	65.08	75.06	92.64	110.32	121.08	138.74	156.44	166.23	184.89	202.66	212.44	231.11	248.70	258.75	276.05	293.42
	72%	1850	67.66	77.82	96.20	114.57	125.63	144.28	162.46	172.73	192.00	210.25	220.52	240.09	258.45	268.62	286.90	305.18
	78%	2000	70.23	80.89	99.85	118.73	130.27	149.43	168.60	179.17	199.20	218.27	228.72	248.96	267.93	278.32	297.47	316.53
	84%	2150	72.58	83.43	103.31	123.07	134.78	154.54	174.50	185.18	205.90	225.77	236.63	257.37	277.32	287.97	307.63	327.17
	90%	2300	74.86	86.33	106.75	127.21	139.26	159.69	180.05	191.30	212.86	233.08	244.34	265.77	286.40	297.47	317.93	338.45
	96%	2450	77.11	88.88	110.11	131.14	143.68	164.83	185.87	197.52	219.34	240.50	252.13	274.16	295.11	306.76	327.89	348.80
	102%	2600	79.60	91.65	113.47	134.92	147.94	169.75	191.30	203.27	225.97	247.59	259.65	282.27	303.99	315.95	337.67	359.29
	108%	2750	82.08	94.23	116.64	138.87	152.20	174.62	196.93	209.07	232.48	254.70	266.86	290.26	312.69	324.94	347.24	369.75
	114	2900	84.14	96.89	119.91	142.69	156.35	179.34	202.36	214.79	238.81	261.61	274.25	298.26	321.17	333.80	356.61	379.54
	120	3050	86.51	99.37	123.07	146.63	160.39	184.09	207.70	220.25	244.93	268.62	281.48	305.87	329.68	342.31	366.02	389.74
	126	3200	88.71	102.02	126.32	150.60	164.53	188.83	213.01	225.68	251.07	275.57	288.67	313.68	338.24	351.00	375.51	399.87
	131%	3350	90.91	104.58	129.53	154.50	168.67	193.57	218.40	231.26	257.29	282.50	295.99	321.44	346.75	359.70	384.87	409.85
	137%	3500	93.14	107.17	132.76	158.41	172.78	198.32	223.76	236.78	263.46	289.48	303.26	329.25	355.25	368.37	394.29	419.91
	143%	3650	95.36	109.75	135.99	162.33	176.87	203.06	229.13	242.30	269.64	296.41	310.52	337.02	363.77	377.03	403.72	429.96
	149%	3800	97.60	112.33	139.22	166.25	180.98	207.79	234.49	247.80	275.83	303.37	317.80	344.80	372.32	385.72	413.13	440.02
	155%	3950	99.82	114.91	142.43	170.16	185.09	212.53	239.84	253.33	282.01	310.33	325.05	352.59	380.83	394.39	422.56	450.06
	161%	4100	102.03	117.51	145.64	174.10	189.21	217.28	245.21	258.87	288.17	317.29	332.33	360.35	389.34	403.06	431.96	460.11
	167%	4250	104.25	120.08	148.86	178.00	193.32	222.01	250.56	264.38	294.37	324.23	339.60	368.15	397.86	411.75	441.39	470.19
	172%	4400	106.48	122.67	152.11	181.91	197.44	226.76	255.94	269.91	300.53	331.18	346.88	375.94	406.38	420.40	450.79	480.23
	179%	4550	108.71	125.25	155.32	185.84	201.55	231.50	261.28	275.43	306.71	338.15	354.16	383.70	414.90	429.07	460.22	490.29

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 20.7

			Width															
	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	37%	950	64.81	74.44	91.84	109.39	120.86	138.04	155.31	165.32	184.07	201.25	211.47	230.22	247.52	257.38	274.68	291.95
	43%	1100	68.27	78.64	96.80	115.31	127.04	145.56	163.72	173.93	193.84	212.19	222.59	242.21	260.73	271.08	289.48	308.01
	49%	1250	71.72	82.60	101.84	121.11	133.34	152.58	172.10	182.97	203.55	222.59	233.67	254.30	273.58	284.55	303.80	323.07
	55	1400	75.05	86.40	106.65	126.68	139.37	159.86	180.02	191.22	212.82	232.95	244.30	266.14	286.28	297.65	317.90	338.14
	61	1550	78.39	90.26	111.09	132.23	145.65	166.79	187.64	199.60	222.08	243.33	255.19	277.80	298.73	310.37	331.61	352.96
	66%	1700	81.35	93.83	115.80	137.90	151.35	173.43	195.55	207.79	231.10	253.33	265.55	288.89	310.87	323.44	345.06	366.78
	72%	1850	84.57	97.28	120.25	143.22	157.05	180.35	203.08	215.91	239.99	262.81	275.65	300.11	323.07	335.77	358.63	381.48
	78%	2000	87.79	101.11	124.81	148.41	162.84	186.79	210.75	223.96	249.00	272.85	285.90	311.20	334.92	347.90	371.84	395.66
	84%	2150	90.73	104.29	129.14	153.84	168.48	193.18	218.13	231.48	257.38	282.21	295.79	321.71	346.64	359.97	384.54	408.97
	90%	2300	93.59	107.91	133.43	159.01	174.07	199.60	225.06	239.13	266.07	291.35	305.44	332.21	358.00	371.84	397.41	423.07
	96%	2450	96.39	111.09	137.64	163.93	179.60	206.04	232.34	246.89	274.18	300.62	315.17	342.70	368.89	383.45	409.86	436.01
	102%	2600	99.51	114.56	141.84	168.65	184.93	212.19	239.13	254.10	282.45	309.49	324.55	352.83	379.99	394.94	422.09	449.12
	108%	2750	102.60	117.79	145.80	173.59	190.25	218.26	246.16	261.34	290.60	318.37	333.58	362.83	390.86	406.17	434.05	462.19
	114	2900	105.18	121.11	149.89	178.37	195.44	224.18	252.95	268.49	298.51	327.02	342.82	372.83	401.47	417.26	445.77	474.43
	120	3050	108.13	124.21	153.84	183.30	200.49	230.10	259.63	275.31	306.15	335.77	351.85	382.34	412.10	427.89	457.53	487.17
	126	3200	110.88	127.52	157.90	188.25	205.67	236.03	266.27	282.09	313.84	344.46	360.84	392.10	422.81	438.75	469.39	499.84
	131%	3350	113.64	130.73	161.91	193.13	210.83	241.95	272.99	289.07	321.61	353.13	369.99	401.81	433.43	449.63	481.09	512.32
	137%	3500	116.42	133.96	165.96	198.01	215.97	247.89	279.70	295.97	329.32	361.85	379.08	411.56	444.06	460.46	492.87	524.89
	143%	3650	119.21	137.18	169.98	202.91	221.09	253.81	286.41	302.87	337.05	370.52	388.15	421.27	454.72	471.29	504.65	537.45
	149%	3800	122.00	140.42	174.02	207.81	226.23	259.73	293.12	309.75	344.79	379.21	397.24	431.01	465.39	482.14	516.41	550.02
	155%	3950	124.78	143.64	178.04	212.69	231.37	265.65	299.80	316.66	352.50	387.91	406.32	440.74	476.04	492.98	528.19	562.58
	161%	4100	127.54	146.88	182.06	217.62	236.52	271.59	306.51	323.59	360.22	396.61	415.42	450.45	486.68	503.82	539.96	575.14
	167%	4250	130.31	150.10	186.07	222.50	241.64	277.50	313.20	330.47	367.95	405.29	424.50	460.19	497.32	514.68	551.74	587.73
	172%	4400	133.10	153.34	190.13	227.39	246.80	283.45	319.92	337.38	375.66	413.98	433.60	469.92	507.98	525.51	563.48	600.29
	179%	4550	135.88	156.56	194.16	232.30	251.93	289.38	326.60	344.28	383.40	422.69	442.69	479.63	518.62	536.34	575.27	612.87

For optional extras, see page 100.



'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 20.7

Drop			Width															
	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	80.11	92.59	115.17	137.64	151.50	173.93	196.41	208.87	232.70	255.42	267.76	291.84	313.94	326.66	349.00	371.23
	43%	1100	84.94	98.27	122.08	146.06	160.75	184.68	208.38	221.86	247.15	270.72	284.20	309.50	333.32	346.76	370.63	394.56
	49%	1250	89.65	103.47	129.01	154.33	169.37	194.67	220.10	234.32	260.99	286.04	300.11	326.66	351.96	366.16	391.48	416.88
	55	1400	94.44	108.89	135.30	162.08	178.13	204.93	231.48	246.16	274.07	300.72	315.66	343.58	370.11	384.94	411.35	437.91
	61	1550	98.77	113.97	141.73	169.64	186.29	214.57	242.21	257.64	287.03	316.41	330.23	359.63	387.75	402.83	430.97	459.00
	66%	1700	102.97	118.76	147.89	177.16	194.31	223.69	253.08	269.01	299.62	328.99	344.68	375.28	404.81	420.33	449.86	479.36
	72%	1850	106.91	123.57	153.94	184.56	202.59	232.84	263.32	279.75	311.71	342.32	358.75	390.62	421.23	437.50	468.13	498.74
	78%	2000	110.99	128.16	159.86	191.59	209.88	241.71	273.45	290.60	323.43	355.30	372.21	405.28	436.89	454.05	485.91	517.87
	84½	2150	114.83	132.72	165.30	198.27	217.29	250.26	282.85	300.62	334.93	367.64	385.66	419.37	452.57	469.98	503.07	536.17
	90%	2300	118.52	137.05	170.75	204.93	224.30	258.40	292.44	310.60	345.65	380.12	398.13	433.33	467.52	485.91	519.75	553.44
	96%	2450	122.08	141.10	176.16	211.35	231.36	266.42	301.34	320.49	356.65	391.95	410.61	446.78	482.22	500.74	536.03	571.34
	102%	2600	125.68	145.44	181.34	217.54	238.01	274.32	310.37	329.76	367.15	403.44	422.57	460.24	498.74	515.43	551.57	587.76
	108%	2750	129.27	149.26	186.29	223.45	244.43	281.85	318.88	338.75	377.26	414.55	434.31	472.70	509.99	529.73	566.88	603.92
	114	2900	132.60	152.97	191.22	229.51	250.97	288.98	327.65	347.64	387.26	425.44	445.17	485.19	523.45	543.56	581.83	620.09
	120	3050	135.57	156.65	196.15	235.17	257.04	296.55	335.56	356.41	396.90	436.01	456.88	497.15	536.53	557.28	596.39	635.65
	126	3200	138.52	160.59	200.85	240.98	263.20	303.96	343.44	365.20	406.54	446.66	468.23	509.11	549.73	570.83	611.10	651.32
	131%	3350	141.66	164.31	205.79	246.83	269.50	311.30	351.80	374.01	416.32	457.39	479.54	521.34	563.00	584.60	625.83	667.17
	137%	3500	144.76	168.09	210.67	252.66	275.74	318.68	359.95	382.80	426.07	468.08	490.89	533.46	576.24	598.31	640.57	682.96
143%	3650	147.83	171.86	215.53	258.47	281.97	326.09	368.12	391.62	435.80	478.77	502.24	545.59	589.47	612.03	655.29	698.74	
149½	3800	150.89	175.61	220.39	264.29	288.20	333.46	376.26	400.43	445.56	489.46	513.58	557.72	602.70	625.73	670.01	714.51	
155%	3950	153.97	179.42	225.28	270.12	294.44	340.84	384.44	409.23	455.29	500.15	524.94	569.85	615.90	639.40	684.74	730.30	
161%	4100	157.06	183.19	230.15	275.94	300.69	348.22	392.61	418.03	465.03	510.84	536.29	581.95	628.15	653.12	699.44	746.06	
167%	4250	160.13	186.94	235.02	281.78	306.91	355.62	400.75	426.86	474.78	521.53	547.63	594.08	642.39	666.81	714.16	761.85	
172%	4400	163.20	190.76	239.88	287.59	313.16	362.99	408.93	435.66	484.50	532.23	558.99	606.21	655.62	680.53	728.89	777.62	
179%	4550	166.30	194.54	244.73	293.40	319.40	370.38	417.10	444.47	494.25	542.92	570.34	618.32	668.85	694.22	743.61	793.40	
179%	4550	166.30	194.54	244.73	293.40	319.40	370.38	417.10	444.47	494.25	542.92	570.34	618.32	668.85	694.22	743.61	793.40	

'C' Range (including Roe)

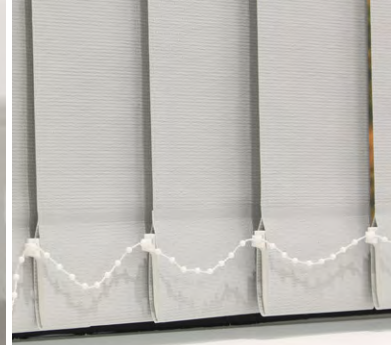
* Max m²: 20.7

		31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
37%	950	111.37	128.87	161.00	192.47	211.61	243.71	275.43	294.08	326.52	358.49	375.78	409.86	441.35	458.86	490.86	522.56
43%	1100	118.39	136.90	171.26	205.18	225.68	259.37	293.43	311.96	348.00	381.96	400.87	436.41	470.23	489.11	523.19	557.27
49%	1250	125.17	144.79	180.73	217.14	238.38	274.83	310.87	330.61	368.38	404.55	424.18	462.09	498.02	518.01	554.44	590.59
55	1400	131.84	152.34	190.73	228.89	250.97	289.24	327.76	348.15	387.75	426.14	446.89	486.77	524.92	545.64	583.94	622.08
61	1550	138.15	159.86	199.99	240.26	263.46	303.45	343.44	365.20	406.77	447.37	468.51	510.71	550.33	572.09	612.42	652.57
66%	1700	144.09	166.67	208.87	250.60	274.83	316.79	358.75	381.48	425.06	467.26	489.63	533.19	575.55	597.88	639.73	681.56
72%	1850	150.10	173.59	217.29	261.10	285.90	329.86	373.82	397.14	442.57	486.39	509.86	555.28	599.10	622.58	666.40	710.09
78%	2000	155.43	179.75	225.68	271.22	297.04	342.58	387.75	412.31	459.33	505.04	529.24	576.51	622.08	646.51	691.92	737.63
84% ¹	2150	161.24	186.29	233.58	280.75	307.49	354.54	401.97	426.76	475.66	523.08	548.23	596.62	644.04	672.83	716.40	760.23
90% ¹	2300	166.53	192.47	241.23	289.96	317.27	366.28	415.19	438.26	491.58	540.50	566.39	616.64	665.40	691.59	740.47	789.37
96%	2450	171.61	198.27	248.65	299.14	327.14	377.65	428.01	454.68	506.64	557.01	583.94	635.52	686.28	713.06	763.40	813.91
102% ¹	2600	176.30	203.94	255.91	307.74	336.78	388.41	440.35	467.89	521.34	573.40	600.47	654.05	706.13	733.28	785.40	837.38
108% ¹	2750	180.73	209.48	262.81	316.14	345.91	399.12	452.57	480.47	535.54	588.99	617.02	671.68	725.40	753.33	807.13	860.69
114	2900	185.44	214.68	269.37	324.20	354.43	409.64	464.07	492.81	549.50	604.18	633.07	688.85	743.92	772.81	827.73	882.70
120	3050	190.13	219.74	275.65	332.21	363.21	419.12	475.42	504.78	562.32	618.86	648.12	705.78	762.21	791.34	847.48	903.77
126	3200	194.56	225.19	282.09	340.34	372.11	428.75	486.67	516.91	575.38	633.43	663.08	722.42	780.31	809.96	867.40	924.77
131%	3350	199.24	230.30	288.48	348.38	380.75	438.74	498.07	529.05	588.79	648.36	678.62	739.47	798.72	828.97	887.57	946.30
137%	3500	203.85	235.52	294.90	356.44	389.47	448.58	509.43	541.18	602.03	663.15	693.93	756.38	817.03	847.82	907.61	967.67
143%	3650	208.48	240.73	301.30	364.49	398.17	458.43	520.78	553.31	615.28	677.95	709.26	773.30	835.35	866.65	927.65	988.98
149% ¹	3800	213.10	245.94	307.71	372.56	406.92	468.24	532.12	565.43	628.53	692.79	724.57	790.21	853.65	885.50	947.69	1010.33
155% ¹	3950	217.71	251.14	314.12	380.61	415.65	478.10	543.51	577.56	641.77	707.57	739.90	807.13	871.95	904.35	967.74	1031.63
161% ¹	4100	222.33	256.36	320.53	388.68	424.39	487.94	554.86	589.68	655.01	722.36	755.21	824.05	890.25	923.20	987.78	1052.96
167%	4250	226.95	261.59	326.93	396.74	433.12	497.76	566.22	601.80	668.24	737.17	770.54	840.96	908.55	942.05	1007.85	1074.31
172%	4400	231.58	266.78	333.33	404.80	441.82	507.60	577.58	613.90	681.50	751.96	785.87	857.89	926.87	960.90	1027.88	1095.63
179%	4550	236.18	271.99	339.73	412.87	450.56	517.45	588.94	626.06	694.73	766.76	801.17	874.79	945.19	979.73	1047.94	1116.99

For optional extras, see page 100.

Premium Profile 127mm VL30 & VL31

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand control with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 20.7

			Width															
	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	37%	950	44.95	51.58	63.50	75.46	83.26	95.22	107.16	114.07	127.11	138.87	145.76	158.62	170.67	177.66	189.53	201.38
	43%	1100	47.33	54.23	66.96	79.41	87.70	100.26	113.07	120.19	133.83	146.27	153.60	167.20	179.73	187.08	199.60	212.33
	49%	1250	49.58	57.08	70.02	83.37	92.13	105.17	118.51	126.10	140.45	153.67	161.09	175.50	188.64	196.15	209.47	222.81
	55	1400	51.95	59.48	73.47	87.51	96.07	110.21	124.04	132.04	146.96	160.79	168.69	183.61	197.62	205.23	219.15	233.17
	61	1550	54.12	62.22	76.74	91.34	100.33	114.86	129.49	137.89	153.10	167.81	175.90	191.41	206.03	214.21	228.84	243.54
	66%	1700	56.40	64.59	79.81	95.01	104.49	119.79	134.78	143.40	159.40	174.82	183.22	199.31	214.50	222.89	238.12	253.23
	72%	1850	58.38	67.26	82.96	98.97	108.46	124.25	140.15	148.94	165.63	181.52	190.31	207.09	222.89	231.70	247.39	263.10
	78%	2000	60.54	69.62	86.03	102.52	112.59	128.79	145.19	154.37	171.65	188.13	197.33	214.50	230.79	240.09	256.49	272.96
	84%	2150	62.64	72.20	88.98	106.08	116.44	133.52	150.42	159.69	177.66	194.66	204.05	222.01	238.98	248.18	265.29	282.37
	90%	2300	64.59	74.36	92.13	109.71	120.19	137.89	155.25	165.11	183.61	200.98	210.77	229.22	246.71	256.49	274.16	291.75
	96%	2450	66.66	76.74	94.91	113.20	123.95	142.11	160.29	170.17	189.14	207.41	217.37	236.44	254.51	264.49	282.66	300.73
	102%	2600	68.75	79.11	97.66	116.53	127.60	146.27	165.11	175.23	194.85	213.53	223.60	243.45	262.11	272.40	291.14	309.92
	108%	2750	70.51	81.48	100.43	119.91	131.14	150.52	169.88	180.15	200.28	219.65	230.23	250.35	269.62	280.10	299.26	318.50
	114	2900	72.51	83.43	103.43	123.15	134.72	154.54	174.50	185.09	205.72	225.68	236.44	257.08	277.02	287.70	307.42	327.32
	120	3050	74.36	85.72	106.08	126.51	140.63	158.50	179.03	190.03	211.26	231.70	242.76	263.89	284.26	295.11	315.65	336.10
	126	3200	76.24	87.99	108.94	129.67	146.63	162.57	183.61	194.97	216.86	237.81	248.96	270.51	291.36	302.52	323.73	344.97
	131%	3350	78.12	90.28	111.66	132.95	152.63	166.55	188.13	199.90	222.44	243.89	255.26	277.25	298.55	309.92	331.91	353.78
	137%	3500	79.98	92.56	114.44	136.20	158.60	170.57	192.69	204.84	228.00	249.94	261.52	283.98	305.72	317.34	340.08	362.62
	143%	3650	81.85	94.82	117.21	139.47	164.56	174.57	197.22	209.78	233.61	256.03	267.80	290.69	312.87	324.76	348.22	371.43
	149%	3800	83.72	97.10	119.97	142.71	170.52	178.57	201.77	214.71	239.19	262.10	274.04	297.41	320.03	332.16	356.36	380.27
	155%	3950	85.59	99.39	122.72	145.97	176.50	182.60	206.30	219.66	244.76	268.17	280.32	304.13	327.21	339.56	364.53	389.12
	161%	4100	87.47	101.65	125.49	149.23	182.47	186.59	210.85	224.56	250.33	274.27	286.57	310.83	334.38	346.99	372.69	397.94
	167%	4250	89.37	103.94	128.26	152.47	188.46	190.58	215.41	229.52	255.92	280.34	292.84	317.56	341.54	354.41	380.85	406.78
	172%	4400	91.22	106.22	131.04	155.72	194.43	194.62	219.94	234.46	261.48	286.41	299.10	324.26	348.71	361.80	389.00	415.60
	179%	4550	93.09	108.48	133.80	159.00	200.39	198.62	224.49	239.40	267.06	292.48	305.37	330.99	355.89	369.21	397.15	424.44

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 20.7

			Width															
	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	37%	950	56.18	64.47	79.38	94.32	104.09	119.02	133.95	142.59	158.89	173.59	182.19	198.27	213.33	222.08	236.91	251.73
	43%	1100	59.16	67.79	83.71	99.26	109.63	125.32	141.33	150.24	167.29	182.84	192.00	209.00	224.66	233.85	249.51	265.41
	49%	1250	61.97	71.35	87.53	104.21	115.17	131.46	148.14	157.63	175.56	192.09	201.36	219.38	235.80	245.19	261.84	278.51
	55	1400	64.94	74.35	91.84	109.39	120.09	137.76	155.05	165.05	183.70	200.99	210.86	229.51	247.03	256.54	273.94	291.47
	61	1550	67.64	77.78	95.91	114.18	125.42	143.58	161.86	172.36	191.37	209.76	219.88	239.27	257.54	267.76	286.04	304.43
	66%	1700	70.50	80.75	99.76	118.76	130.61	149.74	168.48	179.25	199.25	218.53	229.02	249.14	268.13	278.61	297.65	316.54
	72%	1850	72.97	84.06	103.70	123.71	135.57	155.31	175.18	186.17	207.04	226.90	237.89	258.87	278.61	289.63	309.24	328.88
	78%	2000	75.68	87.02	107.54	128.15	140.74	161.00	181.49	192.95	214.56	235.17	246.66	268.13	288.48	300.11	320.60	341.21
	84%	2150	78.30	90.26	111.23	132.60	145.56	166.90	188.02	199.60	222.08	243.33	255.07	277.50	298.73	310.23	331.61	352.96
	90%	2300	80.75	92.94	115.17	137.14	150.24	172.36	194.06	206.39	229.51	251.23	263.46	286.53	308.39	320.60	342.70	364.68
	96%	2450	83.33	95.91	118.63	141.50	154.94	177.64	200.36	212.70	236.42	259.26	271.71	295.55	318.14	330.61	353.33	375.90
	102%	2600	85.95	98.88	122.08	145.65	159.50	182.84	206.39	219.03	243.57	266.92	279.49	304.31	327.64	340.50	363.93	387.39
	108%	2750	88.14	101.84	125.53	149.89	163.93	188.15	212.34	225.19	250.35	274.55	287.79	312.94	337.02	350.12	374.07	398.13
	114	2900	90.63	104.29	129.29	153.94	168.40	193.18	218.13	231.36	257.15	282.09	295.55	321.35	346.27	359.63	384.28	409.15
	120	3050	92.94	107.15	132.60	158.14	175.79	198.13	223.79	237.54	264.07	289.63	303.45	329.86	355.32	368.89	394.56	420.12
	126	3200	95.30	109.99	136.17	162.08	183.30	203.21	229.51	243.71	271.08	297.26	311.20	338.14	364.20	378.15	404.67	431.21
	131%	3350	97.65	112.85	139.58	166.18	190.79	208.18	235.17	249.88	278.06	304.86	319.07	346.56	373.19	387.39	414.90	442.23
	137%	3500	99.98	115.70	143.05	170.25	198.24	213.21	240.86	256.05	285.00	312.42	326.90	354.98	382.14	396.67	425.10	453.27
	143%	3650	102.31	118.53	146.52	174.33	205.71	218.22	246.53	262.22	292.01	320.04	334.74	363.36	391.08	405.95	435.28	464.29
	149%	3800	104.65	121.37	149.96	178.39	213.15	223.21	252.20	268.39	298.98	327.63	342.56	371.77	400.04	415.20	445.46	475.34
	155%	3950	106.99	124.23	153.41	182.45	220.62	228.25	257.88	274.57	305.95	335.21	350.41	380.16	409.01	424.46	455.66	486.39
	161%	4100	109.35	127.07	156.86	186.54	228.10	233.23	263.57	280.71	312.91	342.84	358.21	388.53	417.97	433.73	465.86	497.43
	167%	4250	111.70	129.93	160.33	190.59	235.57	238.23	269.26	286.90	319.91	350.43	366.05	396.94	426.92	443.00	476.06	508.47
	172%	4400	114.02	132.78	163.80	194.65	243.04	243.26	274.92	293.08	326.85	358.01	373.87	405.33	435.89	452.24	486.26	519.50
	179%	4550	116.36	135.60	167.26	198.75	250.49	248.27	280.61	299.24	333.83	365.60	381.71	413.73	444.86	461.52	496.43	530.55

For optional extras, see page 100.



'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 20.7

Drop	Width																	
	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	69.42	80.01	99.26	118.52	130.75	150.10	169.14	180.26	200.61	220.01	231.10	251.44	270.72	281.71	300.86	320.09
	43%	1100	73.46	84.82	105.18	125.78	138.53	159.27	179.86	191.22	212.82	233.85	244.80	266.76	287.30	299.01	319.38	339.73
	49%	1250	77.64	89.39	111.23	133.09	146.28	168.15	189.88	201.84	224.79	246.66	258.63	281.85	303.69	315.78	337.52	359.37
	55	1400	81.35	93.95	116.81	139.75	153.68	176.57	199.51	212.19	236.31	259.26	271.96	296.15	319.11	331.61	354.69	377.65
	61	1550	85.04	98.27	122.23	146.41	160.85	184.93	209.14	222.33	247.52	271.22	285.18	309.99	334.18	347.40	371.47	395.66
	66%	1700	88.53	102.60	127.52	152.84	167.88	193.10	218.26	231.85	258.15	283.33	297.26	323.59	348.87	362.59	387.90	413.09
	72%	1850	92.33	106.54	132.98	159.12	174.32	200.75	227.04	241.48	268.90	294.91	309.24	336.78	363.06	377.26	403.44	429.87
	78%	2000	95.67	110.36	137.90	165.05	181.10	208.28	235.56	250.48	278.76	306.15	320.98	349.49	376.54	391.60	418.75	446.02
	84%	2150	99.13	114.46	142.71	170.98	187.41	215.79	244.07	259.26	288.63	317.02	332.34	361.94	390.11	405.42	433.79	462.31
	90%	2300	102.32	117.79	147.28	176.66	193.45	222.83	251.94	267.90	298.51	327.64	343.44	373.92	403.06	418.75	448.15	477.38
	96%	2450	105.46	121.74	152.10	182.09	199.39	229.89	260.12	276.15	307.49	337.88	354.05	385.43	415.40	431.96	462.19	492.33
	102%	2600	108.41	125.32	156.29	187.53	205.18	236.31	267.76	284.44	316.54	347.74	364.30	396.77	427.89	444.43	475.66	506.76
	108%	2750	111.23	128.77	160.75	192.95	210.97	243.10	275.04	292.20	325.30	357.39	374.54	407.52	439.75	456.88	488.74	520.59
	114	2900	114.18	131.73	164.91	197.91	216.30	249.24	282.35	299.84	333.70	366.90	384.07	418.14	451.33	468.99	501.71	534.29
	120	3050	116.89	135.06	168.88	202.93	221.81	255.68	289.38	307.14	342.10	375.78	393.81	428.49	462.31	480.35	514.05	547.88
	126	3200	119.77	138.26	173.08	207.79	227.41	261.96	296.40	314.44	350.37	384.78	403.44	438.99	473.44	491.58	526.65	561.57
	131%	3350	122.53	141.58	177.14	212.75	232.96	268.37	303.44	321.71	358.72	393.73	413.16	449.41	484.47	502.92	539.08	575.20
	137%	3500	125.32	144.81	181.22	217.69	238.52	274.71	310.45	329.00	367.04	402.66	422.85	459.82	495.52	514.21	551.56	588.82
	143%	3650	128.10	148.11	185.29	222.63	244.10	281.08	317.49	336.31	375.41	411.62	432.52	470.25	506.56	525.51	564.03	602.47
	149%	3800	130.88	151.35	189.37	227.58	249.65	287.44	324.52	343.60	383.73	420.55	442.22	480.70	517.61	536.80	576.50	616.09
	155%	3950	133.66	154.64	193.45	232.50	255.21	293.80	331.57	350.88	392.07	429.49	451.91	491.09	528.68	548.10	588.97	629.75
	161%	4100	136.47	157.90	197.54	237.44	260.76	300.15	338.59	358.18	400.41	438.46	461.58	501.55	539.72	559.41	601.47	643.38
	167%	4250	139.25	161.17	201.60	242.39	266.33	306.52	345.62	365.47	408.72	447.40	471.27	511.97	550.79	570.73	613.94	657.04
	172%	4400	142.03	164.43	205.71	247.33	271.88	312.88	352.66	372.74	417.08	456.34	480.99	522.40	561.83	582.01	626.39	670.68
	179%	4550	144.81	167.72	209.77	252.25	277.46	319.22	359.67	380.04	425.43	465.29	490.66	532.83	572.87	593.32	638.88	684.30

'C' Range (including Roe)

* Max m²: 20.7

Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	100.12	111.09	138.75	166.04	182.84	210.25	237.41	252.84	281.48	308.99	324.20	353.09	380.84	395.79	423.47	450.83
	43%	1100	106.29	118.27	147.41	176.77	194.18	223.59	253.20	269.24	300.00	329.36	345.65	376.16	405.52	421.71	450.83	480.09
	49%	1250	112.58	125.05	156.14	187.41	205.79	237.04	268.04	285.06	317.64	348.75	365.69	398.27	429.73	446.28	477.49	508.74
	55	1400	118.63	131.46	164.43	197.40	216.54	249.38	282.45	300.11	334.71	367.64	385.43	419.63	452.57	470.23	503.31	536.28
	61	1550	124.06	137.64	172.44	206.89	227.04	261.69	295.90	314.81	351.09	385.68	404.20	439.98	474.80	493.58	527.99	562.56
	66%	1700	129.37	143.96	179.86	216.30	237.16	273.33	309.64	329.14	366.40	402.71	422.21	459.51	496.04	515.64	551.57	587.50
	72%	1850	134.56	149.60	187.53	225.19	246.66	284.55	322.21	342.58	381.58	419.24	439.75	478.75	516.62	536.76	574.69	612.58
	78%	2000	139.75	155.31	194.31	233.94	256.16	295.05	334.71	355.54	396.03	435.52	456.40	497.01	536.28	557.01	596.29	635.80
	84%	2150	144.57	161.00	201.25	242.21	264.95	305.79	346.64	368.26	410.34	450.83	472.56	514.30	555.43	577.03	617.75	658.62
	90%	2300	149.26	166.04	207.79	250.23	273.68	315.92	358.00	380.36	423.68	465.94	488.23	531.96	573.93	596.12	638.49	680.96
	96%	2450	153.68	171.11	214.56	258.01	281.95	325.52	368.98	392.19	436.89	480.35	503.31	548.13	591.57	614.56	658.01	701.45
	102%	2600	157.78	175.90	220.61	265.41	289.96	335.30	379.99	403.31	449.37	494.30	518.01	563.91	608.87	632.67	677.28	721.83
	108%	2750	162.22	180.35	226.65	272.68	298.24	344.06	390.20	414.29	461.82	507.53	532.08	579.01	625.53	649.59	695.77	742.07
	114	2900	166.53	184.93	232.20	279.85	305.68	352.83	400.47	425.06	473.80	520.73	545.64	594.15	641.56	666.14	713.69	760.97
	120	3050	168.48	189.39	237.79	286.28	312.94	361.24	409.98	435.17	484.79	533.32	559.11	608.48	657.04	682.43	730.82	779.34
	126	3200	170.48	193.84	243.10	292.83	320.50	369.49	419.37	445.17	495.88	546.16	572.59	622.96	672.19	698.62	748.22	797.75
	131%	3350	172.44	198.27	248.54	299.29	327.86	377.85	428.81	455.26	506.91	558.81	586.04	637.30	687.55	714.88	765.47	816.15
	137%	3500	174.42	202.70	253.97	305.76	335.26	386.15	438.26	465.31	517.96	571.53	599.50	651.69	702.84	731.11	782.75	834.56
	143%	3650	176.40	207.17	259.41	312.25	342.65	394.47	447.68	475.39	529.00	584.23	612.97	666.11	718.15	747.37	800.06	852.95
	149%	3800	178.37	211.61	264.83	318.70	350.06	402.80	457.15	485.46	540.03	596.94	626.40	680.50	733.47	763.59	817.33	871.36
	155%	3950	180.35	216.05	270.28	325.21	357.45	411.13	466.58	495.52	551.08	609.65	639.89	694.88	748.78	779.83	834.62	889.73
	161%	4100	182.33	220.49	275.72	331.67	364.89	419.46	476.04	505.58	562.12	622.36	653.36	709.27	764.08	796.07	851.89	908.16
	167%	4250	184.32	224.94	281.14	338.15	372.28	427.78	485.47	515.64	573.15	635.07	666.80	723.66	779.39	812.31	869.18	926.54
	172%	4400	186.29	229.38	286.57	344.64	379.71	436.10	494.92	525.71	584.21	647.79	680.27	738.06	794.70	828.51	886.46	944.95
	179%	4550	188.25	233.85	292.01	351.10	387.10	444.43	504.33	535.76	595.24	660.49	693.75	752.44	810.00	844.77	903.74	963.36

For optional extras, see page 100.

Mono Control 89mm VL60

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand bead-chain mono-control operation with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop	Width																	
	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550	
	37%	950	110.52	130.19	149.93	165.23	184.72	204.22	218.55	239.11	256.95	275.11	293.24	311.38	329.54	347.69	365.82	
	43%	1100	113.45	133.74	154.12	169.70	190.07	210.35	224.76	246.22	264.60	283.35	302.07	320.79	339.54	358.27	377.00	
	49%	1250	116.29	137.40	158.30	174.24	195.12	216.32	231.17	253.14	272.13	291.43	310.75	330.04	349.38	368.67	387.99	
	55	1400	119.15	140.94	162.31	178.59	200.48	222.01	237.23	259.91	279.43	299.28	319.15	338.98	358.85	378.70	398.57	
	61	1550	121.81	144.06	166.42	183.13	205.46	227.63	243.28	266.52	286.66	307.08	327.49	347.90	368.34	388.75	409.17	
	66%	1700	124.49	147.44	170.50	187.21	210.25	233.22	249.15	273.10	293.71	314.66	335.61	356.56	377.52	398.45	419.43	
	72%	1850	126.90	150.65	174.32	191.41	215.24	238.68	255.03	279.41	300.73	322.21	343.75	365.22	386.74	408.24	429.75	
	78%	2000	129.64	153.95	178.06	195.59	219.90	244.17	260.80	285.89	307.63	329.68	351.71	373.74	395.77	417.81	439.84	
84%	2150	132.05	157.05	181.95	199.60	224.50	249.52	266.25	292.04	314.30	336.86	359.40	381.93	404.47	427.01	449.55		
90%	2300	134.53	160.17	185.61	203.60	229.14	254.57	271.77	298.19	320.91	343.94	366.99	390.04	413.10	436.15	459.17		
96%	2450	136.94	163.22	189.18	207.58	233.75	259.85	277.36	304.05	327.49	351.04	374.58	398.14	421.70	445.26	468.80		
102%	2600	139.36	166.23	192.63	211.41	238.20	264.64	282.52	310.09	333.81	357.86	381.90	405.97	429.98	454.03	478.07		
108%	2750	141.74	169.07	196.20	215.24	242.56	269.72	287.75	315.90	340.15	364.71	389.21	413.74	438.28	462.81	487.33		
114	2900	144.06	172.00	199.60	218.99	246.86	274.60	292.93	321.60	346.34	371.34	396.35	421.34	446.35	471.37	496.36		
120	3050	146.38	174.85	203.16	222.72	251.12	279.41	297.82	327.17	352.37	377.79	403.24	428.70	454.16	479.60	505.05		
126	3200	148.69	177.81	206.80	226.37	255.37	284.23	302.72	332.71	358.32	384.18	410.05	435.96	461.83	487.71	513.61		

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	138.15	162.73	187.41	206.54	230.90	255.28	273.19	298.88	321.20	343.89	366.56	389.23	411.92	434.61	457.28
	43%	1100	141.82	167.17	192.64	212.12	237.59	262.94	280.96	307.76	330.76	354.18	377.59	400.99	424.43	447.84	471.25
	49%	1250	145.36	171.75	197.87	217.80	243.91	270.41	288.97	316.42	340.17	364.29	388.44	412.56	436.71	460.84	484.99
	55	1400	148.94	176.16	202.88	223.23	250.59	277.50	296.55	324.89	349.28	374.11	398.93	423.73	448.55	473.38	498.20
	61	1550	152.27	180.08	208.02	228.91	256.82	284.53	304.11	333.15	358.33	383.85	409.37	434.87	460.43	485.94	511.45
	66%	1700	155.61	184.30	213.12	234.02	262.82	291.53	311.43	341.37	367.14	393.33	419.51	445.70	471.89	498.07	524.28
	72%	1850	158.63	188.32	217.91	239.26	269.05	298.35	318.78	349.26	375.90	402.76	429.69	456.53	483.42	510.30	537.19
	78%	2000	162.05	192.43	222.57	244.49	274.86	305.21	326.00	357.37	384.54	412.10	439.65	467.17	494.71	522.26	549.80
	84½	2150	165.06	196.31	227.44	249.51	280.62	311.90	332.81	365.05	392.88	421.07	449.24	477.41	505.58	533.76	561.94
	90%	2300	168.16	200.21	232.02	254.49	286.42	318.22	339.71	372.73	401.14	429.93	458.73	487.56	516.37	545.19	573.96
	96%	2450	171.17	204.02	236.48	259.47	292.19	324.81	346.70	380.06	409.37	438.79	468.23	497.67	527.13	556.57	586.01
	102%	2600	174.19	207.79	240.79	264.27	297.75	330.80	353.14	387.62	417.27	447.33	477.38	507.45	537.47	567.55	597.59
	108%	2750	177.17	211.34	245.24	269.05	303.20	337.15	359.70	394.87	425.19	455.88	486.52	517.18	547.86	578.50	609.16
	114	2900	180.08	214.99	249.51	273.74	308.58	343.25	366.16	402.00	432.92	464.18	495.44	526.67	557.94	589.21	620.45
	120	3050	182.97	218.57	253.95	278.40	313.91	349.26	372.28	408.97	440.46	472.23	504.05	535.87	567.69	599.50	631.31
	126	3200	185.86	222.26	258.49	282.96	319.22	355.29	378.40	415.89	447.89	480.22	512.57	544.95	577.29	609.64	642.01

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	154.50	183.75	212.90	234.15	263.29	292.31	312.41	342.82	368.93	395.46	421.99	448.54	475.07	501.60	528.13
	43%	1100	159.62	189.99	220.33	242.47	272.96	303.11	324.14	355.70	382.95	410.60	438.25	465.87	493.53	521.17	548.81
	49%	1250	164.16	196.21	227.91	250.39	281.95	313.75	335.36	368.17	396.50	425.23	453.96	482.69	511.42	540.17	568.85
	55	1400	169.06	201.88	234.92	258.16	291.21	323.99	345.94	379.94	409.41	439.13	468.84	498.58	528.29	558.00	587.74
	61	1550	173.63	207.67	241.68	265.52	299.76	333.58	356.38	391.76	421.97	452.71	483.41	514.16	544.84	575.58	606.29
	66%	1700	178.07	213.22	248.37	272.85	308.10	343.38	366.63	403.10	434.33	466.01	497.72	529.42	561.11	592.80	624.51
	72%	1850	182.40	218.67	255.06	280.20	316.33	352.70	376.27	413.87	446.06	478.69	511.27	543.86	576.44	609.03	641.61
	78%	2000	186.40	224.02	261.52	286.76	324.34	361.71	386.10	424.46	457.70	491.22	524.72	558.22	591.74	625.24	658.75
	84½	2150	190.55	228.91	267.49	293.43	332.01	370.27	395.07	434.79	468.75	503.15	537.50	571.87	606.27	640.62	675.01
	90%	2300	194.55	233.84	273.51	299.76	339.25	378.86	404.08	444.56	479.47	514.69	549.89	585.06	620.30	655.48	690.70
	96%	2450	198.10	238.81	279.30	306.09	346.58	386.97	412.99	454.49	490.20	526.27	562.31	598.37	634.42	670.49	706.56
	102%	2600	201.96	243.39	284.86	312.23	353.70	394.97	421.32	463.84	500.31	537.18	573.99	610.82	647.69	684.53	721.36
	108%	2750	205.56	247.81	290.19	317.99	360.49	402.64	429.45	473.06	510.22	547.85	585.47	623.09	660.73	698.35	735.95
	114	2900	208.77	252.27	295.65	323.91	366.96	410.55	437.44	481.94	520.01	558.42	596.80	635.22	673.62	712.03	750.43
	120	3050	212.21	256.71	300.65	329.33	373.62	417.66	445.36	490.64	529.39	568.51	607.68	646.80	685.92	725.06	764.20
	126	3200	215.79	260.97	305.88	334.92	380.42	424.78	453.27	499.42	538.85	578.72	618.60	658.47	698.35	738.20	778.09

'C' Range (including Roe)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	187.10	225.03	262.28	288.31	326.14	363.61	389.20	427.35	461.01	494.89	528.71	562.57	596.45	630.30	664.16
	43%	1100	194.42	234.25	273.74	301.10	340.16	379.74	405.32	446.60	481.41	516.87	552.32	587.76	623.21	658.65	694.12
	49%	1250	201.56	242.83	284.53	312.58	354.15	395.43	422.12	464.93	501.60	538.68	575.75	612.84	649.91	686.98	724.05
	55	1400	208.20	251.81	294.99	323.91	367.17	410.64	437.91	482.52	520.75	559.34	597.91	636.52	675.07	713.66	752.25
	61	1550	214.99	260.17	305.21	335.12	379.85	424.78	453.27	499.65	539.21	579.23	619.23	659.27	699.27	739.27	779.30
	66%	1700	221.11	268.18	314.66	345.26	391.96	438.68	467.94	516.00	557.00	598.46	639.90	681.33	722.82	764.23	805.69
	72%	1850	227.44	275.74	324.14	355.29	403.75	452.14	481.94	531.77	574.07	616.84	659.64	702.40	745.19	787.96	830.76
	78%	2000	233.04	283.32	333.15	365.26	415.21	464.73	495.74	547.04	590.64	634.76	678.86	722.96	767.07	811.18	855.31
	84%	2150	238.92	290.43	341.79	374.84	426.03	477.64	508.76	561.58	606.56	651.90	697.26	742.59	787.93	833.28	878.63
90%	2300	244.49	297.30	350.03	383.50	436.47	489.49	519.11	575.96	621.00	667.42	713.88	760.31	806.74	853.18	899.61	
96%	2450	249.59	303.99	358.40	392.50	446.79	501.06	533.92	589.52	636.85	684.63	732.39	780.12	827.88	875.64	923.38	
102%	2600	254.73	310.56	366.16	401.11	456.48	512.18	545.81	602.85	651.24	700.13	749.04	797.90	846.79	895.69	944.57	
108%	2750	259.71	316.78	373.62	409.43	466.15	523.20	557.13	615.54	665.10	715.06	765.05	815.02	864.99	914.99	964.96	
114	2900	264.39	322.67	380.94	417.00	475.51	533.55	568.27	628.09	678.65	729.71	780.80	831.87	882.96	934.03	985.09	
120	3050	269.05	328.35	388.19	424.90	484.17	543.69	579.05	639.67	691.43	743.49	795.59	847.66	899.71	951.78	1003.83	
126	3200	273.95	334.13	395.43	432.89	492.74	553.81	589.85	651.47	704.27	757.33	810.34	863.40	916.44	969.49	1022.55	



Mono Control 127mm VL60

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand bead-chain mono-control operation with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames)

* Max m²: 14.5

		Width															Max (inches)	
Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550	
	37%	950	119.78	140.95	162.18	178.64	199.86	220.91	236.48	258.81	279.84	295.43	317.45	338.81	354.40	375.90	395.49	
	43%	1100	122.79	144.81	166.64	183.63	205.56	227.69	243.39	266.40	288.19	304.11	327.11	349.03	364.94	387.31	407.53	
	49%	1250	126.02	148.38	171.08	188.64	211.13	233.84	250.15	273.95	296.55	312.66	336.59	359.03	375.28	398.47	419.33	
	55	1400	128.68	152.15	175.61	193.18	216.79	240.04	256.71	281.17	304.56	321.14	345.59	369.19	385.39	409.47	430.92	
	61	1550	131.81	155.82	179.99	197.87	222.02	246.14	263.29	288.10	312.41	329.33	354.49	378.63	395.52	420.11	442.15	
	66%	1700	134.47	159.38	184.19	202.54	227.59	252.16	269.51	295.33	320.33	337.47	363.38	388.19	405.32	430.74	453.37	
	72%	1850	137.48	162.84	188.64	207.00	232.47	258.16	275.74	302.35	327.90	345.47	372.08	397.64	415.35	441.19	464.44	
	78%	2000	140.16	166.39	192.55	211.68	237.59	263.84	281.87	309.12	335.36	353.38	380.49	406.56	424.69	451.28	475.03	
	84½	2150	143.05	169.63	196.65	216.02	242.92	269.73	287.86	315.76	342.69	360.95	388.97	415.80	433.77	461.24	485.57	
	90%	2300	145.49	173.17	200.78	220.26	247.81	275.20	293.98	322.46	349.79	368.49	396.96	424.46	443.25	471.07	495.91	
	96%	2450	148.16	176.41	204.67	224.46	252.59	280.86	299.66	328.68	356.94	375.95	405.20	433.22	452.14	480.73	506.11	
	102%	2600	150.83	179.42	208.34	228.58	257.39	286.30	305.31	335.26	363.94	382.96	412.99	441.78	461.17	490.24	516.16	
	108%	2750	153.50	182.64	212.21	232.58	262.16	291.64	310.88	341.37	370.84	390.43	420.88	450.25	469.71	499.55	526.02	
	114	2900	155.73	185.86	215.87	236.59	266.62	296.86	316.42	347.46	377.62	397.52	428.45	458.60	478.27	508.80	535.75	
	120	3050	158.27	188.98	219.59	243.26	271.05	302.00	322.01	353.70	384.42	404.54	436.00	466.71	486.64	517.73	545.12	
126	3200	160.84	192.09	223.23	250.04	275.64	307.11	327.57	360.03	391.18	411.55	443.59	474.73	495.08	526.67	554.54		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop			Range (Including Each Size)															Flat (Flat)	
	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550		
	37%	950	133.80	158.84	184.00	202.67	227.91	252.71	270.41	296.55	321.66	339.38	365.52	390.50	408.08	433.70	456.59		
	43%	1100	138.15	164.16	190.55	209.67	236.03	262.40	280.31	307.56	334.02	351.70	379.18	405.44	423.66	450.25	474.10		
	49%	1250	142.26	169.63	197.00	216.66	244.14	271.30	289.96	318.34	345.59	364.27	392.87	420.22	438.79	466.56	491.32		
	55	1400	146.37	174.64	202.96	223.36	251.71	280.10	299.20	328.59	356.94	376.18	405.75	434.12	453.02	481.98	507.61		
	61	1550	150.27	179.54	209.00	229.83	259.15	288.63	308.33	338.69	367.84	388.08	418.12	447.68	467.26	497.16	523.67		
	66%	1700	154.18	184.30	214.79	236.14	266.48	296.99	316.88	348.37	378.73	398.97	430.33	460.92	480.98	511.80	539.10		
	72%	1850	157.74	189.18	220.46	241.91	273.51	304.87	325.58	358.05	389.20	409.75	442.24	473.71	494.30	526.07	554.22		
	78%	2000	161.16	193.76	225.79	248.07	280.31	312.58	333.70	366.85	399.30	420.47	453.70	485.82	507.10	539.77	568.67		
	84½	2150	164.85	197.98	231.13	253.70	286.97	320.24	341.58	375.84	409.12	430.57	464.93	498.08	519.53	553.21	582.86		
	90%	2300	167.84	202.10	236.36	259.15	293.29	327.35	349.38	384.65	418.67	440.56	475.72	509.76	531.56	566.26	596.65		
	96%	2450	171.40	206.43	241.25	264.49	299.66	334.57	356.81	392.87	427.89	450.17	486.08	520.90	543.48	578.75	609.83		
	102%	2600	174.64	210.34	246.14	269.73	305.45	341.58	364.27	400.88	436.70	459.39	496.41	532.10	554.72	590.99	622.76		
	108%	2750	177.75	214.25	251.06	274.94	311.56	348.16	371.28	408.88	445.45	468.58	506.09	542.80	565.92	602.88	635.32		
	114	2900	180.42	218.01	255.47	279.75	317.12	354.71	378.18	416.45	454.03	477.30	515.53	553.26	576.82	614.49	647.61		
	120	3050	183.42	221.67	259.93	284.75	322.89	361.06	384.75	423.90	462.03	485.95	525.00	563.16	587.06	625.60	659.31		
126	3200	186.31	225.36	264.39	289.74	328.59	367.39	391.30	431.48	470.06	494.73	534.47	573.13	597.31	636.78	671.08			

'C' Range (including Roe)

* Max m²: 14.5

		41%	51	61	70%	80%	90%	100%	110%	120	129%	139%	149%	159%	169%	179
inches	mm	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
37%	950	161.85	194.55	226.69	249.59	281.95	314.22	335.78	369.39	401.86	423.22	457.03	489.75	510.99	543.92	573.08
43%	1100	168.28	202.23	236.48	259.83	293.98	328.35	350.59	386.10	420.22	442.70	477.83	511.98	534.32	569.04	599.64
49%	1250	174.41	210.24	246.04	270.30	306.09	341.79	364.83	401.86	437.70	460.72	497.65	533.77	556.48	592.89	624.82
55	1400	180.18	217.56	254.92	279.96	317.21	354.82	378.40	417.21	454.70	478.40	517.00	554.34	577.94	616.04	649.27
61	1550	185.76	224.79	263.63	289.54	328.35	366.96	391.76	432.12	470.81	495.29	535.32	574.40	598.95	638.35	672.85
66%	1700	191.42	231.46	271.93	298.53	338.81	379.18	404.54	445.80	486.30	511.62	552.91	593.52	618.98	659.65	695.36
72%	1850	196.55	238.47	280.10	307.11	348.92	390.50	416.66	459.50	501.22	527.32	570.27	612.09	637.90	680.18	717.06
78%	2000	201.64	244.59	287.86	315.68	358.49	401.77	428.35	472.59	515.77	542.33	586.72	629.65	656.14	699.85	737.85
84½	2150	206.78	250.82	295.43	323.68	368.06	412.65	439.79	485.39	529.69	557.03	602.30	647.03	674.16	719.01	758.07
90%	2300	211.34	256.71	302.66	331.45	377.18	422.91	450.71	497.42	543.24	571.05	618.09	663.61	691.39	737.58	777.71
96%	2450	215.87	262.82	309.67	338.92	385.98	432.80	461.38	509.30	556.26	584.72	632.76	679.61	707.96	755.36	796.48
102%	2600	220.26	268.29	316.24	346.23	394.65	442.70	471.51	520.55	568.81	597.86	647.03	695.20	724.31	772.70	814.82
108%	2750	224.26	273.74	322.81	353.61	402.56	451.92	481.30	531.77	580.72	610.51	660.59	710.18	739.55	789.20	832.22
114	2900	228.34	278.73	329.33	360.26	410.55	461.17	490.98	542.58	592.62	622.79	674.16	724.65	754.46	805.36	849.33
120	3050	232.35	283.65	335.12	366.85	417.99	469.61	500.07	552.59	603.98	634.89	687.19	738.54	769.15	821.01	865.88
126	3200	236.36	288.42	341.02	373.62	425.45	478.17	509.08	562.59	615.54	647.14	700.18	752.25	783.83	836.66	882.43

For optional extras, see page 100.

Crank 89mm VL64

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand mono-control crank operation with right-hand stack and detachable crank handle. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 14.5

		Width															
Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	170.23	189.36	208.65	223.61	242.65	261.68	275.49	295.78	314.82	328.88	349.00	366.26	383.95	401.65	419.37
	43%	1100	173.26	192.91	212.92	228.07	248.00	267.73	281.81	302.81	322.74	336.90	357.62	375.56	393.85	412.12	430.38
	49%	1250	176.02	196.56	217.11	232.61	253.07	273.78	288.21	309.84	330.12	344.81	366.34	384.78	403.62	422.46	441.31
	55	1400	178.87	200.11	221.10	236.94	258.32	279.50	294.17	316.50	337.69	352.58	374.86	393.75	413.16	432.58	451.98
	61	1550	181.52	203.23	225.22	241.50	263.39	285.01	300.32	323.19	345.18	360.38	383.24	402.80	422.76	442.74	462.71
	66%	1700	184.21	206.63	229.29	245.59	268.21	290.71	306.20	329.68	352.29	367.86	391.36	411.40	431.91	452.42	472.94
	72%	1850	186.69	209.82	233.14	249.79	273.17	296.13	311.99	336.10	359.22	375.16	399.36	419.91	440.96	462.02	483.03
	78%	2000	189.36	213.12	236.88	253.87	277.82	301.67	317.84	342.59	366.34	382.54	407.38	428.50	450.07	471.65	493.24
	84%	2150	191.75	216.24	240.79	257.97	282.44	307.00	323.26	348.63	373.20	389.65	414.93	436.67	458.73	480.82	502.90
	90%	2300	194.26	219.32	244.43	261.96	287.07	311.99	328.79	354.86	379.69	396.59	422.58	444.71	467.30	489.89	512.46
	96%	2450	196.67	222.36	248.00	265.97	291.70	317.20	334.29	360.75	386.44	403.55	430.05	452.78	475.85	498.94	522.02
	102%	2600	199.05	225.37	251.47	269.79	296.13	322.11	339.46	366.69	392.79	410.37	437.37	460.56	484.14	507.68	531.26
	108%	2750	201.44	228.24	255.03	273.63	300.50	327.17	344.73	372.58	399.19	416.87	444.57	468.24	492.29	516.34	540.36
	114	2900	203.78	231.17	258.40	277.36	304.75	332.08	349.96	378.26	405.49	423.55	451.78	475.95	500.46	524.98	549.49
	120	3050	206.09	234.04	261.96	281.02	309.04	336.90	354.86	383.78	411.73	430.05	458.70	483.36	508.33	533.31	558.27
126	3200	208.40	236.94	265.60	284.75	313.29	341.71	359.76	389.31	418.05	436.55	465.64	490.79	516.19	541.64	567.07	

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 14.5

		Width																
Drop		inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	37%	950	212.79	236.69	260.81	279.51	303.32	327.11	344.37	369.72	393.52	411.09	436.26	457.82	479.94	502.07	524.21	
	43%	1100	216.58	241.14	266.15	285.08	310.00	334.67	352.27	378.51	403.43	421.12	447.03	469.45	492.31	515.15	537.98	
	49%	1250	220.02	245.70	271.39	290.76	316.33	342.23	360.26	387.31	412.65	431.02	457.92	480.98	504.52	528.08	551.64	
	55	1400	223.59	250.15	276.38	296.18	322.89	349.38	367.71	395.62	422.12	440.72	468.58	492.19	516.45	540.73	564.98	
	61	1550	226.89	254.04	281.52	301.87	329.23	356.26	375.41	403.99	431.48	450.48	479.05	503.49	528.45	553.43	578.39	
	66%	1700	230.26	258.28	286.61	306.99	335.26	363.38	382.74	412.10	440.35	459.82	489.20	514.25	539.90	565.53	591.17	
	72%	1850	233.37	262.28	291.42	312.23	341.47	370.17	389.98	420.12	449.02	468.95	499.20	524.89	551.19	577.52	603.79	
	78%	2000	236.69	266.40	296.10	317.34	347.28	377.09	397.30	428.23	457.92	478.17	509.23	535.62	562.59	589.56	616.56	
	84½	2150	239.69	270.30	300.99	322.46	353.06	383.74	404.08	435.79	466.51	487.06	518.66	545.84	573.42	601.03	628.63	
	90%	2300	242.83	274.16	305.54	327.45	358.84	389.98	410.99	443.59	474.61	495.74	528.22	555.88	584.12	612.36	640.58	
	96%	2450	245.84	277.95	310.00	332.46	364.63	396.51	417.87	450.94	483.06	504.44	537.57	565.97	594.81	623.68	652.53	
	102%	2600	248.81	281.71	314.33	337.24	370.17	402.64	424.32	458.37	490.98	512.97	546.71	575.70	605.17	634.60	664.07	
	108%	2750	251.81	285.30	318.78	342.04	375.62	408.97	430.91	465.72	498.98	521.09	555.72	585.30	615.35	645.43	675.46	
	114	2900	254.73	288.97	323.00	346.70	380.94	415.10	437.44	472.83	506.86	529.45	564.72	594.93	625.57	656.23	686.86	
	120	3050	257.62	292.56	327.45	351.28	386.30	421.12	443.59	479.73	514.66	537.57	573.38	604.20	635.40	666.63	697.85	
	126	3200	260.50	296.18	332.01	355.94	391.62	427.14	449.70	486.64	522.56	545.69	582.06	613.48	645.25	677.05	708.84	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	229.12	257.69	286.42	307.11	335.71	364.17	383.74	413.55	442.24	461.82	491.75	517.09	543.08	569.06	595.03
	43%	1100	234.25	263.93	293.88	315.43	345.26	374.96	395.30	426.57	456.14	476.50	507.63	534.16	561.21	588.26	615.32
	49%	1250	238.92	270.17	301.44	323.24	354.40	385.53	406.56	439.03	469.82	490.98	523.20	550.86	579.00	607.11	635.24
	55	1400	243.71	275.84	308.41	331.11	363.61	395.76	417.21	450.81	483.19	504.87	538.33	567.01	596.11	625.27	654.42
	61	1550	248.26	281.62	315.22	338.46	372.17	405.44	427.68	462.49	497.20	518.09	552.81	582.75	612.95	643.10	673.26
	66%	1700	252.71	287.19	321.90	345.69	380.49	415.21	437.91	473.81	508.53	531.11	566.90	597.60	628.69	659.79	690.89
	72%	1850	257.06	292.64	328.59	353.14	388.74	424.46	447.46	484.73	520.55	543.79	580.72	612.21	644.22	676.23	708.22
	78%	2000	261.15	297.98	335.02	359.70	396.66	433.57	457.27	495.29	532.23	555.81	593.96	626.35	659.23	692.15	725.04
	84½	2150	265.18	302.88	341.02	366.40	404.42	442.03	466.39	505.64	543.35	568.03	606.66	640.11	673.89	707.66	741.45
	90%	2300	269.19	307.76	347.04	372.73	411.66	450.71	475.27	515.30	554.59	579.29	619.31	653.43	688.06	722.67	757.32
	96%	2450	272.85	312.76	352.82	379.08	418.91	458.69	484.31	525.23	565.27	590.52	631.42	666.48	701.91	737.38	772.81
	102%	2600	276.64	317.34	358.40	385.09	426.11	466.81	492.52	534.67	575.61	601.19	643.47	679.07	715.32	751.59	787.81
	108%	2750	280.20	321.78	363.71	390.86	432.89	474.50	500.76	543.79	585.76	611.85	654.70	691.31	728.33	765.35	802.38
	114	2900	283.42	326.23	369.19	396.75	439.37	482.40	508.64	552.81	595.39	621.64	665.91	703.11	740.88	778.66	816.42
	120	3050	286.87	330.68	374.18	402.18	446.03	489.49	516.64	561.38	604.99	632.22	676.84	714.90	753.43	791.94	830.46
	126	3200	290.43	335.02	379.41	407.76	452.72	496.64	524.55	570.19	614.66	642.46	687.63	726.57	765.83	805.08	844.34

'C' Range (including Roe)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	261.84	298.99	335.78	361.27	398.55	435.36	460.49	498.08	535.23	559.16	598.08	630.56	663.77	697.04	730.28
	43%	1100	269.05	308.23	347.28	373.97	412.54	451.58	476.50	517.44	556.36	581.74	621.98	656.26	691.12	726.02	760.88
	49%	1250	276.17	316.78	358.05	385.39	426.57	467.26	493.29	535.77	576.61	602.75	645.13	680.99	717.44	753.94	790.39
	55	1400	282.87	325.79	368.49	396.75	439.60	482.52	509.08	553.26	596.21	623.22	667.36	704.71	742.68	780.66	818.65
	61	1550	289.74	334.13	378.73	407.99	452.26	496.64	524.55	570.39	615.21	642.67	688.95	727.59	767.01	806.42	845.84
	66%	1700	295.87	342.13	388.19	418.22	464.27	510.44	539.24	586.85	633.11	661.69	709.29	749.50	790.35	831.19	872.04
	72%	1850	302.10	349.70	397.64	428.23	476.06	524.01	553.26	602.63	650.36	679.93	729.12	770.64	812.85	855.00	897.20
	78%	2000	307.67	357.27	406.64	438.25	487.53	536.57	566.90	617.77	667.14	697.28	748.23	791.01	834.47	877.97	921.45
	84%	2150	313.55	364.39	415.35	447.68	498.29	549.34	580.07	632.48	683.38	714.42	766.48	810.67	855.40	900.14	944.90
90%	2300	319.11	371.28	423.54	456.48	508.87	561.27	590.39	646.68	699.19	730.88	784.48	829.52	875.47	921.42	967.38	
96%	2450	324.34	377.97	431.89	465.49	519.20	572.82	605.07	660.35	714.00	746.66	801.51	848.07	895.21	942.30	989.44	
102%	2600	329.47	384.50	439.68	474.06	528.91	583.96	616.98	673.61	728.78	761.60	818.19	865.77	914.02	962.25	1010.50	
108%	2750	334.37	390.74	447.14	482.40	538.45	594.95	628.33	686.29	742.81	776.46	834.11	882.89	932.24	981.57	1030.90	
114	2900	339.02	396.66	456.49	489.95	547.92	605.30	639.47	698.96	756.58	790.96	849.44	899.61	950.03	1000.45	1050.85	
120	3050	343.71	402.32	461.71	497.86	556.59	615.54	650.25	710.53	769.68	804.50	864.70	915.56	967.02	1018.44	1069.87	
126	3200	348.60	408.08	468.95	505.87	565.12	625.64	661.13	722.33	782.84	817.98	879.82	931.46	983.90	1036.31	1088.73	



Crank 127mm VL64

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand mono-control crank operation with right-hand stack and detachable crank handle. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames)

* Max m²: 14.5

		Width															
inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550	
Drop	37%	950	184.65	205.44	226.11	242.14	262.82	283.42	298.43	320.33	340.89	355.94	377.62	398.42	413.32	434.03	454.70
	43%	1100	187.75	209.22	230.56	247.15	268.52	290.19	305.31	327.90	349.26	364.71	387.31	408.65	423.90	445.36	466.94
	49%	1250	190.87	212.79	235.03	252.16	274.07	296.32	311.99	335.46	357.61	373.19	396.66	418.55	434.24	456.48	478.73
	55	1400	193.65	216.66	239.69	256.71	279.75	302.55	318.66	342.69	365.60	381.74	405.75	428.68	444.47	467.41	490.39
	61	1550	196.65	220.26	243.91	261.52	284.96	308.65	325.23	349.60	373.40	389.85	414.66	438.25	454.59	478.27	502.09
	66%	1700	199.42	223.78	248.14	266.08	290.54	314.66	331.45	356.70	381.39	398.09	423.47	447.68	464.27	488.74	512.97
	72%	1850	202.33	227.36	252.59	270.49	295.53	320.68	337.70	363.85	388.97	406.09	432.24	457.17	474.26	499.08	524.10
	78%	2000	205.10	230.82	256.62	275.20	300.56	326.35	343.81	370.63	396.32	413.87	440.56	466.15	483.73	509.43	535.23
	84%	2150	207.86	234.15	260.63	279.51	305.88	332.23	349.79	377.27	403.75	421.56	449.16	475.27	492.74	519.32	545.91
	90%	2300	210.43	237.59	264.72	283.86	310.78	337.70	355.94	383.94	410.89	429.14	457.17	484.07	502.21	529.35	556.48
	96%	2450	213.00	240.79	268.64	287.97	315.57	343.38	361.60	390.18	417.99	436.47	465.39	492.74	511.22	538.78	566.48
	102%	2600	215.79	243.81	272.31	292.10	320.33	348.83	367.28	396.66	424.90	443.59	473.17	501.41	520.09	548.48	576.82
	108%	2750	218.35	247.06	276.17	296.18	325.13	354.15	372.84	402.73	431.89	451.02	480.98	509.76	528.79	557.58	586.51
	114	2900	220.58	250.39	279.84	300.10	329.67	359.38	378.40	408.97	438.68	458.03	488.65	518.22	537.23	566.82	596.53
	120	3050	223.23	253.39	283.51	306.89	334.02	364.49	383.94	415.21	445.45	465.04	496.18	526.23	545.69	576.07	606.30
	126	3200	225.68	256.62	287.19	313.55	338.58	369.60	389.53	421.56	452.26	472.17	503.65	534.32	554.00	585.20	616.32

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 14.5

		41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	inches	mm														
	37%	950	198.78	223.36	247.92	266.15	290.86	315.22	332.35	358.05	382.74	399.99	425.69	450.17	467.15	491.63
	43%	1100	202.96	228.67	254.49	273.28	298.99	324.89	342.23	369.07	395.07	412.32	439.37	464.93	482.72	508.32
	49%	1250	207.12	234.15	260.97	280.20	307.11	333.79	351.94	379.74	406.64	424.78	452.92	479.73	497.74	524.67
	55	1400	211.34	239.15	267.05	286.87	314.66	342.58	361.16	390.07	417.99	436.70	465.95	493.75	512.10	540.10
	61	1550	215.13	243.91	273.07	293.29	322.13	351.13	370.27	400.23	428.90	448.72	478.27	507.30	526.23	555.25
	66%	1700	219.01	248.70	278.87	299.66	329.59	359.51	378.86	409.89	439.79	459.50	490.54	520.44	540.02	570.03
	72%	1850	222.69	253.61	284.53	305.45	336.47	367.39	387.52	419.46	450.25	470.26	502.40	533.23	553.26	584.06
	78%	2000	226.01	258.16	289.87	311.56	343.25	375.06	395.62	428.35	460.38	480.98	513.87	545.48	566.03	597.86
	84%	2150	229.67	262.47	295.20	317.21	349.94	382.74	403.53	437.37	470.06	491.21	525.10	557.72	578.49	611.41
	90%	2300	232.79	266.48	300.32	322.67	356.26	389.85	411.35	446.15	479.73	501.22	535.92	569.38	590.62	624.32
	96%	2450	236.25	270.86	305.21	327.99	362.62	397.09	418.76	454.38	488.96	510.76	546.25	580.50	602.50	637.00
	102%	2600	239.59	274.73	310.10	333.23	368.38	404.08	426.23	462.37	497.74	520.01	556.59	591.74	613.78	649.13
	108%	2750	242.59	278.73	315.00	338.46	374.63	410.64	433.22	470.26	506.54	529.23	566.18	602.42	624.99	660.92
	114	2900	245.38	282.41	319.43	343.25	380.06	417.21	440.15	477.95	514.99	537.77	575.71	612.88	635.89	672.61
	120	3050	248.26	286.08	323.99	348.27	385.98	423.54	446.70	485.39	523.12	546.58	585.20	622.66	646.04	683.72
	126	3200	251.26	289.87	328.35	353.26	391.62	429.89	453.27	492.86	531.11	555.25	594.51	632.65	656.25	695.06

'C' Range (including Roe)

* Max m²: 14.5

		41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	inches	mm														
	37%	950	226.69	258.94	290.76	313.21	344.91	376.75	397.76	430.77	462.94	483.85	517.23	549.25	569.94	602.10
	43%	1100	233.23	266.62	300.42	323.35	356.94	390.86	412.54	447.46	481.17	503.20	537.90	571.50	593.32	626.78
	49%	1250	239.36	274.62	310.00	333.79	369.19	404.31	426.77	463.41	498.65	521.23	557.82	593.32	615.42	650.81
	55	1400	245.16	281.95	318.99	343.46	380.28	417.31	440.35	478.73	515.64	538.90	577.05	613.99	637.00	674.03
	61	1550	250.73	289.19	327.57	353.06	391.30	429.45	453.61	493.50	531.92	555.81	595.39	633.90	657.92	696.30
	66%	1700	256.37	295.98	336.02	362.07	401.77	441.69	466.51	507.30	547.35	572.14	613.11	653.13	677.93	717.55
	72%	1850	261.52	302.88	344.01	370.63	411.89	453.02	478.63	521.00	562.26	587.97	630.43	671.70	696.84	738.35
	78%	2000	266.48	308.99	351.94	379.18	421.43	464.27	490.30	534.12	576.82	602.96	646.89	689.29	715.21	757.77
	84%	2150	271.63	315.22	359.38	387.18	431.02	475.16	501.75	546.90	590.73	617.53	662.36	706.52	733.21	777.08
	90%	2300	276.17	321.14	366.63	394.97	440.15	485.39	512.64	558.90	604.29	631.66	678.29	723.21	750.46	795.84
	96%	2450	280.75	327.24	373.62	402.42	448.92	495.29	523.31	570.82	617.20	645.23	692.95	739.23	767.04	813.41
	102%	2600	285.18	332.70	380.28	409.75	457.59	505.22	533.45	582.06	629.91	658.49	707.07	754.80	783.38	830.76
	108%	2750	289.08	338.13	386.85	417.12	465.60	514.42	543.24	593.32	641.80	671.15	720.76	769.68	798.50	847.45
	114	2900	293.20	343.13	393.29	423.79	473.49	523.68	552.91	604.10	653.69	683.38	734.33	784.26	813.54	863.59
	120	3050	297.30	348.16	399.10	430.33	480.98	532.10	562.03	614.08	663.04	695.53	747.23	798.07	828.10	879.04
	126	3200	301.30	352.94	404.97	437.23	488.50	540.69	571.05	624.00	676.60	707.64	760.35	811.87	842.77	894.73

For optional extras, see page 100.

Electric 230v 89mm VL65

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. 230v AC motor with tilt and draw operation. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 14.5

		Width															
	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	37%	950	577.64	596.79	616.10	631.04	650.09	669.12	682.92	703.22	722.25	736.32	756.43	773.68	791.40	809.08	826.80
	43%	1100	580.69	600.34	620.35	635.50	655.42	675.19	689.24	710.24	730.18	744.32	765.05	782.99	801.26	819.54	837.82
	49%	1250	583.44	603.99	624.55	640.05	660.50	681.22	695.65	717.28	737.55	752.23	773.76	792.19	811.06	829.88	848.75
	55	1400	586.29	607.55	628.55	644.39	665.74	686.92	701.62	723.94	745.13	759.98	782.33	801.19	820.60	839.99	859.42
	61	1550	588.96	610.66	632.66	648.94	670.82	692.45	707.75	730.62	752.59	767.82	790.67	810.21	830.20	850.17	870.13
	66%	1700	591.63	614.06	636.74	653.01	675.64	698.15	713.61	737.11	759.73	775.31	798.79	818.85	839.35	859.86	880.35
	72%	1850	594.13	617.27	640.56	657.19	680.61	703.55	719.41	743.53	766.65	782.58	806.78	827.35	848.39	869.42	890.46
	78%	2000	596.79	620.54	644.30	661.30	685.24	709.11	725.26	750.02	773.76	789.97	814.79	835.95	857.51	879.08	900.67
	84½	2150	599.19	623.66	648.24	665.39	689.87	714.43	730.71	756.07	780.61	797.08	822.36	844.08	866.17	888.24	910.33
	90%	2300	601.67	626.77	651.88	669.38	694.50	719.41	736.23	762.30	787.13	804.04	830.00	852.14	874.73	897.31	919.88
	96%	2450	604.08	629.79	655.42	673.40	699.13	724.65	741.74	768.17	793.89	810.97	837.48	860.20	883.28	906.38	929.45
	102%	2600	606.48	632.83	658.90	677.23	703.55	729.54	746.89	774.14	800.21	817.84	844.80	868.00	891.56	915.12	938.69
	108%	2750	608.89	635.65	662.47	681.07	707.91	734.59	752.16	780.02	806.60	824.30	851.98	875.69	899.72	923.75	947.83
	114	2900	611.21	638.61	665.84	684.78	712.19	739.52	757.39	785.71	812.92	830.99	859.19	883.36	907.88	932.41	956.93
	120	3050	613.51	641.47	669.38	688.45	716.46	744.32	762.30	791.21	819.15	837.48	866.13	890.79	915.78	940.73	965.72
	126	3200	615.83	644.39	673.03	692.17	720.74	749.13	767.17	796.75	825.48	843.99	873.07	898.19	923.64	949.06	974.51

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 14.5

		Width															
	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	37%	950	722.05	745.99	770.12	788.80	812.62	836.39	853.65	879.02	902.82	920.39	945.54	967.10	989.25	1011.35	1033.50
	43%	1100	725.85	750.43	775.45	794.38	819.27	843.98	861.55	887.80	912.72	930.40	956.31	978.74	1001.57	1024.43	1047.27
	49%	1250	729.30	754.99	780.69	800.06	825.62	851.52	869.56	896.60	921.93	940.29	967.20	990.24	1013.82	1037.36	1060.93
	55	1400	732.86	759.43	785.70	805.49	832.17	858.65	877.03	904.93	931.41	949.98	977.91	1001.50	1025.75	1049.99	1074.27
	61	1550	736.21	763.34	790.82	811.17	838.52	865.56	884.70	913.27	940.74	959.77	988.35	1012.76	1037.74	1062.70	1087.67
	66%	1700	739.54	767.58	795.92	816.27	844.55	872.68	892.01	921.38	949.66	969.14	998.49	1023.55	1049.19	1074.83	1100.45
	72%	1850	742.66	771.58	800.71	821.50	850.77	879.45	899.26	929.42	958.32	978.22	1008.47	1034.19	1060.49	1086.78	1113.07
	78%	2000	745.99	775.67	805.38	826.62	856.55	886.38	906.58	937.53	967.20	987.46	1018.49	1044.93	1071.89	1098.86	1125.84
	84½	2150	748.98	779.57	810.30	831.75	862.34	893.03	913.39	945.09	975.77	996.35	1027.95	1055.10	1082.71	1110.30	1137.91
	90%	2300	752.09	783.46	814.85	836.72	868.13	899.26	920.28	952.87	983.91	1005.05	1037.50	1065.18	1093.41	1121.63	1149.85
	96%	2450	755.10	787.23	819.27	841.75	873.91	905.81	927.17	960.22	992.36	1013.71	1046.85	1075.25	1104.10	1132.97	1161.81
	102%	2600	758.10	791.03	823.62	846.54	879.45	911.93	933.62	967.67	1000.26	1022.30	1056.00	1085.00	1114.45	1143.91	1173.36
	108%	2750	761.11	794.57	828.09	851.34	884.88	918.24	940.20	975.02	1008.25	1030.37	1064.98	1094.60	1124.65	1154.69	1184.78
	114	2900	764.00	798.25	832.31	855.98	890.24	924.41	946.74	982.13	1016.15	1038.73	1073.99	1104.20	1134.85	1165.52	1196.16
	120	3050	766.89	801.83	836.72	860.56	895.58	930.40	952.87	989.00	1023.94	1046.85	1082.66	1113.48	1144.72	1175.91	1207.15
	126	3200	769.79	805.49	841.30	865.22	900.92	936.40	958.97	995.93	1031.85	1054.99	1091.33	1122.73	1154.55	1186.33	1218.14

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 14.5

		Width															
	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	37%	950	738.42	767.01	795.69	816.37	844.97	873.45	893.03	922.85	951.55	971.10	1001.04	1026.37	1052.36	1078.35	1104.33
	43%	1100	743.54	773.23	803.17	824.73	854.53	884.25	904.62	935.85	965.45	985.78	1016.94	1043.43	1070.51	1097.55	1124.61
	49%	1250	748.20	779.46	810.71	832.51	863.67	894.79	915.83	948.29	979.09	1000.26	1032.51	1060.12	1088.26	1116.38	1144.50
	55	1400	752.98	785.13	817.70	840.39	872.90	905.03	926.50	960.07	992.47	1014.17	1047.61	1076.26	1105.39	1134.57	1163.73
	61	1550	757.56	790.90	824.52	847.74	881.46	914.72	936.95	971.77	1006.50	1027.40	1062.09	1092.06	1122.22	1152.38	1182.55
	66%	1700	761.98	796.48	831.19	854.98	889.80	924.48	947.18	983.10	1017.83	1040.43	1076.23	1106.89	1137.99	1169.07	1200.18
	72%	1850	766.33	801.92	837.85	862.46	898.03	933.74	956.76	994.03	1029.83	1053.09	1090.00	1121.50	1153.51	1185.52	1217.52
	78%	2000	770.46	807.29	844.32	869.00	905.93	942.88	966.55	1004.57	1041.52	1065.09	1103.25	1135.62	1168.53	1201.41	1234.33
	84½	2150	774.44	812.16	850.32	875.69	913.72	951.80	975.66	1014.96	1052.62	1077.34	1115.92	1149.42	1183.18	1216.95	1250.73
	90%	2300	778.44	817.06	856.32	882.01	920.95	959.98	984.55	1024.59	1063.86	1088.56	1128.62	1162.70	1197.34	1231.94	1266.58
	96%	2450	782.12	822.07	862.11	888.36	928.16	968.00	993.57	1034.51	1074.56	1099.78	1140.74	1175.77	1211.22	1246.65	1282.10
	102%	2600	785.91	826.62	867.66	894.38	935.43	976.08	1001.80	1043.97	1084.89	1110.48	1152.73	1188.36	1224.61	1260.86	1297.10
	108%	2750	789.45	831.07	873.01	900.16	942.19	983.79	1010.05	1053.09	1095.03	1121.14	1163.99	1200.60	1237.62	1274.63	1311.66
	114	2900	792.71	835.51	878.47	906.03	948.65	991.68	1017.92	1062.09	1104.71	1130.92	1175.21	1212.40	1250.19	1287.96	1325.71
	120	3050	796.15	839.98	883.45	911.49	955.31	998.80	1025.96	1070.65	1114.26	1141.53	1186.11	1224.18	1262.70	1301.23	1339.74
	126	3200	799.70	844.32	888.70	917.06	961.98	1005.91	1035.83	1079.46	1123.96	1151.75	1196.91	1235.85	1275.13	1314.37	1353.63

'C' Range (including Roe)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	771.13	808.25	845.10	870.55	907.83	944.64	969.77	1007.36	1044.52	1068.44	1107.35	1139.84	1173.09	1206.32	1239.55
	43%	1100	778.35	817.49	856.55	883.24	921.83	960.88	985.78	1026.72	1065.66	1091.01	1131.28	1165.55	1200.42	1235.31	1270.20
	49%	1250	785.45	826.08	867.34	894.70	935.85	976.55	1002.58	1045.06	1085.89	1112.06	1154.40	1190.28	1226.77	1263.22	1299.68
	55	1400	792.15	835.08	877.75	906.03	948.87	991.83	1018.38	1062.56	1105.47	1132.49	1176.65	1214.00	1251.98	1289.97	1327.94
	61	1550	799.03	843.42	888.01	917.28	961.54	1005.91	1033.83	1079.66	1124.51	1151.99	1198.25	1236.88	1276.30	1315.72	1355.14
	66%	1700	805.13	851.41	897.50	927.50	973.53	1019.72	1048.52	1096.12	1142.39	1170.98	1218.57	1258.81	1299.63	1340.47	1381.32
	72%	1850	811.39	858.98	906.92	937.53	985.33	1033.28	1062.56	1111.92	1159.64	1189.21	1238.39	1279.94	1322.13	1364.29	1406.50
	78%	2000	816.95	866.55	915.95	947.53	996.81	1045.84	1076.23	1127.06	1176.45	1206.57	1257.52	1300.30	1343.76	1387.25	1430.73
	84%	2150	822.84	873.68	924.64	956.96	1007.60	1058.66	1089.34	1141.76	1192.67	1223.70	1275.76	1319.96	1364.72	1409.44	1454.17
90%	2300	828.40	880.56	932.84	965.77	1018.16	1070.56	1099.69	1156.00	1208.46	1240.17	1293.75	1338.80	1384.74	1430.70	1476.64	
96%	2450	833.63	887.25	941.19	974.78	1028.51	1082.14	1114.36	1169.65	1228.26	1255.97	1310.81	1357.36	1404.50	1451.59	1498.71	
102%	2600	838.74	893.80	948.96	983.35	1038.18	1093.24	1126.27	1182.88	1238.07	1270.88	1327.49	1375.08	1423.30	1471.54	1519.77	
108%	2750	843.67	900.02	956.41	991.68	1047.74	1104.23	1137.60	1195.58	1252.08	1285.76	1343.39	1392.19	1441.51	1490.85	1540.18	
114	2900	848.32	905.93	963.77	999.24	1057.19	1114.60	1148.73	1208.26	1265.87	1300.24	1358.73	1408.91	1459.30	1509.72	1560.12	
120	3050	852.98	911.60	971.02	1007.14	1065.86	1124.82	1159.54	1219.81	1278.99	1313.81	1373.99	1424.86	1476.31	1527.72	1579.15	
126	3200	857.90	917.38	978.22	1015.15	1074.41	1134.93	1170.43	1231.61	1292.11	1327.28	1389.12	1440.77	1493.19	1545.60	1598.03	



Electric 230v 127mm VL65

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. 230v AC motor with tilt and draw operation. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames)

* Max m²: 14.5

		Width															
inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550	
Drop	37%	950	693.92	714.71	735.40	751.43	772.14	792.71	807.71	829.61	850.22	865.22	886.93	907.71	922.61	943.30	964.00
	43%	1100	697.05	718.50	739.86	756.44	777.81	799.48	814.61	837.18	858.53	874.01	896.60	917.93	933.19	954.66	976.25
	49%	1250	700.16	722.05	744.32	761.43	783.36	805.59	821.28	844.76	866.89	882.47	905.93	927.83	943.51	965.77	988.01
	55	1400	702.94	725.96	748.98	765.99	789.04	811.83	827.92	851.97	874.90	891.04	915.05	937.98	953.76	976.69	999.69
	61	1550	705.92	729.52	753.18	770.78	794.25	817.95	834.52	858.88	882.69	899.15	923.95	947.53	963.89	987.57	1011.36
	66%	1700	708.71	733.09	757.44	775.33	799.82	823.92	840.74	866.00	890.70	907.38	932.72	956.96	973.53	998.02	1022.30
	72%	1850	711.61	736.62	761.91	779.81	804.80	829.96	846.96	873.12	898.25	915.39	941.53	966.44	983.57	1008.37	1033.39
	78%	2000	714.39	740.09	765.91	784.48	809.85	835.64	853.10	879.91	905.61	923.17	949.85	975.44	993.00	1018.71	1044.52
	84%	2150	717.18	743.42	769.92	788.80	815.18	841.52	859.08	886.58	913.04	930.86	958.43	984.55	1002.04	1028.60	1055.20
	90%	2300	719.72	746.87	774.00	793.13	820.07	846.96	865.22	893.25	920.18	938.41	966.44	993.33	1011.50	1038.62	1065.76
	96%	2450	722.31	750.08	777.90	797.27	824.83	852.65	870.89	899.48	927.31	945.74	974.66	1002.04	1020.48	1048.09	1075.78
	102%	2600	725.07	753.10	781.58	801.37	829.61	858.09	876.58	905.93	934.17	952.87	982.46	1010.72	1029.39	1057.75	1086.13
	108%	2750	727.63	756.31	785.45	805.49	834.41	863.45	882.14	912.04	941.19	960.32	990.23	1019.05	1038.07	1066.86	1095.78
	114	2900	729.85	759.67	789.14	809.39	838.95	868.65	887.69	918.24	947.96	967.35	997.91	1027.49	1046.54	1076.11	1105.82
	120	3050	732.54	762.66	792.81	816.17	843.30	873.75	893.25	924.48	954.76	974.32	1005.46	1035.52	1054.99	1085.34	1115.59
	126	3200	734.96	765.91	796.48	822.84	847.87	878.90	898.80	930.86	961.54	981.44	1012.93	1043.61	1063.31	1094.47	1125.61

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 14.5

		Width															
	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	37%	950	714.05	737.76	761.68	779.18	802.90	826.83	843.30	868.16	891.85	908.68	933.51	957.11	973.71	997.66	1021.710
	43%	1100	717.89	742.70	767.45	785.73	810.24	835.20	852.11	877.87	902.91	919.98	945.83	970.41	987.48	1012.31	1037.04
	49%	1250	721.60	747.22	773.18	791.72	817.33	843.20	860.69	887.34	913.20	930.83	957.67	983.53	1000.92	1026.67	1052.41
	55	1400	725.21	751.87	778.73	797.69	824.460	851.11	869.08	896.71	923.36	941.53	969.31	995.85	1013.68	1040.44	1067.33
	61	1550	728.72	756.27	783.92	803.33	831.02	858.67	876.93	905.63	933.27	951.81	980.34	1008.04	1026.43	1053.99	1081.51
	66%	1700	732.22	760.67	789.22	809.00	837.35	865.89	884.62	914.22	942.66	961.83	991.33	1019.66	1038.41	1066.850	1095.28
	72%	1850	728.51	764.85	794.19	814.51	843.68	872.89	892.43	922.69	951.92	971.23	1001.72	1031.07	1050.12	1079.50	1108.82
	78%	2000	738.67	768.58	798.81	819.59	849.53	879.99	899.65	930.83	961.06	980.71	1011.85	1041.77	1061.53	1091.68	1122.06
	84%	2150	741.93	772.62	803.58	824.93	855.62	886.77	906.63	938.70	969.51	989.74	1021.71	1052.41	1072.49	1103.54	1134.79
	90%	2300	744.41	776.46	808.10	829.76	861.38	893.21	913.51	946.28	978.00	998.54	1031.18	1062.88	1083.21	1115.05	1146.88
	96%	2450	747.68	779.96	812.85	834.51	866.99	899.41	943.22	953.73	986.24	1007.03	1040.55	1073.07	1093.72	1126.24	1158.87
	102%	2600	750.49	783.69	817.13	839.17	872.22	905.63	926.65	960.83	994.03	1015.35	1049.69	1082.77	1103.77	1136.84	1170.02
	108%	2750	753.20	787.08	821.18	843.68	877.65	911.50	932.94	967.96	1001.83	1023.38	1058.15	1092.14	1113.48	1147.58	1181.65
	114	2900	756.05	790.57	825.37	847.94	882.61	917.28	939.27	974.74	1009.41	1031.29	1066.85	1101.37	1123.21	1157.84	1192.50
	120	3050	758.55	793.87	829.31	852.44	887.590	923.01	944.93	981.40	1016.48	1038.95	1075.07	1110.30	1132.57	1167.75	1203.35
	126	3200	761.03	797.13	833.25	856.97	892.65	928.67	950.69	988.03	1023.61	1046.63	1083.56	1119.24	1142.04	1177.93	1214.08

'C' Range (including Roe)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop	inches	mm	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300-	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149% 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	735.63	760.05	784.72	802.72	827.14	851.79	868.78	894.41	918.80	936.14	961.74	986.04	1003.14	1027.81	1052.59
	43%	1100	739.57	765.18	790.66	809.49	834.72	860.45	877.88	904.38	930.19	947.76	974.44	999.75	1017.32	1042.91	1068.37
	49%	1250	743.42	769.82	796.57	815.64	842.04	868.71	886.71	914.17	940.80	958.95	986.63	1013.25	1031.18	1057.71	1084.22
	55	1400	747.13	774.58	802.29	821.83	849.39	876.83	895.33	923.80	951.27	969.98	998.60	1025.97	1044.30	1071.87	1099.57
	61	1550	750.76	779.14	807.60	827.60	856.15	884.62	903.44	932.99	961.50	980.58	1010.01	1038.49	1057.46	1085.84	1114.22
	66%	1700	754.34	783.67	813.08	833.45	862.65	892.07	911.37	941.87	971.14	990.91	1021.31	1050.47	1069.77	1099.10	1128.39
	72%	1850	750.53	787.96	818.20	839.14	869.17	899.26	919.43	950.57	980.70	1000.57	1032.01	1062.24	1081.87	1112.13	1142.36
	78%	2000	761.00	791.82	822.96	844.37	875.19	906.58	926.83	958.95	990.10	1010.35	1042.44	1073.25	1093.63	1124.68	1155.98
	84%	2150	764.35	795.98	827.86	849.86	881.46	913.57	934.04	967.08	998.82	1019.66	1052.59	1084.22	1104.88	1136.89	1169.08
	90%	2300	766.91	799.93	832.51	854.84	887.42	920.21	941.14	974.87	1007.58	1028.74	1062.34	1095.03	1115.94	1148.76	1181.55
	96%	2450	770.29	803.56	837.41	859.72	893.23	926.61	971.73	982.55	1016.06	1037.46	1071.99	1105.49	1126.79	1160.28	1193.89
	102%	2600	773.17	807.39	841.82	864.50	898.57	932.99	954.65	989.88	1024.07	1046.07	1081.39	1115.51	1137.14	1171.23	1205.38
	108%	2750	775.98	810.89	846.02	869.17	904.16	939.05	961.15	997.22	1032.10	1054.33	1090.14	1125.15	1147.13	1182.26	1217.38
	114	2900	778.90	814.49	850.32	873.55	909.26	945.00	967.68	1004.20	1039.91	1062.44	1099.10	1134.67	1157.13	1192.83	1228.53
	120	3050	781.45	817.86	854.38	878.21	914.42	950.89	973.48	1011.05	1047.22	1070.34	1107.59	1143.86	1166.79	1203.05	1239.72
126	3200	784.02	821.25	858.47	882.87	919.62	956.75	979.42	1017.91	1054.56	1078.26	1116.32	1153.09	1176.54	1213.55	1250.78	

For optional extras, see page 100.

Headrails & Specification Guide

Vertical Blinds

Headrails

	Code	inches mm	Width															
			31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149½ 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	VL30	127	38.49	46.62	54.39	62.17	70.19	77.96	85.86	93.87	101.68	109.70	117.80	125.36	133.27	141.04	149.04	156.93
	VL30	89	42.81	51.60	60.18	68.75	77.30	85.99	94.40	103.23	111.79	120.36	129.27	137.60	146.03	154.72	163.39	171.97
	VL31	127	38.49	46.62	54.39	62.17	70.19	77.96	85.86	93.87	101.68	109.70	117.80	125.36	133.27	141.04	149.04	156.93
	VL31	89	42.81	51.60	60.18	68.75	77.30	85.99	94.40	103.23	111.79	120.36	129.27	137.60	146.03	154.72	163.39	171.97
	VL30S	127	42.34	51.28	59.82	68.38	77.20	85.76	94.45	103.25	111.81	120.62	129.59	137.90	146.57	155.15	163.96	172.66
	VL30S	89	47.09	56.80	66.18	75.62	85.04	94.57	103.89	113.53	122.97	132.39	142.18	151.35	160.65	170.19	179.74	189.15
	VL60	127	82.93	94.77	107.11	119.57	132.04	144.38	156.83	169.16	181.54	194.10	206.43	218.90	231.27	243.59	256.06	268.46
	VL60	89	95.89	109.00	123.22	137.60	151.83	166.18	180.42	194.64	208.89	223.20	237.49	251.78	266.07	280.33	294.60	308.90
	VL64	127	145.37	160.07	172.51	184.99	197.32	209.67	222.26	234.56	246.93	259.39	271.74	284.31	296.65	308.99	321.47	333.79
	VL64	89	167.85	184.19	198.43	212.79	227.15	241.25	255.62	269.85	284.20	298.43	312.66	326.90	341.25	355.49	369.83	383.94
	VL65	127	626.70	663.02	681.69	700.38	716.52	735.00	753.69	767.92	788.38	807.09	821.31	841.87	858.77	876.49	894.22	911.95
	VL65	89	601.57	637.44	653.58	669.81	683.69	699.63	715.73	728.11	745.78	761.91	774.37	792.08	808.17	820.30	817.03	852.67

Specification Guide

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
VL30	Premium Profile	300	4550	4550	20.7
VL30S	Premium Profile - Sloping	300	2800	2000	5.0
VL31	Premium Profile - Wand*	300	4550	4550	20.7
VL60	Mono Control	300	4550	3200	14.5
VL64	Crank	300	4550	3200	14.5
VL65	Electric	400	4550	3200	14.5
VL65S	Electric - Sloping	300	2800	2000	5.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.
 *Control lengths for the VL31 are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

Optional extras

	Price	VL30	VL31	VL60	VL64	VL65
Wand control blind	As listed	●	●	●	●	●
Sloping blind	Longest dimensions +35%	●	●	●	●	●
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see above for details.						
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail)	POA	●	●	●	●	●
Face fix extension brackets	+ £2.13 /bracket	●	●	●	●	●
Enclosed weights	+ £0.81 /louvre	●	●	●	●	●
P-Clip chain tidy	As listed	●	●	●	●	●
Self-adhesive P-Clip chain tidy	+ £2.18	●	●	●	●	●
Chain and cord tidy	£0.79	●	●	●	●	●
Alternating louvres	Higher price group +10%	●	●	●	●	●
	Price	VL30	VL31	VL60	VL64	VL65
Spring metal hooks	+ £6.82	●	●	●	●	●
No handle	- £28.51	●	●	●	●	●
Additional handle	£44.40	●	●	●	●	●
Single channel hand held transmitter	£22.32 each	●	●	●	●	●
Six channel hand held transmitter	£27.88 each	●	●	●	●	●
Sixteen channel hand held transmitter	£39.04 each	●	●	●	●	●
Wall mounted switch with surface box	£22.32 each	●	●	●	●	●
Wall mounted remote control switch Single channel	£22.32 each	●	●	●	●	●
Wall mounted remote control switch Double channel	£27.88 each	●	●	●	●	●
Radio receiver	£80.93 each	●	●	●	●	●

Truck Chart

Vertical Blinds

Single Draw

Louvres	89mm	127mm
2	158	260
3	237	375
4	313	490
5	392	605
6	471	715
7	550	830
8	629	995
9	708	1060
10	787	1175
11	866	1290
12	945	1405
13	1024	1515
14	1103	1630
15	1182	1745
16	1261	1860
17	1340	1975
18	1419	2290
19	1498	2205
20	1577	2320
21	1655	2435
22	1735	2550
23	1814	2665
24	1890	2780
25	1970	2895
26	2050	3005
27	2125	3120
28	2200	3235
29	2380	3350
30	2360	3465
31	2440	3580
32	2520	3695
33	2595	3810
34	2675	3925
35	2755	4035
36	2830	4150
37	2910	4265
38	2990	4380
39	3065	4495
40	3145	4600
41	3225	4715
42	3300	4830
43	3380	4945
44	3460	
45	3540	
46	3620	
47	3695	
48	3770	
49	3850	
50	3930	
51	4010	
52	4085	
53	4165	
54	4240	
55	4320	
56	4400	
57	4480	
58	4579	
59	4658	
60	4737	
61	4816	
62	4895	
63	4974	
64	5053	
65	5132	
66	5211	

Single - Stack Size

Louvres	89mm	127mm
2	70	90
3	80	100
4	90	110
5	100	120
6	110	130
7	120	140
8	130	150
9	140	160
10	150	170
11	160	180
12	170	190
13	180	200
14	190	210
15	200	220
16	210	230
17	220	240
18	230	250
19	240	260
20	250	270
21	260	280
22	270	290
23	280	300
24	290	310
25	300	320
26	310	330
27	320	340
28	330	350
29	340	360
30	350	370
31	360	380
32	370	390
33	380	400
34	390	410
35	400	420
36	410	430
37	420	440
38	430	450
39	440	460
40	450	470
41	460	480
42	470	490
43	480	500
44	490	
45	500	
46	510	
47	520	
48	530	
49	540	
50	550	
51	560	
52	570	
53	580	
54	590	
55	600	
56	610	
57	620	
58	630	
59	640	
60	650	
61	660	
62	670	
63	680	
64	690	
65	700	
66	710	

Split Draw

Louvres	89mm	127mm
2	180	265
4	340	490
6	490	725
8	650	950
10	720	1180
12	960	1405
14	1120	1635
16	1280	1870
18	1430	2095
20	1590	2330
22	1745	2550
24	1910	2780
26	2060	3010
28	2205	3240
30	2360	3445
32	2520	3685
34	2675	3915
36	2835	4120
38	2995	4380
40	3150	4610
42	3310	4810
44	3475	5039
46	3620	
48	3780	
50	3925	
52	4095	
54	4245	
56	4400	
58	4560	
60	4585	
62	4737	
64	4890	

Split - Stack Size

Louvres	89mm	127mm
2	60	80
4	70	90
6	80	100
8	90	110
10	100	120
12	110	130
14	120	140
16	130	150
18	140	160
20	150	170
22	160	180
24	170	190
26	180	200
28	190	210
30	200	220
32	210	230
34	220	240
36	230	250
38	240	260
40	250	270
42	260	280
44	270	290
46	280	
48	290	
50	300	
52	310	
54	320	
56	330	
58	340	
60	350	
62	360	
64	370	

Bracket Requirement

Brackets	Up to 1200mm	Up to 2200mm	Up to 3200mm	Up to 4200mm	Up to 5200mm
2	•				
3		•			
4			•		
5				•	
6					•

89mm Louvres

Vertical Blinds

Louvres made to size, complete with standard YewdaleDefiant® hangers, weights and white stabilising chain. Drop size is blind drop. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.



'I' Range (including Lyn)

		Width																		
inches	mm	11 3/4	19 3/4	31 1/4	41 1/4	51	61	70 3/4	80 1/2	90 1/2	100 3/4	110 3/4	120	129 3/4	139 3/4	149 1/2	159 3/4	169 3/4	179	
		300	550	800	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550	
Drop	37%	950	21.68	26.04	30.37	34.88	43.05	51.25	56.61	64.66	72.77	77.44	86.24	94.25	99.09	107.88	115.98	120.59	127.54	133.89
	43%	1100	22.60	27.29	31.98	36.86	45.33	54.01	59.51	68.19	76.69	81.49	90.80	99.43	104.27	113.48	122.14	127.04	134.43	141.18
	49%	1250	23.49	28.54	33.61	38.69	47.71	56.75	62.47	71.50	80.63	85.72	95.37	104.27	109.48	119.15	128.17	133.33	141.06	148.14
	55	1400	24.39	29.80	35.17	40.49	49.97	59.35	65.31	74.91	84.31	89.59	99.70	109.13	114.45	124.70	134.12	139.46	147.51	154.91
	61	1550	25.30	31.04	36.74	42.28	52.06	61.96	68.25	78.14	87.91	93.51	104.05	114.01	119.57	130.14	139.97	145.42	153.77	161.41
	66%	1700	26.20	32.30	38.11	43.97	54.26	64.60	70.91	81.27	91.61	97.34	108.27	118.69	124.42	135.32	145.63	151.55	160.39	168.48
	72%	1850	27.09	33.56	39.63	45.57	56.34	67.09	73.58	84.51	95.14	101.14	112.43	123.14	129.15	140.61	151.37	157.32	166.49	174.84
	78%	2000	27.99	34.83	41.10	47.38	58.47	69.52	76.28	87.51	98.72	104.91	116.65	127.84	133.95	145.83	156.91	162.98	172.40	180.99
	84½	2150	28.88	36.06	42.53	48.88	60.50	72.06	78.95	90.53	102.19	108.45	120.59	132.21	138.59	150.71	162.41	168.67	178.52	187.48
	90½	2300	29.77	37.33	43.85	50.57	62.52	74.49	81.56	93.51	105.45	112.04	124.64	136.52	143.11	155.65	167.73	174.20	184.43	193.70
	96%	2450	30.68	38.58	45.18	52.06	64.49	76.81	84.16	96.52	108.84	115.68	128.45	140.84	147.66	160.56	172.83	179.66	190.08	199.65
	102%	2600	31.57	39.83	46.61	53.67	66.44	78.98	86.63	99.43	112.04	119.03	132.33	145.00	152.04	165.30	178.05	185.03	195.86	205.72
	108%	2750	32.45	41.07	48.07	55.18	68.32	81.32	89.13	102.27	115.33	122.44	136.15	149.17	156.29	169.98	183.12	190.29	201.43	211.58
	114	2900	33.37	42.35	49.27	56.75	70.22	83.59	91.57	105.03	118.50	125.80	139.84	153.22	160.63	174.68	188.09	195.50	206.89	217.31
	120	3050	34.25	43.59	50.67	58.19	72.06	85.90	93.94	107.80	121.62	128.99	143.43	157.32	164.85	179.14	193.07	200.48	212.25	222.90
	126	3200	35.17	44.84	51.93	59.76	73.99	88.21	96.36	110.59	124.75	132.17	147.03	161.39	169.07	183.69	198.11	205.57	217.65	228.58
	131%	3350	36.06	46.08	53.27	61.23	75.85	90.53	98.74	113.37	127.88	135.35	150.63	165.47	173.28	188.20	203.10	210.58	223.01	234.20
	137%	3500	36.95	47.37	54.62	62.72	77.73	92.84	101.14	116.16	131.02	138.53	154.23	169.51	177.53	192.70	208.12	215.61	228.38	239.84
	143%	3650	37.86	48.63	55.95	64.23	79.60	95.14	103.53	118.93	134.13	141.73	157.82	173.61	181.73	197.20	213.12	220.64	233.75	245.48
	149½	3800	38.75	49.85	57.27	65.72	81.49	97.45	105.95	121.70	137.27	144.92	161.41	177.68	185.94	201.71	218.13	225.69	239.13	251.12
	155½	3950	39.67	51.12	58.61	67.22	83.39	99.78	108.34	124.49	140.39	148.11	165.00	181.76	190.17	206.23	223.13	230.72	244.52	256.74
	161½	4100	40.56	52.37	59.94	68.71	85.26	102.09	110.73	127.28	143.52	151.29	168.60	185.84	194.38	210.72	228.14	235.75	249.89	262.39
	167%	4250	41.48	53.63	61.27	70.23	87.13	104.40	113.12	130.04	146.63	154.49	172.19	189.90	198.61	215.23	233.15	240.77	255.27	268.05
	172%	4400	42.36	54.88	62.60	71.74	89.01	106.72	115.53	132.83	149.77	157.67	175.77	193.98	202.85	219.75	238.16	245.81	260.64	273.68

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop																				
inches	mm	11 ¾ 300	19 ¾ 550	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¾ 2550	110¾ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¾ 4050	169¾ 4300	179 4550	
37%	950	27.11	32.55	37.97	43.60	53.80	64.05	70.77	80.82	90.96	96.80	107.80	117.82	123.86	134.84	144.97	150.74	159.42	167.36	
43%	1100	28.24	34.11	39.97	46.07	56.66	67.52	74.39	85.24	95.87	101.86	113.50	124.28	130.34	141.85	152.67	158.79	168.04	176.49	
49%	1250	29.37	35.68	42.01	48.37	59.64	70.94	78.09	89.38	100.79	107.14	119.22	130.34	136.85	148.94	160.21	166.65	176.32	185.18	
55	1400	30.49	37.26	43.96	50.61	62.46	74.18	81.64	93.63	105.39	112.00	124.63	136.41	143.06	155.87	167.65	174.32	184.39	193.63	
61	1550	31.62	38.80	45.93	52.85	65.07	77.45	85.31	97.67	109.89	116.89	130.06	142.52	149.47	162.67	174.96	181.77	192.21	201.77	
66%	1700	32.74	40.37	47.63	54.96	67.83	80.76	88.64	101.58	114.51	121.67	135.34	148.36	155.52	169.16	182.04	189.44	200.49	210.60	
72%	1850	33.86	41.94	49.53	56.96	70.43	83.86	91.97	105.63	118.92	126.43	140.54	153.92	161.43	175.77	189.21	196.65	208.11	218.55	
78%	2000	34.99	43.54	51.37	59.22	73.09	86.90	95.35	109.39	123.40	131.13	145.82	159.79	167.44	182.29	196.14	203.73	215.50	226.24	
84½	2150	36.10	45.07	53.16	61.10	75.62	90.07	98.69	113.16	127.74	135.56	150.74	165.27	173.23	188.39	203.01	210.84	223.15	234.36	
90½	2300	37.21	46.66	54.80	63.21	78.14	93.11	101.95	116.89	131.81	140.04	155.80	170.64	178.89	194.56	209.67	217.74	230.53	242.13	
96%	2450	38.35	48.22	56.47	65.07	80.61	96.01	105.20	120.64	136.04	144.59	160.56	176.05	184.57	200.70	216.04	224.57	237.61	249.55	
102%	2600	39.46	49.79	58.26	67.09	83.06	98.73	108.28	124.28	140.04	148.79	165.41	181.25	190.05	206.63	222.56	231.29	244.82	257.14	
108%	2750	40.57	51.34	60.08	68.97	85.39	101.65	111.40	127.83	144.17	153.06	170.19	186.47	195.36	212.47	228.90	237.87	251.79	264.47	
114	2900	41.72	52.94	61.59	70.94	87.78	104.48	114.46	131.29	148.13	157.25	174.80	191.53	200.79	218.35	235.11	244.38	258.62	271.63	
120	3050	42.82	54.48	63.33	72.74	90.07	107.38	117.42	134.75	152.03	161.24	179.28	196.65	206.07	223.92	241.33	250.59	265.30	278.63	
126	3200	43.96	56.05	64.92	74.70	92.48	110.26	120.46	138.24	155.94	165.22	183.78	201.74	211.34	229.62	247.63	256.96	272.07	285.72	
131%	3350	45.07	57.60	66.59	76.53	94.81	113.16	123.43	141.72	159.85	169.19	188.30	206.84	216.61	235.25	253.87	263.23	278.76	292.75	
137%	3500	46.20	59.21	68.27	78.40	97.16	116.05	126.43	145.21	163.77	173.17	192.79	211.89	221.90	240.87	260.15	269.51	285.48	299.80	
143%	3650	47.32	60.78	69.94	80.29	99.51	118.92	129.42	148.66	167.66	177.16	197.28	217.01	227.16	246.51	266.40	275.81	292.19	306.85	
149½	3800	48.44	62.32	71.58	82.14	101.86	121.82	132.43	152.13	171.58	181.14	201.77	222.10	232.42	252.14	272.66	282.11	298.91	313.91	
155½	3950	49.58	63.90	73.25	84.03	104.23	124.73	135.42	155.61	175.50	185.13	206.25	227.19	237.70	257.79	278.91	288.40	305.65	320.92	
161½	4100	50.71	65.47	74.93	85.89	106.58	127.61	138.41	159.10	179.41	189.12	210.75	232.30	242.97	263.40	285.18	294.69	312.36	327.99	
167%	4250	51.84	67.04	76.58	87.79	108.91	130.50	141.40	162.55	183.30	193.11	215.24	237.37	248.26	269.03	291.43	300.97	319.08	335.06	
172%	4400	52.95	68.60	78.24	89.67	111.27	133.39	144.42	166.04	187.21	197.09	219.71	242.47	253.55	274.69	297.70	307.27	325.81	342.10	



89mm Louvres

Vertical Blinds

Louvres made to size, complete with standard YewdaleDefiant® hangers, weights and white stabilising chain. Drop size is blind drop. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop			Width																	
	inches	mm	11 ¾ 300	19 ¾ 550	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149½ 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	32.36	39.63	46.94	54.21	67.46	80.61	88.71	101.86	115.03	122.33	136.29	149.57	156.82	170.92	183.85	191.29	202.40	212.60
	43%	1100	34.80	41.94	49.76	57.54	71.51	85.52	94.12	108.16	122.03	129.93	144.75	158.54	166.43	181.25	195.20	203.09	215.05	225.95
	49%	1250	37.27	44.26	52.48	60.60	75.54	90.36	99.19	114.02	128.88	137.23	152.83	167.52	175.77	191.29	206.12	214.42	227.08	238.65
	55	1400	39.72	46.56	55.30	63.76	79.23	94.94	104.30	120.02	135.56	144.17	160.50	176.11	184.88	201.21	216.77	225.41	238.68	250.80
	61	1550	42.17	48.89	57.84	66.74	83.00	99.33	109.09	125.67	141.85	150.87	168.10	185.29	193.40	210.61	227.10	235.90	249.83	262.46
	66%	1700	44.66	51.21	60.30	69.56	86.62	103.75	113.79	131.01	148.21	157.55	175.48	192.65	201.86	219.78	237.08	246.17	260.74	273.94
	72%	1850	47.08	53.50	62.61	72.37	90.14	108.10	118.64	136.36	154.23	163.84	182.58	200.49	210.09	228.75	246.66	256.21	271.36	285.12
	78%	2000	49.54	55.82	65.00	75.04	93.63	112.20	122.90	141.58	160.15	170.19	189.44	208.07	218.00	237.34	255.86	265.91	281.60	295.88
	84½	2150	52.02	58.11	67.23	77.71	96.80	116.10	127.25	146.56	165.64	176.05	196.14	215.30	225.88	245.58	265.03	275.23	291.60	306.40
	90½	2300	54.46	60.44	69.43	80.26	99.98	120.02	131.37	151.31	171.28	181.92	202.43	222.60	233.15	253.78	273.80	284.58	301.51	316.92
	96%	2450	56.93	62.73	71.51	82.64	103.18	123.76	135.49	156.04	176.46	187.69	208.87	229.57	240.46	261.65	282.40	293.23	310.68	326.49
	102%	2600	59.39	65.04	73.59	85.16	106.22	127.38	139.38	160.65	181.77	193.12	215.05	236.27	247.47	269.54	292.10	301.84	320.12	336.27
	108%	2750	61.83	67.36	75.70	87.42	109.09	130.87	143.16	165.06	186.74	198.40	220.95	242.80	254.34	276.83	298.67	310.23	328.64	345.36
	114	2900	64.30	69.68	77.64	89.56	112.00	134.40	146.99	169.27	191.88	203.59	226.81	249.14	260.70	284.14	306.56	318.33	337.18	354.28
	120	3050	66.76	71.99	79.38	91.74	114.88	137.73	150.53	173.66	196.51	208.71	232.42	255.37	267.58	291.14	314.22	326.35	345.77	363.38
	126	3200	69.23	74.28	81.13	94.05	117.62	141.11	154.13	178.01	201.14	213.85	238.09	261.59	274.24	298.15	321.94	334.28	354.26	372.34
	131%	3350	71.68	76.58	82.86	96.28	120.47	144.47	157.69	182.37	205.77	218.98	243.71	267.79	281.04	305.17	329.64	342.31	362.83	381.39
	137%	3500	74.12	78.89	84.60	98.54	123.28	147.84	161.27	186.77	210.38	224.11	249.36	273.99	287.83	312.20	337.34	350.29	371.37	390.44
	143%	3650	76.58	81.21	86.34	100.79	126.09	151.18	164.81	191.14	215.05	229.23	254.97	280.22	294.57	319.18	345.03	358.25	379.92	399.45
	149½	3800	79.03	83.51	88.08	103.01	128.92	154.54	168.40	195.53	219.67	234.36	260.63	286.44	301.36	326.20	352.75	366.27	388.45	408.50
	155½	3950	81.51	85.81	89.80	105.25	131.74	157.90	171.97	199.90	224.29	239.48	266.24	292.66	308.11	333.20	360.45	374.23	397.01	417.50
	161½	4100	83.97	88.13	91.55	107.52	134.55	161.27	175.55	204.27	228.91	244.60	271.88	298.88	314.89	340.23	368.15	382.22	405.53	426.54
	167½	4250	86.40	90.45	93.26	109.77	137.36	164.62	179.12	208.65	233.57	249.73	277.50	305.11	321.65	347.23	375.84	390.20	414.11	435.57
	172%	4400	88.88	92.75	95.02	112.02	140.20	167.97	182.66	213.02	238.18	254.85	283.16	311.33	328.42	354.24	383.55	398.19	422.62	444.58
	179%	4550	91.33	95.07	96.77	114.27	143.00	171.32	186.26	217.39	242.82	260.00	288.78	317.55	335.19	361.27	391.26	406.22	431.17	453.65

'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop	inches	mm	11 % 300	19 % 550	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149½ 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
	37%	950	44.68	54.95	65.22	75.50	94.29	112.72	123.92	142.71	161.29	172.22	191.24	209.97	220.08	240.04	258.47	268.71	284.44	298.78
	43%	1100	47.68	57.88	69.33	80.15	100.27	120.17	132.15	151.91	171.86	182.67	203.81	223.69	234.73	255.57	275.38	286.43	303.33	318.77
	49%	1250	50.73	60.82	73.30	84.81	105.84	127.17	139.62	160.91	182.04	193.62	215.74	236.92	248.41	270.61	291.64	303.37	321.32	337.69
	55	1400	53.75	63.76	77.22	89.22	111.72	134.04	146.99	169.38	191.93	203.87	227.10	249.56	261.69	285.07	307.42	319.56	338.49	355.72
	61	1550	56.80	66.73	80.91	93.63	117.12	140.71	154.27	177.72	201.14	213.85	238.21	262.02	274.37	299.11	322.30	335.06	354.74	372.70
	66%	1700	59.81	69.68	84.35	97.62	122.33	146.76	160.91	185.50	210.09	223.40	248.90	273.63	286.74	312.27	337.05	350.15	371.02	389.98
	72%	1850	62.84	72.59	87.94	101.65	127.25	152.89	167.44	193.17	218.91	232.58	259.18	284.86	298.59	325.20	350.86	364.62	386.30	406.00
	78%	2000	65.86	75.54	91.01	105.26	132.15	158.84	173.93	200.63	227.10	241.49	269.02	295.79	309.93	337.61	364.30	378.63	401.18	421.67
	84½	2150	68.89	78.48	94.40	109.09	136.78	164.41	180.10	207.65	235.38	249.94	278.57	306.35	321.08	349.43	377.18	394.02	418.14	440.46
90½	2300	71.93	81.44	97.52	112.72	141.28	169.82	185.80	214.52	243.14	256.67	287.90	316.54	331.71	361.11	389.68	405.01	429.17	451.12	
96%	2450	74.97	84.40	100.50	116.10	145.61	175.17	191.59	221.14	250.65	266.27	296.71	326.20	341.96	372.21	401.91	417.62	442.64	465.32	
102%	2600	78.01	87.32	103.24	119.43	149.88	180.24	197.21	227.44	257.87	273.99	305.31	335.84	351.65	383.02	413.55	429.45	455.08	478.31	
108%	2750	81.01	90.29	105.84	122.70	153.92	185.15	202.59	233.71	265.03	281.35	313.64	344.94	361.36	393.37	424.81	441.14	467.58	491.49	
114	2900	84.04	93.22	108.60	125.73	157.75	189.85	207.56	239.89	271.78	288.62	321.81	353.84	370.72	403.43	435.69	452.57	479.73	504.29	
120	3050	87.07	96.18	111.35	128.68	161.43	194.56	212.69	245.43	278.44	295.64	329.31	362.43	379.58	413.32	446.37	463.44	491.15	516.18	
126	3200	90.09	99.12	113.95	131.87	165.22	199.30	217.91	251.10	284.99	302.70	337.00	370.97	388.34	423.08	457.00	474.34	502.71	528.35	
131%	3350	93.12	102.04	116.60	134.89	168.94	204.06	223.07	256.69	291.62	309.74	344.54	379.55	397.14	432.94	467.65	485.24	514.21	540.33	
137%	3500	96.18	105.00	119.30	137.97	172.66	208.78	228.25	262.28	298.23	316.79	352.16	388.13	405.92	442.76	478.32	496.08	525.72	552.35	
143%	3650	99.19	107.94	121.99	141.04	176.39	213.51	233.39	267.90	304.85	323.85	359.73	396.68	414.71	452.60	488.97	506.97	537.21	564.39	
149½	3800	102.23	110.89	124.63	144.13	180.10	218.26	238.57	273.50	311.44	330.88	367.34	405.26	423.50	462.44	499.64	517.85	548.71	576.43	
155½	3950	105.24	113.84	127.33	147.19	183.84	223.00	243.74	279.11	318.06	337.91	374.95	413.84	432.30	472.24	510.29	528.71	560.22	588.45	
161½	4100	108.27	116.78	129.98	150.26	187.57	227.71	248.90	284.70	324.67	344.97	382.53	422.40	441.10	482.09	520.96	539.60	571.71	600.49	
167½	4250	111.30	119.72	132.63	153.33	191.29	232.46	254.10	290.29	331.28	352.00	390.13	430.98	449.90	491.93	531.60	550.49	583.23	612.50	
172%	4400	114.35	122.65	135.31	156.41	195.02	237.19	259.26	295.91	337.89	359.05	397.72	439.52	458.68	501.75	542.26	561.35	594.76	624.54	
179%	4550	117.38	125.63	137.98	159.48	198.77	241.91	264.41	301.51	344.50	366.11	405.32	448.12	467.47	511.58	552.91	572.26	606.22	636.57	

127mm Louvres

Vertical Blinds

Louvres made to size, complete with standard YewdaleDefiant® hangers, weights and white stabilising chain. Drop size is blind drop. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.



'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

		Width																		
inches	mm	11 ¾ 300	19 ¾ 500	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¾ 2550	110¾ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¾ 4050	169¾ 4300	179 4550	
Drop	37¾	950	23.25	28.07	32.88	37.72	46.48	55.24	60.96	69.73	78.44	83.50	93.07	101.65	106.73	116.10	124.94	130.06	139.16	147.04
	43¾	1100	24.55	29.57	34.66	39.69	49.02	58.13	64.20	73.40	82.75	87.99	97.98	107.08	112.41	122.38	131.59	136.93	146.52	154.80
	49¾	1250	25.85	31.11	36.29	41.79	51.26	61.00	67.46	76.99	86.74	92.32	102.82	112.51	117.92	128.48	138.10	143.58	153.67	162.33
	55	1400	27.17	32.66	38.01	43.54	53.80	64.05	70.34	80.68	90.81	96.68	107.59	117.71	123.49	134.40	144.66	150.24	160.81	169.86
	61	1550	28.49	34.17	39.62	45.55	56.20	66.88	73.45	84.100	94.78	100.93	112.07	122.83	128.78	140.11	150.82	156.82	167.84	177.33
	66¾	1700	29.81	35.71	41.29	47.29	58.42	69.56	76.48	87.70	98.69	104.99	116.72	127.97	134.11	145.88	157.05	163.18	174.64	184.49
	72¾	1850	31.11	37.21	42.73	49.24	60.77	72.44	79.38	90.96	102.59	109.04	121.24	132.87	139.31	151.60	163.18	169.63	181.55	191.79
	78¾	2000	32.45	38.76	44.33	50.98	62.96	75.04	82.40	94.29	106.28	113.02	125.67	137.73	144.46	157.05	168.97	175.77	188.02	198.60
	84½	2150	33.74	40.27	45.84	52.85	65.16	77.64	85.24	97.74	110.10	116.89	130.06	142.52	149.37	162.53	174.96	181.69	194.50	205.44
	90½	2300	35.06	41.80	47.29	54.45	67.46	80.31	87.99	100.93	113.64	120.87	134.40	147.13	154.27	167.81	180.60	187.75	200.91	212.21
	96¾	2450	36.37	43.32	48.78	56.20	69.47	82.86	90.73	104.03	117.33	124.57	138.45	151.83	159.13	173.09	186.31	193.62	207.20	218.89
	102¾	2600	37.69	44.84	50.33	57.89	71.51	85.31	93.41	107.08	120.87	128.27	142.66	156.32	163.67	178.22	191.88	199.41	213.50	225.59
	108¾	2750	39.01	46.38	51.62	59.64	73.53	87.78	96.01	110.19	124.37	131.87	146.63	160.78	168.53	183.27	197.37	205.04	219.46	231.83
	114	2900	40.32	47.90	53.07	61.10	75.70	90.14	98.62	113.16	127.74	135.49	150.58	165.22	173.09	188.19	202.81	210.61	225.44	238.18
	120	3050	41.62	49.44	54.45	62.75	77.64	92.60	102.95	116.05	131.07	139.09	154.64	169.63	177.72	193.17	208.07	216.04	231.21	244.21
	126	3200	42.95	50.96	55.82	64.45	79.75	94.94	107.38	119.02	134.40	142.71	158.79	174.07	182.29	198.01	213.28	221.42	236.94	250.21
	131¾	3350	44.26	52.48	57.18	66.09	81.75	97.35	111.75	121.91	137.73	146.33	162.84	178.53	186.87	202.95	218.55	226.86	242.67	256.24
	137¾	3500	45.58	54.01	58.53	67.74	83.77	99.73	116.10	124.83	141.06	149.94	166.94	182.94	191.46	207.86	223.77	232.28	248.43	262.27
	143¾	3650	46.91	55.54	59.92	69.43	85.78	102.13	120.50	127.75	144.38	153.55	171.02	187.40	196.05	212.80	229.03	237.67	254.17	268.32
	149½	3800	48.20	57.04	61.26	71.07	87.81	104.54	124.84	130.69	147.69	157.17	175.10	191.84	200.63	217.70	234.25	243.11	259.92	274.31
	155½	3950	49.51	58.59	62.63	72.74	89.83	106.94	129.25	133.62	151.02	160.77	179.21	196.26	205.21	222.62	239.52	248.51	265.65	280.34
	161½	4100	50.81	60.11	64.00	74.40	91.85	109.32	133.61	136.53	154.37	164.40	183.27	200.70	209.80	227.56	244.76	253.92	271.39	286.36
	167¾	4250	52.15	61.61	65.38	76.07	93.88	111.73	137.97	139.43	157.69	168.01	187.39	205.13	214.38	232.46	249.99	259.34	277.15	292.38
	172¾	4400	53.47	63.18	66.75	77.74	95.90	114.11	142.36	142.38	161.03	171.61	191.48	209.59	218.96	237.36	255.23	264.74	282.89	298.40
	179¾	4550	54.76	64.67	68.12	79.38	97.93	116.52	146.73	145.30	164.36	175.24	195.55	214.03	223.57	242.29	260.47	270.16	288.62	304.41



127mm Louvres

Vertical Blinds

Louvres made to size, complete with standard YewdaleDefiant® hangers, weights and white stabilising chain. Drop size is blind drop. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

	Width																			
	inches	mm	11 ¾ 300	19 ¾ 550	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	120 3050	129% 3300	139% 3550	149½ 3800	159% 4050	169% 4300	179 4550
Drop	37%	950	28.22	34.44	40.65	46.83	58.13	69.43	76.57	87.94	99.03	105.54	117.47	128.83	135.34	147.28	158.54	165.00	176.59	186.60
	43%	1100	29.72	36.35	43.01	49.66	61.59	73.69	81.13	93.25	105.34	112.00	124.63	136.93	143.35	156.24	168.23	175.10	187.54	198.26
	49%	1250	31.23	38.28	45.48	52.35	65.16	77.95	85.70	98.48	111.20	118.20	131.64	144.46	151.49	165.06	177.87	184.93	198.14	209.45
	55	1400	32.74	40.23	47.63	55.01	68.38	81.84	90.02	103.38	116.85	124.28	138.39	151.83	159.28	173.46	186.89	194.21	208.01	219.81
	61	1550	34.22	42.13	49.81	57.54	71.57	85.75	94.20	108.28	122.47	130.23	144.97	158.84	167.01	181.55	195.72	203.45	217.81	230.17
	66%	1700	35.74	44.07	51.85	60.08	74.70	89.52	98.33	113.07	127.83	135.80	151.18	165.94	174.07	189.49	204.33	212.35	227.46	240.43
	72%	1850	37.26	45.99	54.09	62.41	77.85	93.21	102.08	117.56	132.98	141.40	157.45	172.72	181.09	197.21	212.63	220.95	236.71	250.20
	78%	2000	38.76	47.93	56.04	64.63	80.76	96.68	106.06	121.99	137.95	146.70	163.25	179.28	188.00	204.68	220.50	229.33	245.57	259.55
	84½	2150	40.26	49.84	58.06	67.03	83.59	100.12	109.75	126.37	142.94	151.83	169.02	185.65	194.60	212.00	228.47	237.43	254.36	268.88
	90½	2300	41.78	51.79	59.94	68.97	86.27	103.46	113.30	130.50	147.56	156.88	174.80	191.88	201.14	218.98	236.06	245.23	262.70	277.62
	96%	2450	43.27	53.70	61.75	71.29	89.07	106.63	116.76	134.60	152.33	161.75	180.10	197.87	207.36	225.71	243.28	252.97	270.94	286.38
	102%	2600	44.76	55.64	63.48	73.40	91.52	109.82	120.17	138.39	156.82	166.56	185.38	203.68	213.35	232.37	250.59	260.27	278.90	294.81
	108%	2750	46.28	57.56	65.16	75.38	94.12	113.02	123.55	142.36	161.08	171.11	190.52	209.29	219.37	238.66	257.53	267.58	286.65	303.01
	114	2900	47.78	59.51	66.88	77.13	96.58	115.88	126.68	145.98	165.34	175.60	195.42	214.88	224.91	244.88	264.34	274.65	294.38	311.25
	120	3050	49.28	61.43	68.48	79.09	98.89	118.87	129.93	149.73	169.48	179.88	200.33	220.08	230.63	250.94	270.75	281.31	301.38	318.58
	126	3200	50.77	63.35	70.12	80.98	101.35	121.67	133.17	153.41	173.58	184.15	205.18	225.36	236.27	257.09	277.27	287.90	308.39	325.91
	131%	3350	52.290	65.27	71.73	82.90	103.71	124.58	136.43	157.12	177.70	188.40	210.07	230.57	241.95	263.19	283.72	294.53	315.42	333.23
	137%	3500	53.80	67.21	73.36	84.82	106.10	127.47	139.66	160.85	181.83	192.69	214.96	235.84	247.63	269.31	290.20	301.15	322.45	340.57
	143%	3650	55.29	69.13	74.99	86.73	108.49	130.35	142.93	164.57	185.96	196.95	219.83	241.09	253.33	275.41	296.67	307.76	329.46	347.92
	149½	3800	56.81	71.06	76.61	88.64	110.86	133.28	146.18	168.28	190.06	201.22	224.73	246.31	258.99	281.54	303.14	314.39	336.48	355.26
	155½	3950	58.31	72.98	78.22	90.57	113.23	136.16	149.43	172.04	194.18	205.50	229.62	251.57	264.68	287.64	309.64	321.02	343.47	362.60
	161½	4100	59.81	74.93	79.83	92.51	115.61	139.04	152.67	175.75	198.30	209.76	234.51	256.80	270.36	293.76	316.08	327.63	350.50	369.93
	167%	4250	61.31	76.83	81.47	94.39	118.01	141.93	155.93	179.44	202.43	214.03	239.39	262.08	276.03	299.85	322.57	334.25	357.54	377.24
	172%	4400	62.81	78.76	83.07	96.31	120.38	144.83	159.19	183.17	206.56	218.30	244.27	267.31	281.70	305.99	329.02	340.87	364.54	384.59
	179%	4550	64.31	80.70	84.71	98.24	122.79	147.72	162.43	186.89	210.67	222.58	249.16	272.55	287.39	312.09	335.50	347.47	371.55	391.93

'C' Range (including Roe)

inches	mm	11 ¾	19 ¾	31%	41%	51	61	70%	80½	90½	100%	110%	120	129%	139%	149½	159%	169%	179
		300	550	800	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800	3050	3300	3550	3800	4050	4300	4550
37%	950	45.80	52.22	58.64	65.07	81.26	97.23	107.08	123.12	139.02	148.09	164.85	180.94	189.85	206.78	223.06	231.79	248.39	262.58
43%	1100	48.22	55.04	62.26	69.26	86.34	103.54	113.73	130.94	148.27	157.69	175.65	192.90	202.43	220.30	237.49	246.95	264.48	279.58
49%	1250	50.63	57.89	65.93	73.24	91.47	109.75	120.53	138.83	156.97	166.92	186.02	204.21	214.15	233.23	251.66	261.35	280.12	296.12
55	1400	53.04	60.77	69.47	76.99	96.28	115.60	126.82	146.03	165.41	175.77	196.01	215.30	225.71	245.73	265.03	275.38	295.04	311.87
61	1550	55.47	63.58	72.68	80.61	101.00	121.15	132.98	153.27	173.32	184.37	205.61	225.88	236.71	257.66	278.06	289.04	309.72	327.45
66%	1700	57.88	66.43	75.76	84.30	105.34	126.68	138.87	160.07	181.33	192.75	214.58	235.84	247.26	269.07	290.48	302.00	323.61	342.15
72%	1850	60.30	69.26	78.80	87.61	109.82	131.87	144.46	166.65	188.69	200.63	223.45	245.54	257.53	280.36	302.56	314.37	336.87	356.16
78%	2000	62.72	72.10	81.84	90.96	113.79	137.02	150.02	172.79	196.01	208.20	231.92	255.07	267.30	291.07	314.06	326.20	349.60	369.57
84½	2150	65.12	74.94	84.65	94.29	117.82	141.85	155.15	179.07	203.01	215.67	240.31	264.04	276.74	301.20	325.27	337.91	362.18	382.95
90½	2300	67.55	77.78	87.42	97.23	121.67	146.56	160.29	185.02	209.67	222.76	248.13	272.87	285.91	311.51	336.12	349.13	374.21	395.63
96%	2450	69.97	80.61	90.02	100.23	125.67	151.12	165.11	190.63	216.09	229.70	255.86	281.31	294.76	321.02	346.47	359.90	385.74	407.83
102%	2600	72.37	83.45	92.39	103.02	129.17	155.45	169.82	196.36	222.56	236.21	263.18	289.48	303.37	330.24	356.57	370.52	397.14	419.92
108%	2750	74.77	86.31	95.00	105.63	132.73	159.68	174.67	201.52	228.53	242.62	270.45	297.22	311.63	339.08	366.34	380.45	407.82	431.18
114	2900	77.20	89.12	97.52	108.28	135.99	163.89	179.00	206.63	234.53	248.90	277.47	304.95	319.56	347.97	375.75	390.12	418.22	442.17
120	3050	79.60	91.97	98.69	110.90	139.25	167.65	183.27	211.53	240.10	254.84	283.91	312.32	327.43	356.36	384.76	399.68	428.32	452.83
126	3200	82.05	94.81	99.84	113.50	142.36	171.49	187.69	216.38	245.58	260.70	290.43	319.86	335.31	364.81	393.66	409.15	438.31	463.31
131%	3350	84.45	97.65	101.02	116.11	145.56	175.28	192.02	221.31	251.12	266.61	296.89	327.27	343.18	373.22	402.64	418.65	448.38	473.94
137%	3500	86.87	100.50	102.19	118.73	148.74	179.04	196.36	226.18	256.68	272.48	303.37	334.73	351.08	381.64	411.60	428.14	458.43	484.51
143%	3650	89.26	103.33	103.34	121.34	151.91	182.86	200.70	231.06	262.18	278.38	309.82	342.15	358.97	390.06	420.55	437.66	468.44	495.09
149½	3800	91.69	106.15	104.51	123.94	155.07	186.64	205.04	235.95	267.71	284.28	316.30	349.62	366.85	398.47	429.52	447.14	478.49	505.70
155½	3950	94.10	109.00	105.68	126.55	158.25	190.44	209.40	240.83	273.26	290.16	322.80	357.08	374.72	406.91	438.49	456.64	488.52	516.26
161½	4100	96.54	111.85	106.84	129.14	161.43	194.24	213.72	245.71	278.78	296.07	329.23	364.50	382.61	415.34	447.45	466.15	498.58	526.85
167%	4250	98.94	114.67	107.99	131.75	164.62	198.01	218.07	250.59	284.32	301.96	335.72	371.95	390.48	423.76	456.42	475.66	508.62	537.43
172%	4400	101.35	117.51	109.19	134.36	167.81	201.82	222.39	255.47	289.85	307.82	342.19	379.41	398.37	432.16	465.39	485.17	518.66	548.02
179%	4550	103.78	120.36	110.33	136.99	170.98	205.59	226.76	260.37	295.37	313.72	348.67	386.84	406.26	440.58	474.34	494.67	528.70	558.59



Venetian Blinds

108

Venetian Blinds

VN25 - Wand Tilt	108
VN25 - Mono Chain	109

110

25mm Slat Groups

VN25 - Wand Tilt	110
VN25 - Mono Chain	110

111

Specification Guide

Venetian Blinds	111
-----------------	-----

Wand Tilt

VN25

27 x 24mm premium extra depth headrail allows for larger installations with the wand control on the left and the cord on the right as standard. 25mm aluminium slats with 0.21 micron thickness and colour-matched metal headrails and bottom bars. Colour coordinated cords and ladder braids. Metal universal fix swivel brackets.



'A' Range

		Width																
		23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41% 1050	47% 1200	53% 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76% 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	100½ 2550	106% 2700	112% 2850	118 3000
Drop	23½ 600	46.10	50.15	54.18	58.23	62.29	66.32	70.37	74.41	78.45	82.51	86.56	90.60	94.64	98.70	102.74	106.79	110.83
	29½ 750	48.53	53.31	58.09	62.85	67.60	72.37	77.14	81.94	86.69	91.47	96.23	101.00	105.76	110.52	115.28	120.05	124.81
	35½ 900	50.98	56.50	61.96	67.45	72.93	78.40	83.94	89.44	94.92	100.39	105.87	111.39	116.87	122.35	127.85	133.33	138.77
	41% 1050	53.43	59.66	65.86	72.05	78.26	84.45	90.70	96.94	103.15	109.35	115.54	121.79	127.98	134.21	140.38	146.58	152.79
	47% 1200	55.86	62.85	69.76	76.67	83.59	90.51	97.48	104.47	111.38	118.31	125.18	132.19	139.09	146.02	152.94	159.84	166.77
	53% 1350	58.31	66.03	73.65	81.28	88.91	96.55	104.25	111.96	119.59	127.25	134.86	142.59	150.23	157.86	165.48	173.10	180.73
	59 1500	60.77	69.19	77.54	85.88	94.24	102.59	111.05	119.48	127.85	136.20	144.52	152.98	161.34	169.67	178.04	186.36	194.74
	65 1650	63.20	72.37	81.43	90.51	99.56	108.62	117.81	127.02	136.08	145.13	154.19	163.37	172.43	181.53	190.58	199.65	208.70
	71 1800	65.61	75.54	85.32	95.10	104.88	114.67	124.58	134.52	144.28	154.07	163.85	173.78	183.57	193.35	203.13	212.92	222.69
	76% 1950	68.06	78.72	89.22	99.71	110.23	120.73	131.36	142.03	152.52	163.02	173.51	184.17	194.65	205.17	215.68	226.18	236.68
	82% 2100	70.51	81.87	93.11	104.30	115.54	126.77	138.15	149.53	160.76	171.97	183.19	194.57	205.79	217.01	228.21	239.45	
	88½ 2250	72.95	85.07	97.01	108.93	120.86	132.81	144.93	157.06	168.99	180.91	192.84	204.95	216.91	228.83	240.77		
	94½ 2400	75.38	88.26	100.89	113.53	126.20	138.86	151.72	164.54	177.22	189.86	202.52	215.37	228.00	240.67			
	100½ 2550	77.82	91.41	104.79	118.15	131.55	144.89	158.49	172.08	185.44	198.81	212.16	225.75	239.14				
	106% 2700	80.28	94.59	108.67	122.76	136.84	150.93	165.26	179.57	193.66	207.75	221.81	236.15					
	112% 2850	82.70	97.79	112.57	127.37	142.18	156.97	172.06	187.10	201.90	216.67	231.50						
	118 3000	85.15	100.95	116.48	131.99	147.52	163.02	178.81	194.59	210.12	225.63							

'B' Range

		23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41% 1050	47% 1200	53% 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76% 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	100½ 2550	106% 2700	112% 2850	118 3000
Drop	23½ 600	57.60	62.68	67.73	72.79	77.85	82.90	87.97	93.04	98.06	103.14	108.21	113.23	118.32	123.37	128.44	133.46	138.54
	29½ 750	60.67	66.63	72.59	78.56	84.50	90.47	96.43	102.40	108.37	114.32	120.27	126.26	132.21	138.15	144.13	150.07	156.04
	35½ 900	63.73	70.60	77.47	84.31	91.17	98.01	104.89	111.80	118.64	125.49	132.34	139.25	146.09	152.94	159.79	166.65	173.50
	41% 1050	66.77	74.57	82.34	90.07	97.83	105.55	113.38	121.18	128.96	136.68	144.45	152.25	159.98	167.74	175.49	183.23	190.96
	47% 1200	69.82	78.56	87.20	95.83	104.48	113.13	121.84	130.58	139.24	147.86	156.51	165.25	173.88	182.54	191.15	199.81	208.45
	53% 1350	72.88	82.52	92.05	101.60	111.15	120.68	130.31	139.97	149.52	159.04	168.59	178.24	187.79	197.31	206.86	216.38	225.92
	59 1500	75.93	86.49	96.92	107.36	117.80	128.24	138.77	149.37	159.79	170.21	180.67	191.24	201.67	212.09	222.54	232.96	243.41
	65 1650	78.99	90.47	101.81	113.13	124.47	135.80	147.28	158.74	170.07	181.40	192.74	204.21	215.56	226.88	238.21	249.55	260.88
	71 1800	82.05	94.40	106.65	118.89	131.09	143.33	155.76	168.14	180.36	192.59	204.82	217.21	229.43	241.67	253.90	266.13	278.37
	76% 1950	85.09	98.38	111.53	124.64	137.76	150.89	164.21	177.55	190.63	203.77	216.91	230.21	243.34	256.47	269.59	282.70	295.83
	82% 2100	88.12	102.36	116.38	130.42	144.45	158.47	172.68	186.91	200.95	214.96	228.98	243.21	257.23	271.25	285.28	299.30	
	88½ 2250	91.20	106.33	121.24	136.17	151.10	166.02	181.16	196.31	211.22	226.16	241.06	256.20	271.12	286.06	300.96		
	94½ 2400	94.24	110.31	126.11	141.93	157.75	173.57	189.63	205.71	221.53	237.33	253.13	269.21	285.00	300.84			
	100½ 2550	97.28	114.28	131.01	147.68	164.41	181.10	198.10	215.09	231.80	248.51	265.22	282.20	298.90				
	106% 2700	100.31	118.25	135.85	153.47	171.07	188.67	206.57	224.47	242.09	259.69	277.29	295.20					
	112% 2850	103.38	122.22	140.72	159.22	177.72	196.22	215.06	233.87	252.37	270.88	289.38						
	118 3000	106.46	126.17	145.58	165.00	184.38	203.77	223.51	243.26	262.65	282.06							

'C' Range

		23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41% 1050	47% 1200	53% 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76% 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	100½ 2550	106% 2700	112% 2850	118 3000
Drop	23½ 600	63.38	68.95	74.50	80.08	85.64	91.21	96.77	102.31	107.89	113.46	119.02	124.57	130.14	135.70	141.28	146.84	152.40
	29½ 750	66.74	73.31	79.85	86.40	92.94	99.50	106.09	112.64	119.21	125.75	132.30	138.87	145.43	151.96	158.52	165.07	171.62
	35½ 900	70.10	77.69	85.22	92.74	100.27	107.81	115.41	122.98	130.52	138.05	145.58	153.16	160.73	168.23	175.78	183.30	190.86
	41% 1050	73.45	82.05	90.57	99.09	107.60	116.14	124.74	133.33	141.84	150.34	158.88	167.48	176.00	184.52	193.02	201.56	210.06
	47% 1200	76.81	86.40	95.91	105.42	114.92	124.46	134.04	143.63	153.14	162.65	172.14	181.77	191.27	200.79	210.29	219.78	229.29
	53% 1350	80.15	90.78	101.27	111.77	122.26	132.75	143.34	153.96	164.45	174.96	185.44	196.06	206.56	217.05	227.54	238.02	248.53
	59 1500	83.52	95.15	106.62	118.09	129.59	141.06	152.66	164.31	175.78	187.26	198.75	210.35	221.81	233.31	244.79	256.28	267.74
	65 1650	86.88	99.50	111.95	124.46	136.90	149.37	162.00	174.63	187.10	199.55	212.03	224.64	237.10	249.57	262.07	274.52	286.97
	71 1800	90.26	103.89	117.33	130.77	144.22	157.67	171.31	184.95	198.41	211.84	225.31	238.93	252.39	265.84	279.30	292.74	306.17
	76% 1950	93.59	108.24	122.65	137.10	151.55	165.99	180.64	195.28	209.73	224.15	238.60	253.23	267.67	282.12	296.55	310.98	325.44
	82% 2100	96.93	112.59	128.04	143.47	158.88	174.30	189.96	205.61	221.04	236.44	251.88	267.55	282.96	298.38	313.79	329.22	
	88½ 2250	100.29	116.99	133.37	149.78	166.18	182.62	199.26	215.94	232.34	248.76	265.18	281.83	298.23	314.65	331.07		
	94½ 2400	103.65	121.35	138.73	156.12	173.51	190.91	208.60	226.27	243.66	261.06	278.45	296.12	313.51	330.92			
	100½ 2550	107.02	125.71	144.09	162.48	180.85	199.22	217.92	236.60	254.97	273.35	291.73	310.41	328.81				
	106% 2700	110.36	130.06	149.43	168.78	188.17	207.54	227.22	246.90	266.28	285.64	305.03	324.70					
	112% 2850	113.74	134.43	154.80	175.15	195.50	215.83	236.57	257.28	277.60	297.96	318.32						
	118 3000	117.09	138.83	160.15	181.49	202.82	224.15	245.87	267.58	288.92	310.26							



Mono Chain VN25S

27 x 24mm premium extra depth headrail allows for larger installations with mono chain control on the right as standard. 25mm aluminium slats with 0.21 micron thickness and colour-matched metal headrails and bottom bars. Colour coordinated cords and ladder braids. Metal universal fix swivel brackets.

'A' Range

		Width														
	inches	mm	23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41¼ 1050	47¼ 1200	53¼ 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76¼ 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	98½ 2500
Drop	23½	600	48.40	52.64	56.88	61.16	65.39	69.62	73.88	78.12	82.38	86.64	90.88	95.12	99.38	103.63
	29½	750	50.97	55.99	60.98	65.99	71.00	76.00	81.01	86.03	91.02	96.03	101.04	106.06	111.06	116.05
	35½	900	53.52	59.32	65.07	70.83	76.57	82.34	88.12	93.93	99.66	105.42	111.17	116.99	122.72	128.48
	41¼	1050	56.08	62.64	69.15	75.68	82.16	88.66	95.25	101.81	108.28	114.82	121.32	127.89	134.39	140.89
	47¼	1200	58.64	65.99	73.24	80.50	87.78	95.02	102.36	109.70	116.94	124.21	131.46	138.77	146.06	153.33
	53¼	1350	61.23	69.32	77.33	85.35	93.36	101.36	109.48	117.59	125.60	133.61	141.61	149.73	157.74	165.75
	59	1500	63.79	72.66	81.41	90.19	98.95	107.73	116.58	125.47	134.24	142.99	151.78	160.64	169.38	178.15
	65	1650	66.35	76.00	85.51	95.02	104.55	114.07	123.71	133.35	142.88	152.40	161.89	171.55	181.05	190.59
	71	1800	68.90	79.32	89.57	99.86	110.14	120.41	130.82	141.26	151.52	161.78	172.07	182.45	192.74	203.01
	76¼	1950	71.48	82.65	93.69	104.70	115.75	126.76	137.95	149.13	160.15	171.17	182.18	193.37	204.40	215.43
	82½	2100	74.03	86.00	97.74	109.53	121.32	133.09	145.05	157.04	168.78	180.57	192.35	204.31		
	88½	2250	76.61	89.30	101.85	114.37	126.91	139.43	152.15	164.89	177.42	189.96	202.49			
	94½	2400	79.17	92.64	105.95	119.23	132.51	145.80	159.28	172.78	186.06	199.37				
	98½	2500	81.74	95.99	110.03	124.06	138.10	152.13	166.39	180.68	194.69	208.75				

'B' Range

		23½	29½	35½	41¼	47¼	53¼	59	65	71	76¼	82½	88½	94½	98½	
inches	mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1650	1800	1950	2100	2250	2400	2500	
Drop	23½	600	60.50	65.80	71.12	76.43	81.75	87.04	92.35	97.67	102.98	108.27	113.61	118.91	124.22	129.52
	29½	750	63.72	69.98	76.22	82.47	88.73	94.98	101.26	107.54	113.78	120.03	126.29	132.55	138.83	145.06
	35½	900	66.90	74.14	81.33	88.54	95.72	102.91	110.15	117.39	124.58	131.77	138.98	146.22	153.40	160.58
	41¼	1050	70.11	78.33	86.43	94.57	102.70	110.84	119.06	127.28	135.37	143.52	151.65	159.84	168.00	176.11
	47¼	1200	73.31	82.47	91.55	100.61	109.71	118.78	127.94	137.10	146.18	155.26	164.33	173.50	182.58	191.65
	53¼	1350	76.52	86.65	96.63	106.66	116.72	126.74	136.84	146.97	156.99	167.00	177.02	187.14	197.15	207.18
	59	1500	79.73	90.82	101.78	112.73	123.69	134.64	145.73	156.82	167.80	178.73	189.69	200.80	211.76	222.71
	65	1650	82.95	94.98	106.89	118.78	130.69	142.58	154.64	166.68	178.60	190.50	202.38	214.42	226.33	238.22
	71	1800	86.11	99.15	112.00	124.82	137.65	150.52	163.52	176.57	189.39	202.23	215.08	228.09	240.91	253.78
	76¼	1950	89.35	103.32	117.11	130.87	144.66	158.47	172.42	186.39	200.17	213.97	227.74	241.71	255.51	269.30
	82½	2100	92.55	107.49	122.22	136.93	151.65	166.37	181.31	196.26	210.99	225.70	240.43	255.38		
	88½	2250	95.76	111.63	127.33	142.98	158.64	174.31	190.24	206.12	221.77	237.44	253.11			
	94½	2400	98.95	115.81	132.43	149.01	165.64	182.27	199.12	215.99	232.58	249.19				
	98½	2500	102.14	120.00	137.55	155.07	172.63	190.18	208.02	225.86	243.40	260.95				

'C' Range

		23½	29½	35½	41¼	47¼	53¼	59	65	71	76¼	82½	88½	94½	98½	
inches	mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1650	1800	1950	2100	2250	2400	2500	
Drop	23½	600	66.56	72.38	78.22	84.09	89.94	95.76	101.60	107.44	113.25	119.13	124.98	130.79	136.66	142.51
	29½	750	70.06	76.97	83.85	90.72	97.62	104.48	111.38	118.31	125.15	132.04	138.92	145.82	152.71	159.57
	35½	900	73.59	81.56	89.46	97.38	105.31	113.20	121.15	129.13	137.04	144.97	152.86	160.82	168.74	176.66
	41¼	1050	77.12	86.13	95.09	104.03	113.01	121.96	130.97	139.97	148.92	157.88	166.81	175.83	184.77	193.74
	47¼	1200	80.64	90.72	100.72	110.70	120.68	130.68	140.75	150.83	160.80	170.79	180.75	190.86	200.83	210.83
	53¼	1350	84.15	95.32	106.33	117.35	128.37	139.38	150.53	161.66	172.68	183.70	194.74	205.84	216.85	227.90
	59	1500	87.70	99.91	111.94	124.01	136.04	148.12	160.32	172.51	184.56	196.62	208.67	220.87	232.92	244.98
	65	1650	91.23	104.48	117.59	130.68	143.74	156.83	170.08	183.37	196.44	209.52	222.62	235.88	248.97	262.08
	71	1800	94.74	109.06	123.19	137.32	151.43	165.57	179.88	194.21	208.34	222.44	236.58	250.88	265.00	279.15
	76¼	1950	98.27	113.64	128.80	143.96	159.13	174.30	189.67	205.06	220.21	235.35	250.52	265.90	281.06	296.20
	82½	2100	101.81	118.24	134.43	150.61	166.81	183.00	199.44	215.87	232.09	248.27	264.46	280.91		
	88½	2250	105.33	122.82	140.04	157.27	174.50	191.75	209.24	226.73	243.96	261.18	278.41			
	94½	2400	108.84	127.39	145.65	163.92	182.18	200.48	219.03	237.59	255.85	274.11				
	98½	2500	112.37	131.99	151.29	170.60	189.89	209.19	228.81	248.42	267.73	287.04				

Slat Price Groups

Venetian Blinds

Slat colour/code	Group	Headrail	Bottom Bar	Cord	Ladder
Bright White (972000)	A	✓	✓	975000	973000
White Matt (972002)	A	✓	✓	975000	973000
Silver Shine (972004)	A	970006	971006	975001	973001
Silver (972006)	A	✓	✓	975001	973001
Ivory (972008)	A	✓	✓	975003	973003
Mocha (972014)	A	✓	✓	975006	973006
Olive (972018)	A	✓	✓	975007	973007
Navy (972020)	A	✓	✓	975008	973008
Black Matt (972024)	A	✓	✓	975010	973010
Light Blue (972026)	A	✓	✓	975002	973002
Royal Blue (972028)	A	✓	✓	975001	973001
Lawn (972034)	A	✓	✓	975013	973013
Dark Green (972038)	A	✓	✓	975015	973015
Seashell (972040)	A	✓	✓	975014	973014
Teal (972044)	A	✓	✓	975015	973015
Mid Grey (972050)	A	✓	✓	975016	973016
Grey (972052)	A	✓	✓	975001	973001
Mid Blue (972060)	A	✓	✓	975011	973011
Orange (972066)	A	✓	✓	975019	973019
Milk Chocolate (972068)	A	✓	✓	975004	973004
Dark Grey (972070)	A	✓	✓	975016	973016
Vanilla (972072)	A	970008	971008	975003	973003
Night Matt (972074)	A	✓	✓	975016	973016
Black Gloss (972076)	A	970024	971024	975010	973010
Bisque (972078)	A	970008	971008	975003	973003

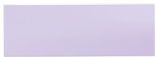
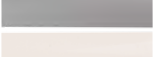
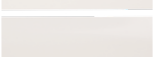
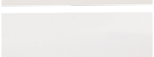
Slat colour/code	Group	Headrail	Bottom Bar	Cord	Ladder
Corn Silk (972080)	A	970008	971008	975003	973003
Light Grey (972082)	A	✓	✓	975001	973001
Beige (972084)	A	970008	971008	975003	973003
Violet (972086)	A	✓	✓	975017	973017
Sky (972088)	A	✓	✓	975002	973002
Tan (972096)	A	✓	✓	975021	973021
Yellow (972098)	A	✓	✓	975005	973005
Baby Blue (972100)	A	970026	971026	975002	973002
Night Gloss (972102)	A	970074	971074	975016	973016
Brushed Gold (972106)	A	970014	971014	975020	973020
Silver Sparkle (972108)	A	970006	971006	975001	973001
Graphite Shine (972118)	A	970120	971120	975016	973016
Titanium (972120)	A	✓	✓	975022	973022
Sparkle Slate (972124)	A	970074	971074	975010	973010
Graphite (972126)	A	970120	971120	975022	973022
Bright White Perforated (972128)	B	✓	✓	975000	973000
Black Matt Perforated (972132)	B	970024	971024	975010	973010
Silver Shine Perforated (972134)	B	970006	971006	975001	973001
Silver Perforated (972136)	B	970006	971006	975001	973001
Brushed White (972138)	B	970002	971002	975000	973000
Red (972140)	B	970146	971146	975023	973023
Bright Green (972142)	B	970034	971034	975007	973007
Lipstick (972146)	B	✓	✓	975023	973023
Maple (972152)	C	970008	971008	975003	973003
Brushed Silver (972156)	C	970006	971006	975001	973001

Guide To Sizes

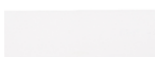
Specification Guide

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
VN25	Tilt Wand Control	290	3000	3000	6.25
VN25S	Mono Chain Control	400	2500	2500	5.0

Group A

	972000 25mm Bright White		972044 25mm Teal		972086 25mm Violet
	972002 25mm Matt White		972050 25mm Mid Grey		972088 25mm Sky
	972004 25mm Silver Shine		972052 25mm Grey		972096 25mm Tan
	972006 25mm Silver		972060 25mm Mid Blue		972098 25mm Yellow
	972008 25mm Ivory		972066 25mm Orange		972100 25mm Baby Blue
	972014 25mm Mocha		972068 25mm Milk Chocolate		972102 25mm Night Gloss
	972018 25mm Olive		972070 25mm Dark Grey		972106 25mm Brushed Gold
	972020 25mm Navy		972072 25mm Vanilla		972108 25mm Silver Sparkle
	972024 25mm Black Matt		972074 25mm Night Matt		972118 25mm Graphite Shine
	972026 25mm Light Blue		972076 25mm Black Gloss		972120 25mm Titanium
	972028 25mm Royal Blue		972078 25mm Bisque		972124 25mm Sparkle Slate
	972034 25mm Lawn		972080 25mm Corn Silk		972126 25mm Graphite
	972038 25mm Dark Green		972082 25mm Light Grey		
	972040 25mm Seashell		972084 25mm Beige		

Group B

	972138 25mm Brushed White
	972140 25mm Red
	972142 25mm Bright Green
	972146 25mm Lipstick

Group C

	972152 25mm Maple
	972156 25mm Brushed Silver

Perforated (Group B)

	972128 25mm Bright White
	972132 25mm Black Matt
	972134 25mm Silver Shine
	972136 25mm Silver



Perfect Fit®

PFV20 - Venetian
PFR20 - Roller
PFC20 - Cellular

114
115
117

Venetian

PFV20

Tensioned as standard. Handle to raise and lower the blind and wand to tilt slats. Perfect Fit® aluminium frame with end caps, corner covers and window fixing brackets.



Optional Extras

Frame colour options: White, Black and Anthracite. Other colours available on request.

Min. Width	Max. Width
205mm	1600mm
Min. Drop	Max. Drop
200mm	2500mm
Max. M ² 3.5m	

'A' Range

		Width						
		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800
Drop	inches	mm						
	23½	600	74.93	80.91	87.39	94.38	101.93	110.08
	31½	800	80.91	87.39	94.38	101.93	110.08	118.89
	39½	1000	87.39	94.38	101.93	110.08	118.89	
	47½	1200	94.38	101.93	110.08	118.89	128.40	
	55½	1400	101.93	110.08	118.89	128.40	138.67	
	63	1600	110.08	118.89	128.40	138.67		
	70	1800	118.89	128.40	138.67	149.76		
	78½	2000	128.40	138.67	149.76	161.75		
	86½	2200	138.67	149.76	161.75	174.69		
	94½	2400	149.76	161.75	174.69	188.66		

'B' Range

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800
Drop	inches	mm						
	23½	600	80.50	87.74	95.64	104.25	113.64	123.86
	31½	800	87.74	95.64	104.25	113.64	123.86	135.01
	39½	1000	95.64	104.25	113.64	123.86	135.01	147.16
	47½	1200	104.25	113.64	123.86	135.01	147.16	
	55½	1400	113.64	123.86	135.01	147.16	160.41	
	63	1600	123.86	135.01	147.16	160.41		
	70	1800	135.01	147.16	160.41	174.84		
	78½	2000	147.16	160.41	174.84	190.57		
	86½	2200	160.41	174.84	190.57	207.73		
	94½	2400	174.84	190.57	207.73	226.43		

'C' Range

		23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55½ 1400	63 1600	70 1800
Drop	inches	mm						
	23½	600	82.19	90.01	98.57	107.92	118.17	129.41
	31½	800	90.01	98.57	107.92	118.17	129.41	141.69
	39½	1000	98.57	107.92	118.17	129.41	141.69	155.17
	47½	1200	107.92	118.17	129.41	141.69	155.17	
	55½	1400	118.17	129.41	141.69	155.17	169.90	
	63	1600	129.41	141.69	155.17	169.90		
	70	1800	141.69	155.17	169.90	186.04		
	78½	2000	155.17	169.90	186.04	203.71		
	86½	2200	169.90	186.04	203.71	223.07		
	94½	2400	186.04	203.71	223.07	244.26		



Roller PFR20

Spring tension roller blind with a handle on the bottom bar to operate the blind and lock into position. Perfect Fit® aluminium frame with end caps, corner covers and window fixing brackets.

'I' Range (including Lyn)

		Width					
Drop	inches	mm	15 % 400	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200
	39½	1000	64.49	68.36	72.46	76.81	81.41
	47½	1200	68.36	72.46	76.81	81.41	86.30
	55½	1400		76.81	81.41	86.30	91.49
	63	1600		81.41	86.30	91.49	96.96
	70	1800		86.30	91.49	96.96	102.79
	78½	2000		91.49	96.96	102.79	108.96

Optional Extras

Frame colour options: White, Black and Anthracite.
Other colours available on request.

Min. Width	Max. Width
350mm	1400mm
Min. Drop	Max. Drop
200mm	2000mm (Depending on Fabric Thickness)
Max. M²	
2.4m	

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

		15 %	23½	31½	39½	47½
		400	600	800	1000	1200
Drop	inches	mm				
	39½	1000	80.61	85.45	90.58	96.01
	47½	1200	85.45	90.58	96.01	101.77
	55½	1400		96.01	101.77	107.88
	63	1600		101.77	107.88	114.36
	70	1800		107.88	114.36	121.21
		2000	2200	2400	2600	2800
	78½	2000	114.36	121.21	128.48	136.20

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		15 %	23½	31½	39½	47½	
inches	mm	400	600	800	1000	1200	
Drop	39½	1000	100.77	106.81	113.22	120.01	127.21
	47½	1200	106.81	113.22	120.01	127.21	134.84
	55½	1400		120.01	127.21	134.84	142.94
	63	1600		127.21	134.84	142.94	151.52
	70	1800		134.84	142.94	151.52	160.60
	78½	2000		142.94	151.52	160.60	170.24

'C' Range (including Roach)

	inches	mm	15 % 400	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200
Drop	39½	1000	128.04	135.71	143.86	152.49	161.64
	47½	1200	135.71	143.86	152.49	161.64	171.33
	55½	1400		152.49	161.64	171.33	181.61
	63	1600		161.64	171.33	181.61	192.52
	70	1800		171.33	181.61	192.52	204.06
	78½	2000		181.61	192.52	204.06	216.31



Pleated Cellular PFC20

Spring tensioned pleated cellular blind operated using the handle on the bottom bar. Unique honeycomb fabric. Perfect Fit® aluminium frame with end caps, corner covers and window fixing brackets.

'A' Range (including Tay Translucent, Tora Translucent. Louvolite - Celeste. Decora - Lexington)

		Width					
	inches	mm	11 ¾ 300	19½ 500	27½ 700	34½ 900	43% 1100
Drop	43%	1100	89.88	98.88	108.76	119.64	131.60
	51%	1300	91.68	100.85	110.94	122.03	134.23
	59	1500	93.51	102.87	113.16	124.47	136.91
	67	1700	95.38	105.87	117.53	130.46	144.80
	74%	1900	97.31	108.98	122.05	136.69	153.10
	78%	2000	99.25	111.15	124.49	139.43	156.16
	86½	2200	101.23	113.37	126.97	142.21	159.28
	94½	2400	103.25	115.63	129.51	145.05	162.47
	98%	2500	105.32	117.96	132.11	147.96	165.71

Optional Extras

Frame colour options: White, Black and Anthracite. Other colours available on request.

Min. Width	Max. Width
205mm	1525mm
Min. Drop	Max. Drop
200mm	2500mm
Max. M²	
3.5m	

'B' Range (including Tay B0, Tora B0, Somme Translucent. Louvolite - Fresco, Halo, Raffia & Mirage. Decora - Lexington B0 & Tribeca)

		11 ¾	19½	27½	34½	43%	
		300	500	700	900	1100	
Drop	43%	1100	111.05	122.15	134.39	147.82	162.60
	51%	1300	114.39	125.82	138.41	152.26	167.48
	59	1500	117.82	129.62	142.57	156.82	172.49
	67	1700	121.36	133.48	146.85	161.52	177.68
	74%	1900	125.00	138.74	154.01	170.96	189.75
	78%	2000	128.75	142.91	158.63	176.08	195.45
	86½	2200	132.60	145.87	160.46	176.50	194.16
	94½	2400	136.58	150.25	165.28	181.80	199.98
	98%	2500	140.69	154.75	170.23	187.25	205.99

'C' Range (including Somme B0. Louvolite - Fresco B0, Luna B0, Raffia B0 & Mirage B0. Decora - Astoria, Tribeca B0, Bowery & Artezen)

		11 ¾	19½	27½	34½	43%	
		300	500	700	900	1100	
Drop	43%	1100	116.12	121.93	128.01	134.42	141.13
	51%	1300	119.59	129.17	139.51	150.67	162.71
	59	1500	123.19	133.05	143.68	155.19	167.60
	67	1700	126.89	139.57	153.52	168.88	185.77
	74%	1900	130.70	143.77	158.14	173.95	191.34
	78%	2000	134.62	148.08	162.88	179.18	197.09
	86½	2200	138.66	152.52	167.78	184.54	202.99
	94½	2400	142.82	157.10	172.80	190.07	209.09
	98%	2500	147.11	161.80	177.99	195.78	215.37

'D' Range (including Lune B0, Lune Translucent, Elk Translucent. Decora - Blenheim B0, Hudson & Soho)

	inches	mm	11 ¾ 300	19½ 500	27½ 700	34½ 900	43% 1100
Drop	43%	1100	118.67	130.54	143.60	157.96	173.75
	51%	1300	122.25	134.46	147.90	162.69	178.96
	59	1500	125.91	141.64	159.34	179.26	201.66
	67	1700	132.19	149.39	168.79	190.76	215.54
	74%	1900	138.80	156.85	177.25	200.28	226.31
	78%	2000	145.75	164.70	186.10	210.30	237.63
	86½	2200	153.05	172.93	195.42	220.81	249.52
	94½	2400	160.70	181.58	205.18	231.85	261.99
	98%	2500	168.72	190.64	215.45	243.45	275.10



Fabric Range

Plain Fabric	120
Cellular Fabric	120
Cutting Guide	121

Fabric Price Groups

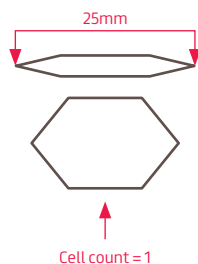
Fabric Range

Plain Fabric Price Groups

	Group	Biosafe	IMO Credited	Greenguard	Anti Bacterial	Dry Wipe Clean	Damp Cloth Wipe	Moist Conditions	100% Polyester	Recycled Material	Blackout	Dimout	Screen	FR Rated	Fabric Roll (m)
Thames Dimout	A	✓	✓	*	*	*	✓	*	✓	*	*	✓	*	✓	30
Eden White Back Blackout	B	*	✓	*	*	*	✓	✓	✓	*	✓	*	*	✓	30
Eden Blackout	B	*	*	*	*	*	✓	✓	✓	*	✓	*	*	✓	30
Dart Blackout	A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*	✓	*	*	✓	*	*	✓	30
Lyn Dimout	1	✓	✓	*	*	*	✓	*	✓	*	*	✓	*	✗	30
Stour Blackout	A	*	✓	*	*	*	✓	✓	✓	*	✓	*	*	✗	30
Roe 1% Screen	B	✓	✓	✓	*	✓	*	✓	*	*	*	*	✓	✓	30
Roe 3% Screen	B	✓	✓	✓	*	✓	*	✓	*	*	*	*	✓	✓	30
Roe White Back 1% Screen	B	✓	*	✓	*	✓	*	✓	*	*	*	*	✓	✓	30
Roe White Back 3% Screen	B	✓	*	✓	*	✓	*	✓	*	*	*	*	✓	✓	30
Yare Voile	A	*	*	*	*	*	✓	✓	✓	*	*	*	*	✓	30
Tara 1% Screen	C	*	*	*	*	✓	*	✓	*	*	*	*	✓	✓	30
Tara 3% Screen	C	*	*	*	*	✓	*	✓	*	*	*	*	✓	✓	30
Tara Dimout	C	*	*	*	*	✓	*	*	*	✓	*	✓	*	✓	30
Tara White Back Blackout	C	*	*	*	*	✓	*	*	*	✓	✓	*	*	✓	20
Roach Blackout	C	*	*	*	*	✓	*	✓	*	*	✓	*	*	✓	
Laser	25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	✓	5

Cellular Fabric Price Groups

	Group	FR Rated
Elk Translucent	D	✗
Lune Blackout	D	✗
Lune Translucent	D	✗
Somme Blackout	B	✓
Somme Translucent	C	✓
Tay Blackout	B	✗
Tay Translucent	A	✗
Tora Blackout	B	✗
Tora Translucent	A	✗



BioSafe - An international accreditation standard certifying that infection is successfully inhibited.

It is now available on a wide range of products from Yewdale. From fabrics to powder-coated YewdaleMovatrack® you can be assured that we have your anti-bacterial needs covered for all your internal shading and privacy products.



We warrant that all YewdaleDefiant® fabrics will be free from manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship for a lifetime of up to 25 years.



Did you know?

We make custom printed blinds

Contact your Business Development Manager for more information.

Cell Cutting Guide

Cellular Fabrics

Cellular Translucent

Blind Height (incl. system)	Lune Translucent			Somme Translucent			Tay Translucent			Tora Translucent			Elk Translucent		
	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned
40cm	23	28	27	23	26	25	22	25	24	23	27	26	23	28	27
50cm	28	34	32	28	32	30	28	31	29	28	32	30	28	34	32
60cm	34	40	38	34	38	36	33	37	35	34	38	36	34	40	38
70cm	40	46	44	40	44	42	39	43	41	40	44	42	40	46	44
80cm	45	52	50	45	50	48	44	49	47	45	49	47	45	52	50
90cm	51	58	56	51	56	54	50	55	53	51	55	53	51	58	56
100cm	56	64	62	56	61	59	55	61	59	56	61	59	56	64	62
110cm	62	70	68	62	66	64	61	67	65	62	67	65	62	71	69
120cm	68	76	74	68	72	70	66	73	70	68	73	70	68	77	74
130cm	73	83	80	73	78	75	72	79	76	73	79	76	73	83	80
140cm	79	89	86	79	84	81	77	85	82	79	86	83	79	89	86
150cm	84	96	93	84	90	87	83	91	87	84	93	89	84	95	91
160cm	90	102	99	90	96	93	88	97	93	90	99	95	90	101	97
170cm	96	108	104	96	102	98	94	103	99	96	105	101	96	107	103
180cm	101	114	110	101	108	104	99	109	105	101	111	107	101	113	109
190cm	107	120	116	107	114	110	105	115	111	107	118	114	107	119	115
200cm	112	127	123	112	120	116	110	121	117	112	124	120	112	125	121
210cm	118	133	129	118	126	122	116	127	122	118	130	125	118	131	126
220cm	124	140	136	124	132	128	121	133	128	124	137	132	124	137	132
230cm	129	146	142	129	139	135	127	140	135	129	143	138	129	143	138
240cm	135	152	147	135	146	141	132	146	141	135	149	144	135	149	144
250cm	140	158	153	140	153	148	138	152	147	140	155	150	140	155	150
260cm	146	164	159	146	160	155	143	158	153	146	162	157	146	161	156
270cm	152	170	165	152	167	162	149	165	160	152	168	163	152	167	162
280cm	157	176	171	157	174	169	154	171	166	157	174	169	157	173	168
290cm	163	182	177	163	181	176	160	177	172	163	180	175	163	179	174
300cm	168	188	183	168	188	183	165	183	178	168	186	181	168	186	181

Cellular Blackout

Blind Height (incl. system)	Lune Blackout			Somme Blackout			Tay Blackout			Tora Blackout		
	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned
40cm	23	38	37	22	32	31	23	25	23	23	29	27
50cm	29	45	43	28	39	37	28	32	30	28	36	34
60cm	35	52	50	33	46	44	34	38	36	34	43	41
70cm	40	60	58	39	54	52	40	44	42	40	50	48
80cm	46	67	65	44	61	59	45	50	48	45	56	54
90cm	52	73	71	50	69	67	51	56	54	51	62	60
100cm	57	80	78	55	76	74	56	62	60	56	69	67
110cm	63	87	85	61	83	81	62	68	66	62	75	73
120cm	69	93	91	66	91	89	68	74	71	68	81	78
130cm	75	100	97	72	98	95	73	80	77	73	87	84
140cm	80	106	103	77	104	101	79	86	83	79	93	90
150cm	86	112	109	83	110	107	84	92	88	84	99	95
160cm	92	117	114	88	117	114	90	98	94	90	105	101
170cm	97	123	119	94	124	120	96	104	100	96	111	107
180cm	103	129	125	99	130	126	101	111	107	101	118	114
190cm	109	135	131	105	137	133	107	117	113	107	125	121
200cm	114	141	137	110	144	140	112	123	119	112	132	128
210cm	120	147	143	116	150	146	118	129	124	118	139	134
220cm	126	153	149	121	156	152	124	135	130	124	147	142
230cm	132	159	155	127	162	158	129	141	136	129	154	149
240cm	137	166	161	132	168	163	135	147	142	135	160	155
250cm	143	172	167	138	175	170	140	153	148	140	166	161
260cm	149	178	173	143	181	176	146	159	154	146	172	167
270cm	154	184	179	149	187	182	152	165	160	152	178	173
280cm	160	190	184	154	194	188	157	171	165	157	184	178
290cm	166	197	191	160	200	194	163	178	172	163	190	184
300cm	171	203	197	165	206	200	168	184	178	168	196	190

This guide is provided by Yewdale for general reference purposes only.



124

Wiring Configuration

24v, 7.4v, Roller & Cassetted Blinds	124
230v, Roller, Cassetted & Blackout Blinds	125
230v, Vertical Blinds & Curtain Tracks	126

127

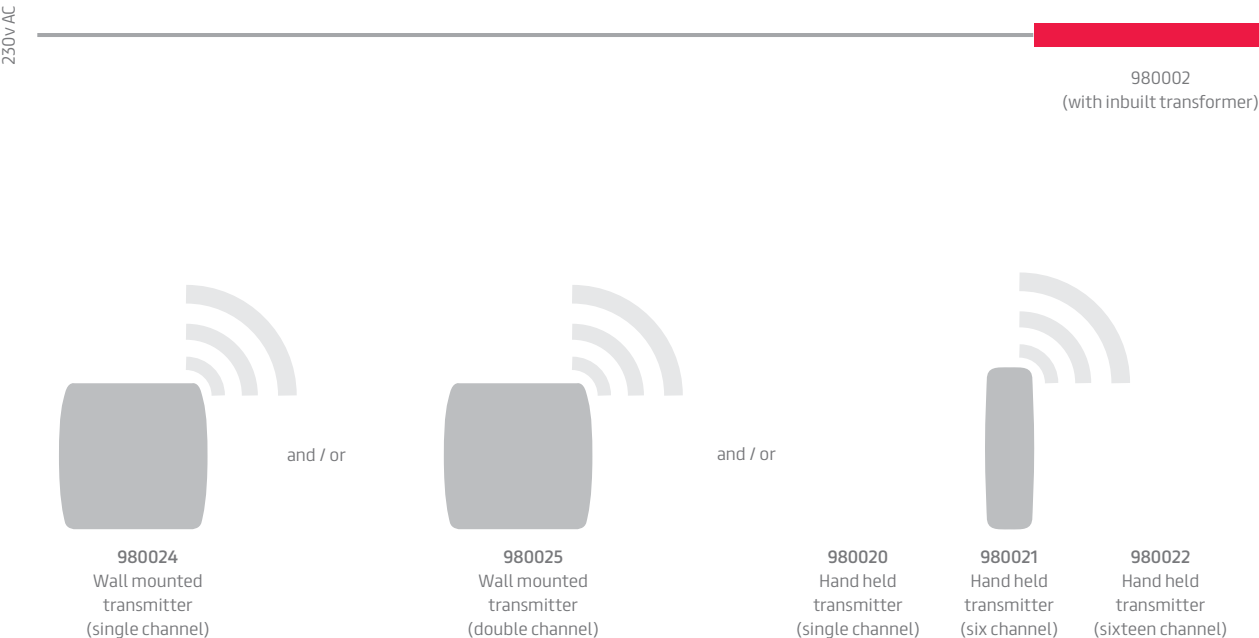
Electrical Components

Motors	127
Controls	127
Accessories	127

24v, 7.4v. Roller & Cassette Blinds

Wiring Configuration

Radio Remote Control Systems

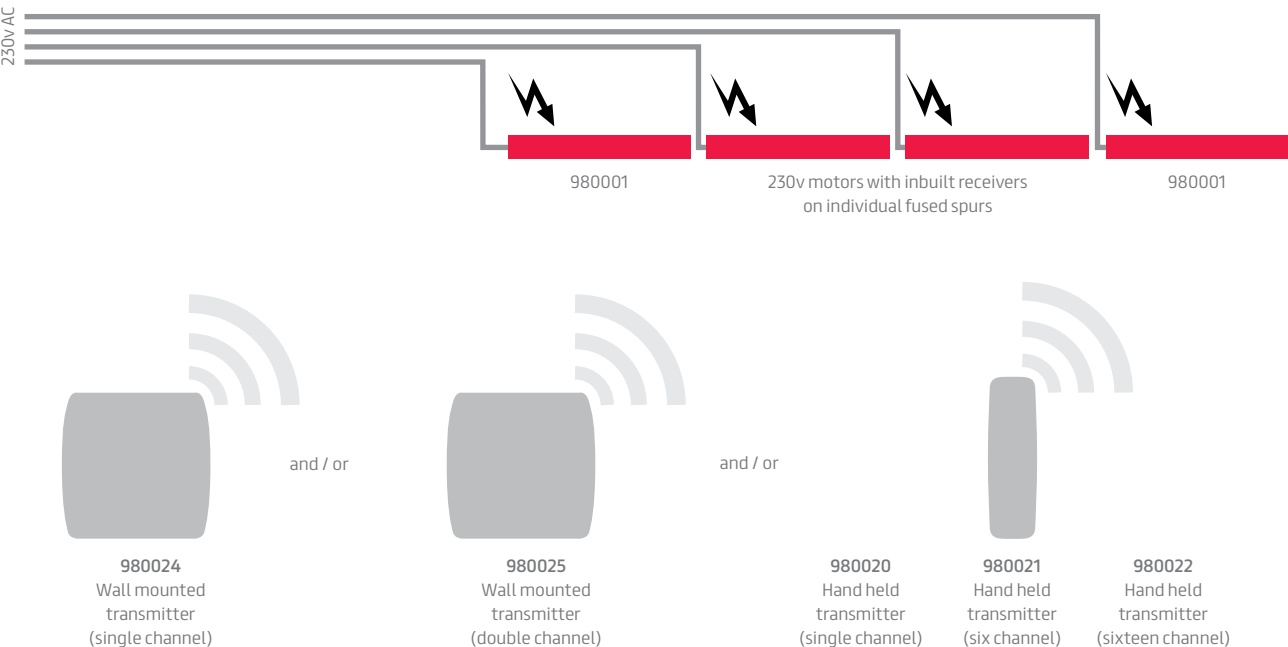


No switches or chargers supplied as standard.

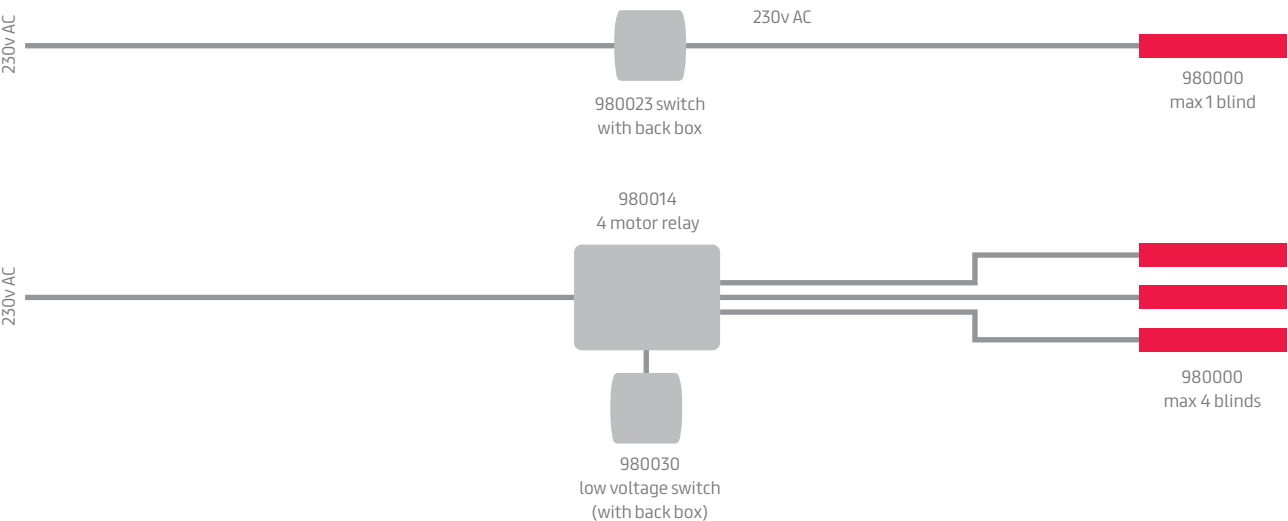
230v. Roller, Cassette & Blackout Blinds

Wiring Configuration

Radio Remote Control Systems



Hard-wired Systems

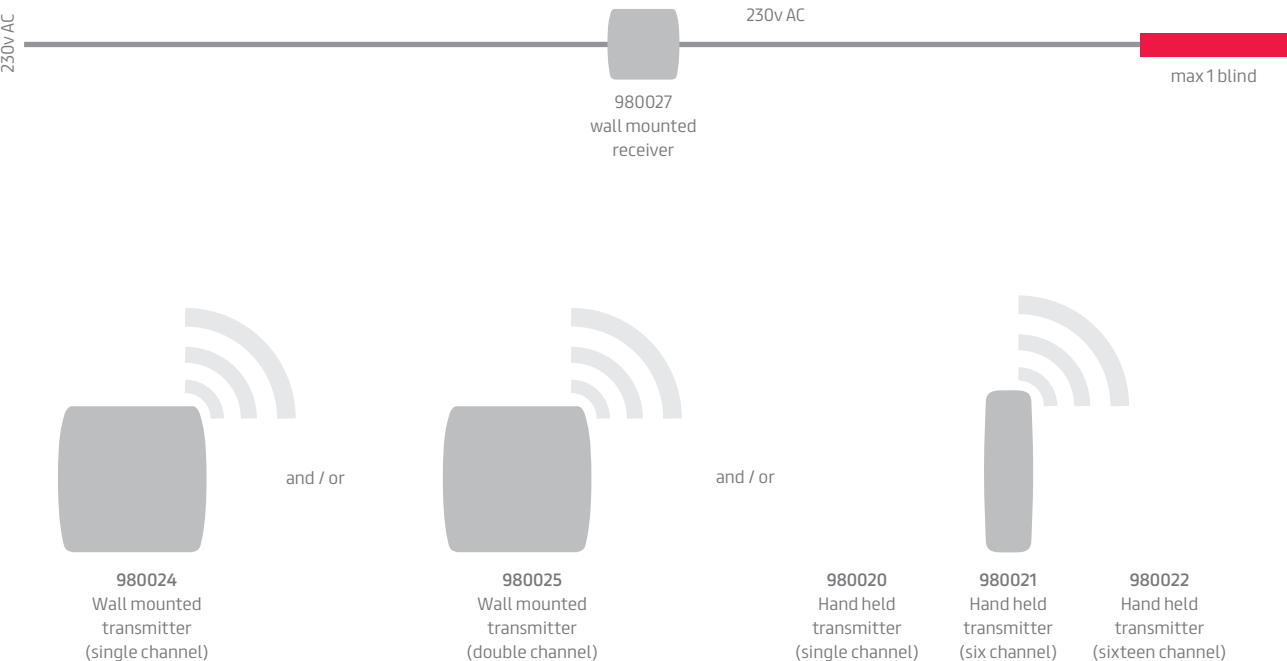


No switches or chargers supplied as standard.

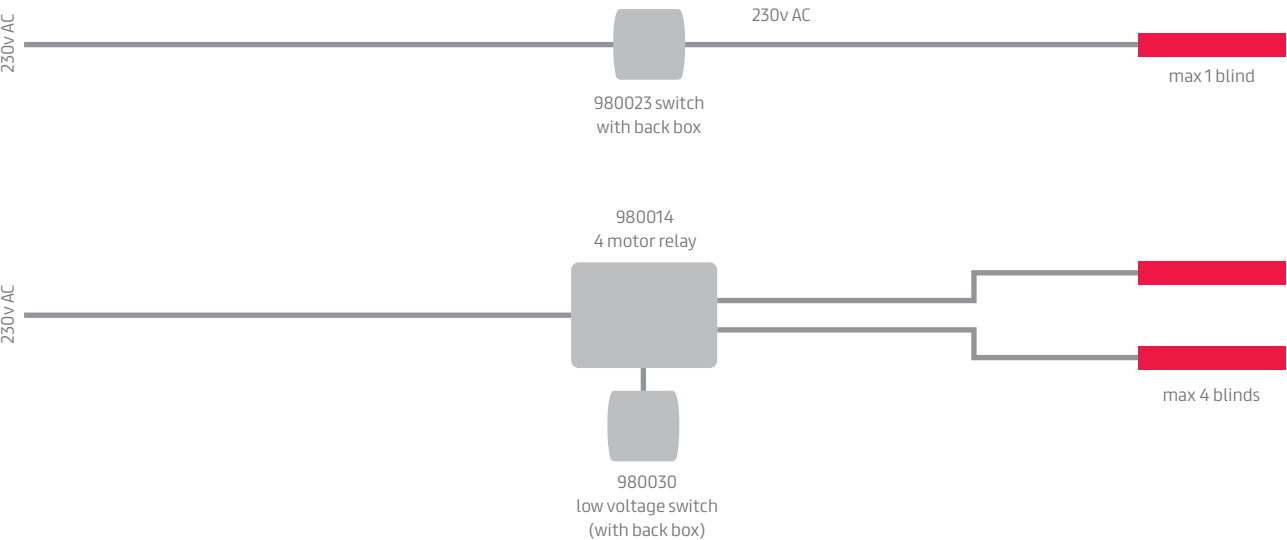
230v. Vertical Blinds & Curtain Tracks

Wiring Configuration

Radio Remote Control Systems



Hard-wired Systems



No switches or chargers supplied as standard.

Motors, Controls & Accessories

Electrical Components

Our extensive range of electrical components are a practical and necessary addition to a made-to-measure electrically operated system, suited to most environments. Add any switches and chargers required with the system, as switches and chargers are not supplied as standard.

Motors

	Description	Unit Price
980000	230v AC Tubular motor (2m cable)	£92.06
980001	230v AC Tubular motor with radio receiver (2m cable)	£110.65
980002	24v DC Tubular motor with inbuilt radio receiver, transformer and electronic limit stops (1.2m cable)	£129.29
980003	7.4v DC Battery powered tubular motor with inbuilt radio receiver, battery and electronic limit stops	£119.97

Controls

	Description	Unit Price
980020	Hand held transmitter (single channel)	£22.32
980021	Hand held transmitter (six channel)	£27.90
980022	Hand held transmitter (sixteen channel)	£39.04
980023	Wall mounted switch with surface box	£22.32
980024	Wall mounted remote control switch (single channel)	£22.32
980025	Wall mounted remote control switch (double channel)	£27.90
980030	Wall mounted low voltage switch with surface box	£22.32

Accessories

	Description	Unit Price
980010	Charger - to suit 7.4v DC battery motor	£14.31
980011	Solar Panel	£55.81
980012	53/70mm Adaptors	£10.42
980009	45mm Adaptors	} Adaptor Set £4.93
980013	40mm Adaptors	
980014	4 Motor Relay	£110.95
980027	Radio Receiver	£80.93
980028	Test lead for motor 980001	£128.04

Products also available for home automation. Please ask for more details. No switches or chargers supplied as standard.



Anti-Ligature Roller Blinds

130

Anti-Ligature Sidewinder

KR20F - Face Fix	130
KR20T - Top Fix	131

132

Anti-Ligature Crank

KR20CF - Face Fix	132
KR20CT - Top Fix	133

132

Anti-Ligature Braked Spring

KR20SF - Face Fix	134
KR20ST - Top Fix	135

Terms of Use and Disclaimer for YewdaleKestrel® Systems

Sensitive electronic equipment may be damaged by proximity to a magnetic field and should not come within 150mm of the underside of the brackets. Any load-release device, by its nature, may cause damage when operated. Articles suspended from the YewdaleKestrel® magnetic anti-ligature system will come down when pulled.

YewdaleKestrel® products are designed as standalone products only. Care should be taken when assessing or arranging a room to ensure that YewdaleKestrel® products cannot be misused in conjunction with any other item, furniture or fixings in the room. It is the responsibility of the end user or client to ensure the product is suitable for the environment it is being installed in. YewdaleKestrel® products must be fitted by a qualified professional with an up to date training certificate and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to do so could jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. All installations must be tested when complete to ensure the downward force does not exceed the maximum nor is it breaking under below normal force. It is highly recommended that sign off with proof of testing is issued to the client after installation.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 169 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.

Sidewinder Face-Fix KR20F

Metal brackets with white aluminium back-bar and 32 or 40mm grooved aluminium barrel depending on blind size. Right-hand metal control chain (left-hand if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.



'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets			
inches	mm	25½ 650	33¾ 850	41¼ 1050	49½ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72½ 1850	80½ 2050	
Drop	37½	950	109.82	119.16	127.98	136.87	146.02	190.01	198.57	207.91
	49½	1250	114.39	124.52	135.00	145.46	155.91	201.35	211.70	222.17
	61	1550	118.51	130.29	142.09	154.04	165.59	212.45	224.50	236.31
	72½	1850	122.62	135.88	149.34	162.23	175.60	223.80	237.28	250.42
	84½	2150	127.07	141.76	156.33	171.14	185.73	235.49	249.85	264.66
	96½	2450	131.29	147.55	163.46	179.40	195.52	246.73	262.85	278.78
	108½	2750	135.55	152.98	170.47	187.94	205.31	257.95	275.54	
	120	3050	139.85	158.48	177.26	196.40	215.09	269.31		
130	3300	144.11	163.89	184.15	204.95	225.01				

Optional Extras	Price
Plastic control chain (white, brown, black, grey)	As listed
Bottom bar fully covered	+ £4.95
Aluminium teardrop bottom bar (white, silver or black)	+ £6.46 /m width
Low load magnet	As listed

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050
Drop	37%	950	118.17	129.52	141.33	152.57	164.38	211.13	222.83	234.30
	49%	1250	125.07	138.74	152.57	166.50	180.28	229.60	243.40	257.32
	61	1550	131.63	147.99	164.14	180.28	196.53	247.85	264.10	280.11
	72%	1850	138.74	150.01	175.72	194.06	212.54	265.95	284.65	303.14
	84½	2150	145.54	166.23	187.04	207.73	228.57	284.33	305.03	325.94
	96%	2450	152.31	175.34	198.50	221.32	244.44	302.79	325.61	348.86
	108%	2750	159.22	184.49	209.85	235.11	260.37	320.90	346.40	
	120	3050	166.23	193.83	221.09	248.79	276.37	339.06		
	130	3300	173.10	203.07	232.41	262.58	292.40			

'C' Range (including Roach)

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¾ 850	41½ 1050	49½ 1250	57 1450	64½ 1650	72½ 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37"	950	132.62	148.98	165.46	182.06	198.61	250.28	266.63	283.46
	49"	1250	144.53	165.11	185.15	205.52	226.10	281.78	302.37	322.48
	61"	1550	156.32	180.70	204.82	229.09	253.58	313.12	337.60	361.76
	72½"	1850	167.88	196.39	224.30	252.81	281.16	344.70	372.95	401.23
	84½"	2150	179.78	212.06	244.23	276.49	308.74	375.97	408.36	440.62
	96½"	2450	191.69	227.87	263.79	299.82	336.09	407.68	443.73	479.76
	108½"	2750	203.38	243.65	283.47	323.64	363.83	439.03	479.00	
	120"	3050	215.06	259.55	303.05	347.42	391.50	470.52		
	130"	3300	226.85	275.23	322.73	371.13	419.10			

Standard Barrel Sizes

inches	mm	25½"	33½"	41½"	49½"	57"	64½"	72½"	80½"
		650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050
37½"	950	32mm							
49½"	1250								
61"	1550								
72½"	1850								
84½"	2150	40mm							
96½"	2450								
108½"	2750								
120"	3050								
130"	3300								

Min. Width	Max. Width
200mm	2050mm
Max. Drop	Max m²
3300mm	5.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring. Blinds must be ordered blind-size only. No child safety devices supplied as they can jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Sidewinder Top-Fix

KR20T

Metal brackets with white aluminium back-bar and 32 or 40mm grooved aluminium barrel depending on blind size. Right-hand metal control chain (left-hand if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing .

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets			
	inches	mm	25½ 650	33¾ 850	41¼ 1050	49½ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	91.33	100.65	109.48	118.38	127.51	162.23	170.80	180.17
	49%	1250	95.89	106.01	116.49	126.95	137.40	173.59	183.94	194.41
	61	1550	99.99	111.79	123.61	135.54	147.10	184.70	196.75	208.53
	72%	1850	104.12	117.38	130.84	143.73	157.10	196.06	209.51	222.64
	84½	2150	108.55	123.26	137.83	152.64	167.20	207.73	222.08	236.89
	96%	2450	112.80	129.04	144.95	160.87	177.01	218.96	235.11	251.03
	108%	2750	117.04	134.47	151.94	169.43	186.81	230.20	247.79	
	120	3050	121.35	139.96	158.74	177.89	196.57	241.55		
	130	3300	125.60	145.37	165.65	186.47	206.51			

Optional Extras	Price
Plastic control chain (white, brown, black, grey)	As listed
Bottom bar fully covered	+ £4.95
Aluminium teardrop bottom bar (white, silver or black)	+ £6.46 /m width
Low load magnet	As listed

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	99.67	111.04	122.83	134.05	145.85	183.38	195.08	206.53
	49%	1250	106.57	120.24	134.05	147.98	161.77	201.84	215.65	229.57
	61	1550	113.13	129.48	145.62	161.77	178.01	220.08	236.33	252.36
	72%	1850	120.24	131.50	157.20	175.56	194.02	238.20	256.90	275.38
	84½	2150	127.04	147.72	168.52	189.23	210.05	256.56	277.27	298.17
	96%	2450	133.80	156.85	180.01	202.81	225.94	275.03	297.84	321.09
	108%	2750	140.72	165.98	191.34	216.61	241.86	293.16	318.64	
	120	3050	147.72	175.30	202.59	230.29	257.87	311.30		
	130	3300	154.60	184.55	213.92	244.08	273.89			

'C' Range (including Roach)

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	114.12	130.48	146.97	163.57	180.10	222.54	238.88	255.70
	49%	1250	126.03	146.63	166.64	187.00	207.59	254.00	274.60	294.72
	61	1550	137.82	162.19	186.32	210.58	235.06	285.34	309.84	334.00
	72%	1850	149.38	177.88	205.79	234.30	262.65	316.94	345.20	373.48
	84½	2150	161.29	193.55	225.71	257.97	290.24	348.21	380.59	412.86
	96%	2450	173.18	209.36	245.28	281.32	317.61	379.92	415.96	452.00
	108%	2750	184.86	225.12	264.97	305.13	345.31	411.27	451.25	
	120	3050	196.54	241.06	284.55	328.92	372.97	442.74		
	130	3300	208.35	256.73	304.22	352.66	400.59			

Standard Barrel Sizes

		25½	33%	41%	49%	57	64%	72%	80½	
	inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850	2050
Drop	37%	950	32mm							
	49%	1250								
	61	1550								
	72%	1850								
	84½	2150	40mm							
	96%	2450								
	108%	2750								
	120	3050								
	130	3300								

Min. Width	Max. Width
200mm	2050mm
Max. Drop	Max m²
3300mm	5.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions

No child safety devices supplied as they can jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Crank Face-Fix

KR20CF

Metal brackets with 45mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar. Right-hand heavy-duty, compact gear mechanism (unless specified) with white magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.



'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

		2 Brackets						3 Brackets			
	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80% 2050	
Drop	37%	950	191.33	200.68	209.48	218.38	227.53	271.53	280.06	289.44	
	49%	1250	195.88	206.03	216.49	226.95	237.42	282.86	293.21	303.68	
	61	1550	200.00	211.80	223.61	235.53	247.10	293.95	306.00	317.81	
	72%	1850	204.13	217.38	230.85	243.74	257.11	305.32	318.77	331.90	
	84½	2150	208.59	223.27	237.85	252.66	267.22	317.00	331.37	346.15	
	96%	2450	212.80	229.05	244.95	260.88	277.00	328.22	344.37	360.27	
	108%	2750	217.05	234.50	251.96	269.45	286.82	339.44	357.03		
	120	3050	221.36	239.95	258.75	277.91	296.60	350.82			
	130	3300	225.60	245.39	265.65	286.46	306.51				

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	199.70	211.05	222.85	234.05	245.86	292.63	304.33	315.78
	49%	1250	206.57	220.27	234.05	247.98	261.80	311.11	324.91	338.81
	61	1550	213.13	229.51	245.63	261.80	278.02	329.33	345.61	361.60
	72%	1850	220.27	231.51	257.20	275.56	294.06	347.45	366.16	384.65
	84½	2150	227.05	247.73	268.53	289.23	310.06	365.85	386.51	407.42
	96%	2450	233.84	256.86	280.00	302.83	325.95	384.27	407.11	430.37
	108%	2750	240.73	265.96	291.37	316.61	341.86	402.41	427.90	
	120	3050	247.73	275.33	302.60	330.28	357.89	420.54		
	130	3300	254.63	284.57	313.92	344.07	373.89			

'C' Range (including Roach)

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	214.13	230.51	246.96	263.57	280.12	331.78	348.16	364.96
	49%	1250	226.04	246.63	266.64	287.01	307.61	363.28	383.88	403.99
	61	1550	237.84	262.19	286.33	310.60	335.10	394.65	419.11	443.28
	72%	1850	249.39	277.89	305.81	334.28	362.67	426.22	454.47	482.73
	84½	2150	261.31	293.57	325.71	357.98	390.26	457.48	489.87	522.12
	96%	2450	273.20	309.37	345.29	381.35	417.62	489.18	525.22	561.27
	108%	2750	284.87	325.15	364.97	405.15	445.32	520.53	560.50	
	120	3050	296.55	341.07	384.54	428.93	473.01	552.02		
	130	3300	308.36	356.75	404.24	452.67	500.60			

Standard Barrel Sizes

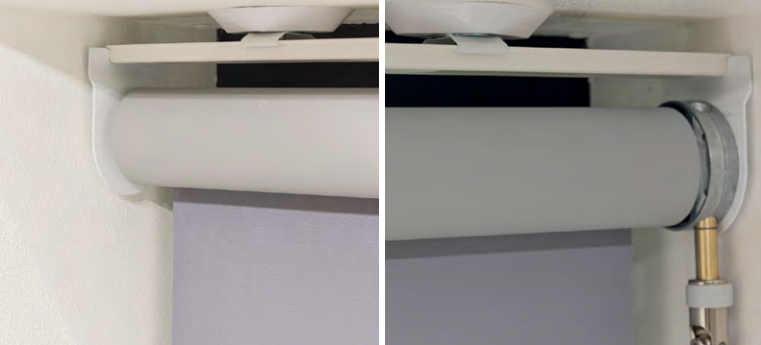
	inches	mm	25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	45mm							
	49%	1250								
	61	1550								
	72%	1850								
	84½	2150								
	96%	2450								
	108%	2750								
	120	3050								
	130	3300								

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring. Blinds must be ordered blind-size only. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Optional Extras	Price
White plastic bottom bar	As listed
Bottom bar fully covered	+ £4.95
Aluminium teardrop bottom bar (white, silver or black)	+ £6.46 /m width
Black magnetic detachable handle	As listed
No handle	- £28.51
Additional handle	£44.40
Low load magnet	As listed

Min. Width	Max. Width
200mm	2050mm
Max. Drop	Max m²
3300mm	5.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions



Crank Top-Fix

KR20CT

Metal brackets with 45mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar. Right-hand heavy-duty, compact gear mechanism (unless specified) with white magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets		
		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	172.83	182.16	190.96	199.88	209.02	243.74	252.31
	49%	1250	177.39	187.52	197.96	208.45	218.91	255.09	265.46
	61	1550	181.51	193.31	205.09	217.02	228.59	266.22	278.23
	72%	1850	185.62	198.87	212.35	225.25	238.61	277.57	291.02
	84½	2150	190.06	204.76	219.34	234.16	248.71	289.23	303.61
	96%	2450	194.28	210.55	226.44	242.39	258.49	300.46	316.61
	108%	2750	198.53	216.01	233.45	250.92	268.32	311.70	329.28
	120	3050	202.85	221.43	240.26	259.40	278.09	323.06	
	130	3300	207.09	226.88	247.15	267.94	287.99		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	181.18	192.54	204.34	215.56	227.37	264.90	276.57
	49%	1250	188.06	201.76	215.56	229.50	243.27	283.35	297.14
	61	1550	194.62	210.99	227.12	243.27	259.53	301.59	317.85
	72%	1850	201.76	213.00	238.70	257.07	275.54	319.71	338.42
	84½	2150	208.53	229.23	250.02	270.72	291.55	338.08	358.76
	96%	2450	215.31	238.35	261.50	284.31	307.44	356.53	379.34
	108%	2750	222.22	247.45	272.87	298.11	323.37	374.67	400.16
	120	3050	229.23	256.82	284.08	311.79	339.39	392.79	
	130	3300	236.12	266.07	295.42	325.58	355.37		

'C' Range (including Roach)

		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	195.62	212.01	228.47	245.06	261.62	304.04	320.37
	49%	1250	207.54	228.13	248.14	268.49	289.12	335.50	356.10
	61	1550	219.33	243.71	267.83	292.10	316.59	366.86	391.35
	72%	1850	230.87	259.39	287.31	315.78	344.17	398.44	426.73
	84½	2150	242.81	275.05	307.21	339.48	371.76	429.73	462.11
	96%	2450	254.70	290.85	326.80	362.83	399.11	461.42	497.45
	108%	2750	266.38	306.64	346.47	386.65	426.80	492.76	532.73
	120	3050	278.05	322.56	366.05	410.43	454.50	524.25	
	130	3300	289.85	338.23	385.73	434.15	482.09		

Standard Barrel Sizes

		25½ 650	33% 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850	80½ 2050
Drop	37%	950	45mm						
	49%	1250							
	61	1550							
	72%	1850							
	84½	2150							
	96%	2450							
	108%	2750							
	120	3050							
	130	3300							

Optional Extras	Price
White plastic bottom bar	As listed
Bottom bar fully covered	+ £4.95
Aluminium teardrop bottom bar (white, silver or black)	+ £6.46 /m width
Black magnetic detachable handle	As listed
No handle	- £28.51
Additional handle	£44.40
Low load magnet	As listed

For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Braked Spring Face-Fix

KR20SF

Metal brackets with 32mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar, and spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord-pull. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.



'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets		
		25½	33½	41¼	49%	57	64%	72%	
	inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850
Drop	37½	950	147.15	156.49	165.30	174.19	183.31	227.34	235.87
	49%	1250		161.83	172.31	182.75	193.22	238.65	249.03
	61	1550		167.61	179.42	191.33	202.90	249.79	261.82
	72%	1850		173.18	186.64	199.55	212.93	261.12	
	84½	2150		179.06	193.65	208.46	223.05	272.83	

Optional Extras	Price
Handle in place of central cord-pull	As listed
Aluminium teardrop bottom bar (white, silver or black)	As listed
Hardware only	Price Group A -10%
Alternating fabrics	Higher Price Group +10%
Spring limit stop	+ £6.82
Low load magnet	As listed

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

		25½	33½	41¼	49%	57	64%	72%	
	inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850
Drop	37½	950	155.50	166.85	178.65	189.88	201.67	248.43	260.15
	49%	1250		176.07	189.88	203.80	217.60	266.92	280.69
	61	1550		185.29	201.43	217.60	233.85	285.16	301.42
	72%	1850		187.31	213.02	231.37	249.85	303.28	
	84½	2150		203.54	224.33	245.04	265.87	321.64	

'C' Range (including Roach)

		25½	33½	41¼	49%	57	64%	72%	
	inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850
Drop	37½	950	169.94	186.30	202.79	219.37	235.94	287.59	303.96
	49%	1250		202.44	222.45	242.83	263.40	319.07	339.68
	61	1550		218.02	242.14	266.40	290.87	350.43	374.93
	72%	1850		233.68	261.62	290.11	318.48	382.03	
	84½	2150		249.37	281.52	313.79	346.07	413.27	

Braked Spring Size Required

		25½	33½	41¼	49%	57	64%	72%	
	inches	mm	650	850	1050	1250	1450	1650	1850
Drop	37½	950	941000						
	49%	1250		941003					941009
	61	1550			941004		941005	941008	
	72%	1850							
	84½	2150		941007					

Min. Width	Max. Width
450mm	1800mm
Max. Drop	Max m²
2150mm	4.3

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring. Blinds must be ordered blind-size only. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Braked Spring Top-Fix KR20ST

Metal brackets with 32mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar, and spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord-pull. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

		2 Brackets					3 Brackets		
	inches	mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850
Drop	37½	950	128.63	137.97	146.80	155.69	164.80	199.55	208.12
	49%	1250		143.32	153.78	164.24	174.70	210.88	221.25
	61	1550		149.11	160.89	172.83	184.39	222.02	234.04
	72%	1850		154.68	168.15	181.04	194.42	233.37	
	84½	2150		160.55	175.15	189.96	204.52	245.04	

Optional Extras	Price
Handle in place of central cord-pull	As listed
Aluminium teardrop bottom bar (white, silver or black)	As listed
Hardware only	Price Group A -10%
Alternating fabrics	Higher Price Group +10%
Spring limit stop	+ £6.82
Low load magnet	As listed

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850
Drop	37½	950	137.00	148.35	160.15	171.35	183.17	220.67	232.37
	49%	1250		157.56	171.35	185.29	199.09	239.16	252.95
	61	1550		166.80	182.93	199.09	215.34	257.39	273.63
	72%	1850		168.79	194.52	212.86	231.34	275.52	
	84½	2150		185.04	205.83	226.54	247.38	293.88	

'C' Range (including Roach)

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850
Drop	37½	950	151.43	167.80	184.27	200.85	217.42	259.83	276.17
	49%	1250		183.94	203.94	224.31	244.90	291.32	311.92
	61	1550		199.52	223.64	247.90	272.37	322.67	347.16
	72%	1850		215.18	243.12	271.60	299.97	354.25	
	84½	2150		230.86	263.04	295.29	327.57	385.53	

Braked Spring Size Required

	inches	mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41% 1050	49% 1250	57 1450	64% 1650	72% 1850
Drop	37½	950	941000						
	49%	1250		941003					941009
	61	1550			941004		941005	941008	
	72%	1850							
	84½	2150		941007					

Min. Width	Max. Width
450mm	1800mm
Max. Drop	Max m²
2150mm	4.3

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions

For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Anti-Ligature Vertical Blinds

138

Premium Profile

KVL31F - 89mm & 127mm

138

KVL31T - 89mm & 127mm

140

Terms of Use and Disclaimer for YewdaleKestrel® Systems

Sensitive electronic equipment may be damaged by proximity to a magnetic field and should not come within 150mm of the underside of the brackets. Any load-release device, by its nature, may cause damage when operated. Articles suspended from the YewdaleKestrel® magnetic anti-ligature system will come down when pulled.

YewdaleKestrel® products are designed as standalone products only. Care should be taken when assessing or arranging a room to ensure that YewdaleKestrel® products cannot be misused in conjunction with any other item, furniture or fixings in the room. It is the responsibility of the end user or client to ensure the product is suitable for the environment it is being installed in. YewdaleKestrel® products must be fitted by a qualified professional with an up to date training certificate and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to do so could jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. All installations must be tested when complete to ensure the downward force does not exceed the maximum nor is it breaking under below normal force. It is highly recommended that sign off with proof of testing is issued to the client after installation.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 169 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.

89mm Face Fix Premium Profile

KVL31F

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets with packers at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.



'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

		2 Brackets				3 Brackets					
Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
	37%	950	157.74	169.88	189.80	209.85	266.55	286.22	306.03	319.39	340.66
	43%	1100	161.18	174.06	194.76	215.79	272.69	293.76	314.43	327.99	350.43
	49%	1250	164.64	178.04	199.80	221.59	279.00	300.80	322.83	337.04	360.18
	55	1400	167.97	181.85	204.63	227.15	285.06	308.07	330.73	345.29	369.43
	61	1550	171.31	185.69	209.07	232.70	291.35	314.98	338.38	353.69	378.70
	66%	1700	174.29	189.27	213.76	238.37	297.04	321.64	346.26	361.86	387.70
	72%	1850	177.48	192.71	218.22	243.70	302.70	328.55	353.79	369.99	396.59
	78%	2000	180.70	196.55	222.78	248.88	308.52	334.97	361.44	378.03	405.59
	84%	2150	183.68	199.76	227.10	254.30	314.20	341.40	368.87	385.54	413.98
	90%	2300	186.53	203.37	231.40	259.47	319.74	347.81	375.77	393.19	422.63
	96%	2450	189.32	206.54	235.62	264.41	325.31	354.23	383.06	400.97	430.76
	102%	2600	192.43	210.02	239.81	269.11	330.62	360.43	389.83	408.16	439.04
	108%	2750	195.53	213.22	243.74	274.07	335.90	366.47	396.90	415.42	447.19
	114	2900	198.10	216.54	247.85	278.87	341.12	372.38	403.67	422.59	455.12
	120	3050	201.07	219.66	251.79	283.80	346.16	378.33	410.33	429.40	462.74
126	3200	203.80	222.95	255.85	288.74	351.37	384.23	417.00	436.15		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80½ 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
	37%	950	173.04	188.05	213.13	238.15	297.16	322.14	347.12	362.96	389.28
	43%	1100	177.87	193.69	220.04	246.53	306.41	332.89	359.10	375.91	403.74
	49%	1250	182.57	198.89	226.95	254.81	315.06	342.87	370.84	388.41	417.57
	55	1400	187.35	204.34	233.27	262.57	323.81	353.12	382.19	400.25	430.65
	61	1550	191.68	209.41	239.67	270.11	331.95	362.75	392.93	411.71	443.63
	66%	1700	195.88	214.21	245.86	277.63	340.00	371.91	403.79	423.08	456.22
	72%	1850	199.84	219.01	251.90	285.06	348.26	381.04	414.02	433.79	468.28
	78%	2000	203.90	223.60	257.84	292.09	355.55	389.94	424.18	444.71	480.04
	84%	2150	207.75	228.16	263.27	298.73	362.96	398.43	433.53	454.68	491.52
	90%	2300	211.43	232.47	268.69	305.42	369.99	406.59	443.16	464.68	502.26
	96%	2450	215.01	236.57	274.14	311.81	377.05	414.61	452.06	474.55	513.24
	102%	2600	218.60	240.87	279.30	317.99	383.68	422.53	461.07	483.81	523.75
	108%	2750	222.20	244.69	284.25	323.94	390.11	430.04	469.60	492.81	533.85
	114	2900	225.54	248.41	289.17	329.97	396.65	437.18	478.39	501.71	543.86
	120	3050	228.48	252.10	294.12	335.63	402.71	444.74	486.27	510.49	553.50
126	3200	231.44	256.05	298.83	341.44	408.88	452.16	494.18	519.25		

'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
	37%	950	204.30	224.31	258.94	292.94	357.29	391.90	426.13	448.15	483.10
	43%	1100	211.32	232.34	269.20	305.68	371.35	407.55	444.16	466.04	504.60
	49%	1250	218.09	240.26	278.69	317.64	384.10	422.99	461.57	484.70	524.97
	55	1400	224.77	247.80	288.68	329.36	396.65	437.44	478.48	502.21	544.34
	61	1550	231.07	255.32	297.93	340.71	409.15	451.65	494.18	519.25	563.37
	66%	1700	237.01	262.11	306.83	351.09	420.50	464.99	509.46	535.56	581.62
	72%	1850	243.04	269.02	315.22	361.58	431.59	478.06	524.52	551.21	599.16
	78%	2000	248.36	275.19	323.63	371.67	442.71	490.77	538.48	566.40	615.95
	84½	2150	254.16	281.71	331.52	381.21	453.20	502.76	552.67	580.81	632.24
	90%	2300	259.45	287.90	339.19	390.46	462.95	514.49	565.88	592.35	648.18
	96%	2450	264.54	293.72	346.61	399.60	472.83	525.83	578.73	608.74	663.23
	102%	2600	269.21	299.39	353.88	408.24	482.44	536.58	591.08	621.97	677.93
	108%	2750	273.64	304.93	360.77	416.62	491.59	547.50	603.29	634.55	692.14
	114	2900	278.37	310.11	367.34	424.69	500.11	557.82	614.77	646.88	706.08
	120	3050	283.05	315.18	373.62	432.68	508.90	567.33	626.11	658.86	718.91
126	3200	287.47	320.61	380.04	440.82	517.77	576.95	637.36	670.99		

Headrails with Brackets

Code	inches	31%	41%	51	61	70%	80½	90%	100%	110%
	mm	800	1050	1300	1550	1800	2050	2300	2550	2800
KVL31F	89	157.74	169.88	189.80	209.85	266.55	286.22	306.03	319.39	340.66

Specification Guide

	Min	Max	Max	Max
	Width	Width	Drop	m²
KVL31*	300	2800	3200	8.0

Based on fabric weight g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.

*Control lengths for the KVL31 are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

For fabric price groups, see page 120.



127mm Face Fix Premium Profile KVL31F

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets with packers at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

		2 Brackets				3 Brackets				
inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	37%	950	145.73	155.69	173.15	189.77	243.04	259.65	276.29	287.44
	43%	1100	148.68	159.02	177.48	194.67	248.59	265.94	283.66	295.07
	49%	1250	151.55	162.60	181.29	199.63	254.15	272.11	290.47	302.48
	55	1400	154.52	165.57	185.61	204.82	259.07	278.40	297.38	309.90
	61	1550	157.21	169.03	189.67	209.63	264.39	284.21	304.15	317.18
	66%	1700	160.07	172.02	193.51	214.21	269.58	290.39	310.82	324.10
	72%	1850	162.53	175.30	197.45	219.15	274.53	295.95	317.50	330.99
	78%	2000	165.25	178.28	201.30	223.60	279.70	301.62	323.80	337.80
	84½	2150	167.84	181.51	205.00	228.02	284.51	307.56	330.34	344.47
	90%	2300	170.33	184.19	208.93	232.59	289.20	312.97	336.38	351.26
	96%	2450	172.92	187.15	212.38	236.92	293.89	318.29	342.69	357.57
	102%	2600	175.49	190.13	215.83	241.11	298.46	323.45	348.73	363.87
	108%	2750	177.72	193.10	219.31	245.32	302.89	328.78	354.68	370.01
	114	2900	180.18	195.55	223.04	249.39	307.36	333.85	360.46	376.21
	120	3050	182.54	198.40	226.34	253.58	314.76	338.76	366.14	382.38
	126	3200	184.86	201.25	229.93	257.53	322.29	343.88	371.83	388.53

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	37%	950	158.95	171.26	193.01	213.96	269.69	290.75	311.45	325.06
	43%	1100	163.02	176.07	198.94	221.25	277.48	299.91	322.18	336.06
	49%	1250	167.18	180.62	205.00	228.53	285.24	308.80	332.20	346.70
	55	1400	170.94	185.19	210.56	235.18	292.66	317.19	341.82	357.06
	61	1550	174.63	189.50	216.01	241.87	299.81	325.58	351.44	367.17
	66%	1700	178.07	193.85	221.30	248.28	306.86	333.72	360.59	376.68
	72%	1850	181.89	197.79	226.71	254.55	313.26	341.40	369.37	386.32
	78%	2000	185.25	201.62	231.65	260.47	320.06	348.91	377.87	395.30
	84½	2150	188.69	205.71	236.46	266.41	326.37	356.44	386.39	404.08
	90%	2300	191.89	209.03	241.04	272.11	332.41	363.48	394.29	412.72
	96%	2450	194.99	212.96	245.85	277.55	338.34	370.52	402.42	420.99
	102%	2600	197.95	216.54	250.07	282.96	344.15	376.93	410.07	429.25
	108%	2750	200.80	220.02	254.51	288.41	349.94	383.72	417.37	437.06
	114	2900	203.76	222.97	258.71	293.35	355.26	389.89	424.65	444.72
	120	3050	206.49	226.31	262.64	298.39	360.79	396.32	431.69	451.97
	126	3200	209.32	229.53	266.87	303.20	366.37	402.62	438.72	459.27

'C' Range (including Roe)

inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	37%	950	189.68	202.36	232.53	261.49	321.81	350.88	379.73	397.68
	43%	1100	195.85	209.51	241.17	272.22	333.15	364.21	395.52	414.06
	49%	1250	202.14	216.30	249.93	282.86	344.77	377.67	410.33	429.89
	55	1400	208.18	222.71	258.19	292.85	355.51	390.01	424.78	444.95
	61	1550	213.64	228.90	266.22	302.36	366.00	402.36	438.22	459.64
	66%	1700	218.93	235.19	273.62	311.73	376.12	413.97	451.93	473.98
	72%	1850	224.14	240.86	281.28	320.61	385.61	425.18	464.53	487.43
	78%	2000	229.30	246.56	288.10	329.40	395.12	435.70	477.01	500.36
	84½	2150	234.15	252.20	295.00	337.68	403.91	446.42	488.97	513.10
	90%	2300	238.80	257.30	301.52	345.68	412.64	456.56	500.32	525.20
	96%	2450	243.26	262.37	308.34	353.45	420.92	466.17	511.30	537.05
	102%	2600	247.36	267.15	314.38	360.88	428.94	475.92	522.32	548.18
	108%	2750	251.79	271.60	320.41	368.15	437.20	484.71	532.55	559.14
	114	2900	256.10	276.17	325.96	375.30	444.61	493.47	542.80	569.89
	120	3050	258.09	280.62	331.55	381.73	451.92	501.88	552.30	579.99
	126	3200	260.05	285.08	336.84	388.25	459.45	510.11	561.68	590.02

Headrails with Brackets

Code	inches mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
KVL31F	127	145.73	155.69	173.15	189.77	243.04	259.65	276.29	287.44	305.42

Specification Guide

	Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
KVL31*	300	2800	3200	8.0

Based on fabric weight g/m2, e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.
*Control lengths for the KVL31 are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring.
Blinds must be ordered blind-size only.
For fabric price groups, see page 120.

89mm Top Fix Premium Profile

KVL31T

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.



'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

		2 Brackets				3 Brackets					
Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
	37%	950	125.68	137.85	157.76	177.81	218.46	238.16	257.95	271.31	292.59
	43%	1100	129.13	142.03	162.69	183.75	224.63	245.69	266.35	279.95	302.36
	49%	1250	132.59	145.98	167.78	189.52	230.92	252.71	274.73	288.96	312.08
	55	1400	135.94	149.81	172.59	195.11	236.96	259.99	282.66	297.21	321.35
	61	1550	139.27	153.63	177.02	200.64	243.27	266.92	290.28	305.61	330.61
	66%	1700	142.23	157.21	181.73	206.32	248.97	273.58	298.17	313.75	339.60
	72%	1850	145.44	160.67	186.15	211.63	254.64	280.48	305.72	321.92	348.50
	78%	2000	148.65	164.50	190.73	216.82	260.43	286.89	313.38	329.95	357.53
	84%	2150	151.60	167.67	195.03	222.27	266.11	293.31	320.80	337.47	365.90
	90%	2300	154.48	171.30	199.37	227.42	271.68	299.75	327.69	345.11	374.54
	96%	2450	157.28	174.49	203.55	232.37	277.23	306.15	334.98	352.90	382.69
	102%	2600	160.38	177.97	207.75	237.08	282.56	312.35	341.76	360.08	390.98
	108%	2750	163.47	181.17	211.70	242.01	287.84	318.37	348.83	367.34	399.13
	114	2900	166.05	184.50	215.79	246.82	293.04	324.31	355.61	374.51	407.03
	120	3050	169.02	187.60	219.74	251.74	298.10	330.23	362.24	381.30	414.68
126	3200	171.76	190.90	223.79	256.69	303.29	336.17	368.92	388.10		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
Drop	37%	950	140.99	155.98	181.07	206.08	249.07	274.07	299.05	314.86	341.20
	43%	1100	145.81	161.66	188.01	214.47	258.35	284.81	311.01	327.86	355.68
	49%	1250	150.52	166.86	194.91	222.76	266.96	294.81	322.76	340.32	369.50
	55	1400	155.31	172.28	201.21	230.52	275.74	305.05	334.13	352.17	382.60
	61	1550	159.63	177.34	207.63	238.06	283.89	314.68	344.85	363.65	395.54
	66%	1700	163.84	182.16	213.81	245.57	291.92	323.81	355.71	374.99	408.15
	72%	1850	167.81	186.94	219.88	253.01	300.16	332.95	365.94	385.75	420.22
	78%	2000	171.86	191.55	225.77	260.03	307.46	341.85	376.11	396.61	431.96
	84%	2150	175.71	196.10	231.21	266.70	314.86	350.37	385.48	406.61	443.44
	90%	2300	179.40	200.44	236.63	273.35	321.92	358.49	395.08	416.61	454.20
	96%	2450	182.94	204.50	242.09	279.79	328.95	366.53	403.99	426.48	465.17
	102%	2600	186.57	208.84	247.23	285.96	335.61	374.44	413.00	435.75	475.68
	108%	2750	190.15	212.64	252.18	291.88	342.05	381.95	421.51	444.75	485.78
	114	2900	193.46	216.35	257.12	297.92	348.59	389.14	430.28	453.65	495.78
	120	3050	196.42	220.04	262.08	303.61	354.66	396.67	438.20	462.42	505.43
	126	3200	199.40	223.99	266.76	309.42	360.79	404.05	446.06	471.18	

'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
	37%	950	172.23	192.27	226.88	260.90	309.21	343.84	378.06	400.05	435.04
	43%	1100	179.26	200.29	237.13	273.61	323.26	359.51	396.09	417.96	456.52
	49%	1250	186.06	208.18	246.63	285.59	336.01	374.94	413.49	436.62	476.89
	55	1400	192.71	215.74	256.65	297.32	348.59	389.38	430.40	454.14	496.28
	61	1550	199.02	223.27	265.90	308.68	361.06	403.58	446.06	471.18	515.28
	66%	1700	204.94	230.05	274.80	319.05	372.42	416.90	461.41	487.48	533.55
	72%	1850	210.99	236.96	283.18	329.52	383.52	429.99	476.45	503.16	551.08
	78%	2000	216.31	243.14	291.57	339.67	394.66	442.71	490.39	518.34	567.87
	84%	2150	222.10	249.68	299.47	349.15	405.13	454.68	504.60	532.76	584.17
	90%	2300	227.39	255.85	307.14	358.41	414.89	466.41	517.82	544.26	600.11
	96%	2450	232.47	261.65	314.55	367.55	424.77	477.76	530.65	560.69	615.16
	102%	2600	237.17	267.34	321.83	376.18	434.39	488.49	542.99	573.90	629.86
	108%	2750	241.59	272.89	328.73	384.58	443.51	499.23	555.22	586.49	644.07
	114	2900	246.30	278.09	335.28	392.63	452.05	509.74	566.73	598.81	658.01
	120	3050	250.98	283.14	341.57	400.64	460.82	519.25	578.08	610.78	670.83
126	3200	255.43	288.58	347.98	408.77	469.70	528.85	589.29	622.89		

Headrails with Brackets

Code	inches mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
KVL31T	89	125.68	137.85	157.76	177.81	218.46	238.16	257.95	271.31	292.59

Specification Guide

	Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
KVL31*	300	2800	3200	8.0

Based on fabric weight g/m2, e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.
*Control lengths for the KVL31 are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

For fabric price groups, see page 120.



127mm Top Fix Premium Profile KVL31T

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

		2 Brackets				3 Brackets					
inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800	
Drop	37%	950	113.70	123.66	141.09	157.70	194.96	211.56	228.18	239.34	257.33
	43%	1100	116.66	126.96	145.43	162.65	200.51	217.87	235.59	247.01	265.70
	49%	1250	119.50	130.57	149.23	167.60	206.07	224.03	242.40	254.42	273.99
	55	1400	122.46	133.53	153.57	172.78	211.02	230.33	249.31	261.82	282.15
	61	1550	125.16	137.00	157.62	177.58	216.33	236.15	256.10	269.10	289.81
	66%	1700	128.01	139.95	161.46	182.16	221.53	242.30	262.74	276.02	297.70
	72%	1850	130.48	143.26	165.41	187.10	226.44	247.89	269.44	282.92	305.46
	78%	2000	133.17	146.23	169.26	191.55	231.63	253.55	275.73	289.73	312.99
	84%	2150	135.80	149.43	172.94	196.00	236.43	259.46	282.27	296.38	320.55
	90%	2300	138.26	152.14	176.88	200.54	241.12	264.92	288.31	303.16	327.94
	96%	2450	140.84	155.11	180.34	204.86	245.84	270.22	294.60	309.48	334.85
	102%	2600	143.45	158.08	183.80	209.06	250.39	275.38	300.65	315.76	342.01
	108%	2750	145.65	161.05	187.26	213.27	254.82	280.69	306.58	321.94	348.81
	114	2900	148.14	163.50	190.95	217.34	259.29	285.78	312.38	328.13	355.61
	120	3050	150.48	166.36	194.30	221.54	266.68	290.71	318.06	334.27	362.50
	126	3200	152.82	169.19	197.89	225.45	274.20	295.79	323.73	340.47	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
	37%	950	126.90	139.21	160.95	181.89	221.62	242.67	263.38	277.00	299.04
	43%	1100	131.00	144.00	166.88	189.18	229.40	251.83	274.11	287.98	311.27
	49%	1250	135.17	148.58	172.94	196.50	237.17	260.72	284.14	298.63	323.24
	55	1400	138.87	153.13	178.50	203.13	244.58	269.11	293.74	308.98	334.75
	61	1550	142.57	157.46	183.94	209.81	251.77	277.50	303.39	319.10	345.96
	66%	1700	146.02	161.78	189.23	216.26	258.78	285.63	312.52	328.61	356.59
	72%	1850	149.86	165.75	194.64	222.53	265.21	293.31	321.26	338.23	367.33
	78%	2000	153.20	169.57	199.58	228.44	271.99	300.84	329.80	347.23	377.21
	84½	2150	156.64	173.64	204.43	234.36	278.31	308.37	338.29	356.00	387.08
	90%	2300	159.84	176.99	208.98	240.06	284.34	315.39	346.20	364.66	396.95
	96%	2450	162.97	180.92	213.80	245.51	290.27	322.46	354.38	372.92	405.97
	102%	2600	165.90	184.52	218.02	250.91	296.09	328.88	362.02	381.20	414.97
	108%	2750	168.74	187.95	222.45	256.36	301.85	335.63	369.27	388.98	423.73
	114	2900	171.72	190.91	226.63	261.30	307.16	341.82	376.59	396.64	432.13
	120	3050	174.42	194.26	230.58	266.35	312.71	348.23	383.61	403.91	440.53
126	3200	177.27	197.45	234.80	271.17	318.29	354.53	390.65	411.21		

'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop	inches	mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
	37%	950	157.63	170.31	200.48	229.41	273.72	302.83	331.64	349.60	379.91
	43%	1100	163.80	177.48	209.13	240.17	285.07	316.12	347.43	366.00	398.43
	49%	1250	170.10	184.24	217.87	250.81	296.69	329.60	362.24	381.83	416.08
	55	1400	176.13	190.64	226.16	260.79	307.43	341.93	376.73	396.89	433.13
	61	1550	181.57	196.84	234.18	270.30	317.93	354.26	390.15	411.57	449.54
	66%	1700	186.89	203.16	241.57	279.67	328.02	365.89	403.87	425.90	464.84
	72%	1850	192.08	208.83	249.23	288.58	337.57	377.12	416.47	439.34	480.04
	78%	2000	197.28	214.52	256.03	297.34	347.07	387.63	428.92	452.29	494.46
	84%	2150	202.09	220.18	262.95	305.61	355.84	398.36	440.89	465.02	508.80
	90%	2300	206.77	225.22	269.49	313.65	364.58	408.49	452.24	477.12	522.12
	96%	2450	211.20	230.30	276.30	321.40	372.86	418.11	463.24	488.97	535.36
	102%	2600	215.30	235.11	282.33	328.84	380.88	427.87	474.24	500.08	547.82
	108%	2750	219.74	239.55	288.38	336.08	389.16	436.63	484.47	511.07	560.28
	114	2900	224.04	244.13	293.91	343.25	396.56	445.40	494.71	521.82	572.27
	120	3050	226.01	248.59	299.48	349.68	403.86	453.81	504.21	531.93	583.25
126	3200	227.99	253.04	304.76	356.22	411.37	462.03	513.60	541.95		

Headrails with Brackets

Code	inches mm	31% 800	41% 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70% 1800	80% 2050	90% 2300	100% 2550	110% 2800
KVL31T	127	113.70	123.66	141.09	157.70	194.96	211.56	228.18	239.34	257.33

Specification Guide

	Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
KVL31*	300	2800	3200	8.0

Based on fabric weight g/m2, e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.
*Control lengths for the KVL31 are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Anti-Ligature Curtain Tracks

Anti-Ligature Window Curtain Tracks
Reduced Ligature Curtian Tracks

144
145

Terms of Use and Disclaimer for YewdaleKestrel® Systems

Sensitive electronic equipment may be damaged by proximity to a magnetic field and should not come within 150mm of the underside of the brackets. Any load-release device, by its nature, may cause damage when operated. Articles suspended from the YewdaleKestrel® magnetic anti-ligature system will come down when pulled.

YewdaleKestrel® products are designed as standalone products only. Care should be taken when assessing or arranging a room to ensure that YewdaleKestrel® products cannot be misused in conjunction with any other item, furniture or fixings in the room. It is the responsibility of the end user or client to ensure the product is suitable for the environment it is being installed in. YewdaleKestrel® products must be fitted by a qualified professional with an up to date training certificate and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to do so could jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. All installations must be tested when complete to ensure the downward force does not exceed the maximum nor is it breaking under below normal force. It is highly recommended that sign off with proof of testing is issued to the client after installation.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 169 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.

Anti-Ligature Curtain Tracks

K6200 & K9500

Lightweight and attractive for use in mental health facilities where you need 100% fail-safe anti-ligature load release products. Supplied with low friction roller runners for hand-drawn curtains and secured by load release magnetic brackets ensuring the track collapses when used as a ligature point.



K6200 (Aluminium Curtain Track)

inches	mm	No. Brackets	System K6200W F/F	System K6200W T/F
39½	1000	2	86.95	70.06
47½	1200	2	90.02	73.14
55	1400	3	125.62	100.30
63	1600	3	128.68	103.40
71	1800	3	131.77	106.47
78½	2000	3	134.88	109.56
86½	2200	3	137.95	112.64
94½	2400	4	173.52	139.80
102½	2600	4	176.60	142.85
110½	2800	4	179.70	145.97
118	3000	4	182.78	149.03
126	3200	4	185.85	152.12
134	3400	5	221.42	179.27
141½	3600	5	224.52	182.34
149½	3800	5	227.61	185.43
157½	4000	5	230.71	188.54
165½	4200	5		191.60
173½	4400	6		218.73
181	4600	6		221.80
189	4800	6		224.92
196½	5000	6		228.02

K9500 (Flexible Curtain Track)

inches	mm	No. Brackets	System K9500 F/F	System K9500 T/F
19½	500	2	99.14	88.12
35½	900	3	149.26	132.75
51	1300	4	199.37	177.44
67	1700	5	249.48	222.03
82½	2100	6	299.59	266.64
98½	2500	7	349.71	311.30
114	2900	8	399.85	355.69
130	3300	9	449.98	400.09
145½	3700	10	500.09	444.49

Anti Ligature hand drawn curtain tracks (Right-hand control and stack unless specified)

Code	Description
System K6200	6201W roller runners at 16/m / K555PC face fix brackets or K558PC top fix brackets / 6240W end stops / KD4 disc / O48 rivets
System K9500	5001W gliders at 16/m / K555PC face fix brackets or K558PC top fix brackets / K953 endcaps / K956 bracket set

Systems that can be bent



K6200W

Each bend costs
£26.87

Systems that can be bent into a constant curve



K6200W

Each constant curve costs
£61.69/m

K6200 and K9500 window curtain tracks are available with low load magnets.



Reduced-Ligature Tracks

K2500

Premium aluminium track with countersunk fixing holes at 150mm intervals. With durable plastic gliders (16 per meter) and pin hex anti-tamper security screws. White powder coated end bracket with rounded edges to finish. Hardware in white as standard, RAL colours available on request.

Face Fix

inches	mm	No. Gliders	System K2500W F/F
39½	1000	16	123.47
47¼	1200	20	135.98
55	1400	23	148.47
63	1600	26	160.99
71	1800	29	173.49
78¾	2000	32	186.00
86¾	2200	36	198.50
94½	2400	39	211.02
102¼	2600	42	223.52
110¼	2800	45	236.02
118	3000	48	248.52
126	3200	52	261.04
134	3400	55	273.54
141¾	3600	58	286.05
149½	3800	61	298.55
157½	4000	64	311.07
165¼	4200	68	323.57
173¼	4400	71	336.07
181	4600	74	348.58
189	4800	77	361.09
196¾	5000	80	373.60

Top Fix

inches	mm	No. Gliders	System K2500W T/F
39½	1000	16	98.77
47¼	1200	20	108.77
55	1400	23	118.78
63	1600	26	128.79
71	1800	29	138.79
78¾	2000	32	148.80
86¾	2200	36	158.79
94½	2400	39	168.80
102¼	2600	42	178.81
110¼	2800	45	188.81
118	3000	48	198.83
126	3200	52	208.84
134	3400	55	218.93
141¾	3600	58	228.85
149½	3800	61	238.85
157½	4000	64	248.85
165¼	4200	68	258.86
173¼	4400	71	268.86
181	4600	74	278.86
189	4800	77	288.88
196¾	5000	80	298.88

Safety Curtain Track hand drawn curtain tracks

Code	Description
System Face Fix K2500	K2501 White gliders / K2504 Grey gliders / K2503 face fix brackets / K2502 Pin hex safety screws
System Top Fix K2500	K2501 White gliders / K2504 Grey gliders / K2553 face fix brackets / K2552 Pin hex safety screws

Gliders	Load Release
Low weight with all white gliders	10kg load release
Standard with the alternating grey and white gliders	15kg load release
Heavy duty with all grey gliders	20kg load release

Safety Curtain Track reduced-ligature separation information

Track number	Glider Type	1m Wide Curtain	Result
Low weight			
K2500	K2501 only	3.2mm thickness hook	9.8kg • 10.2kg • 10.5kg
Standard			
K2500	K2501 & K2504 Split	3.2mm thickness hook	15.2kg • 15.8kg • 15.3kg
Heavy duty			
K2500	K2504 only	3.2mm thickness hook	22.3kg • 21.8kg • 21.9kg

Test carried out on a 1000 x 1000mm curtain with 16 gliders

Terms of Use and Disclaimer

To be installed by a competent professional by fixing securely to the wall using the provided pin hex anti-tamper security screws and the pre-drilled fixing holes, ensuring a flush tight fit. The track is maintenance-free, and its performance remains constant after repeated use. Only the curtains will release when 20kg of pressure is applied, gliders remain in the track profile.

All reduced-ligature systems should be regularly maintained and inspected for possible damage and evidence of tampering, and load-tested in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions on an annual basis.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 169 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.



148

Cubicle Track

100 - Cubicle Track	148
101 - Mobile Cubicle Track	149

150

Intravenous Support Track

IV200 - Intravenous Support Track	150
IV400 - Intravenous Support Track	151

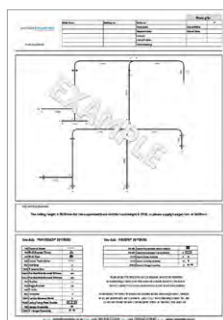
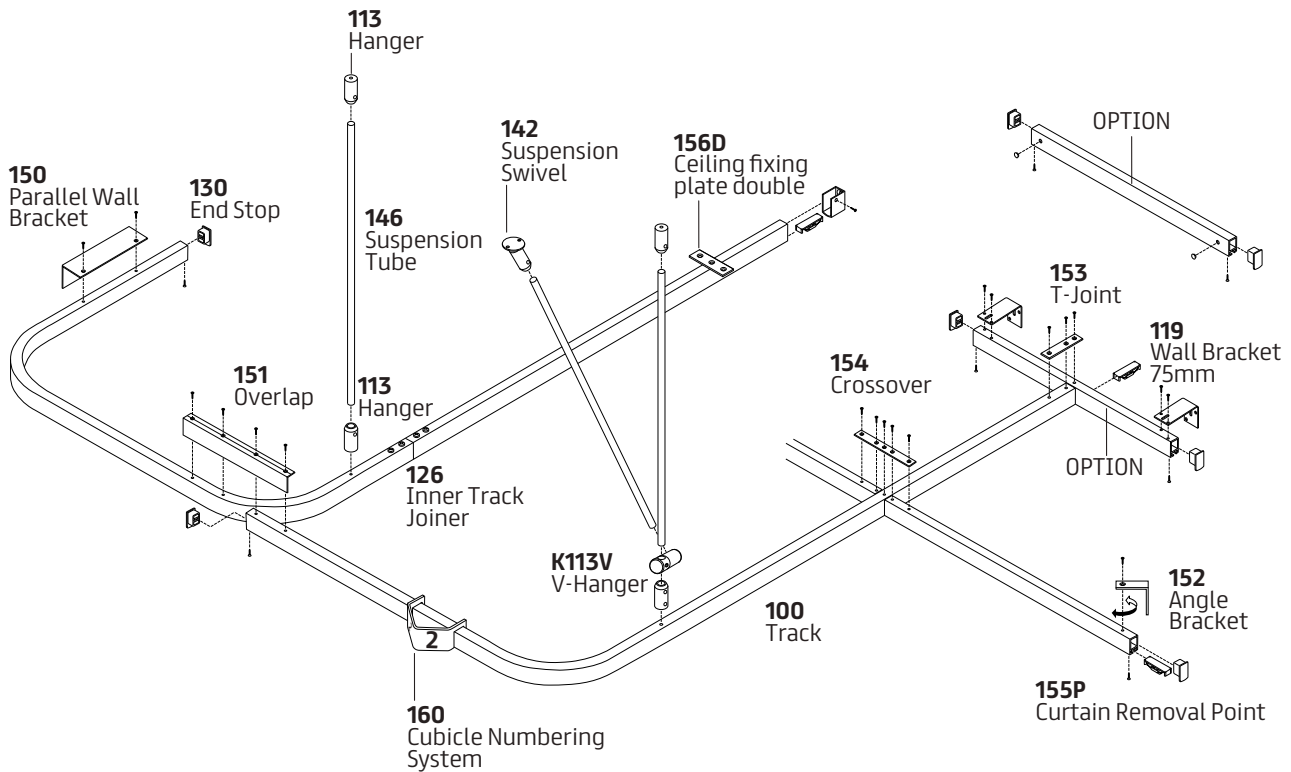
Cubicle Track

100

Premium aluminium track with silver anodised / white powder-coated finish. Complete with roller runner hooks and curtain removal point as standard. Sturdy single and double ceiling hangers for suspended application.



Typical Application Layout



All YewdaleMovatrack® 100 cubicle track solutions are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads.

Price on application.

For curtains, see page 152 - 155.

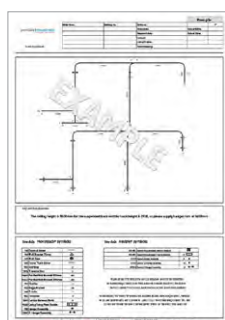
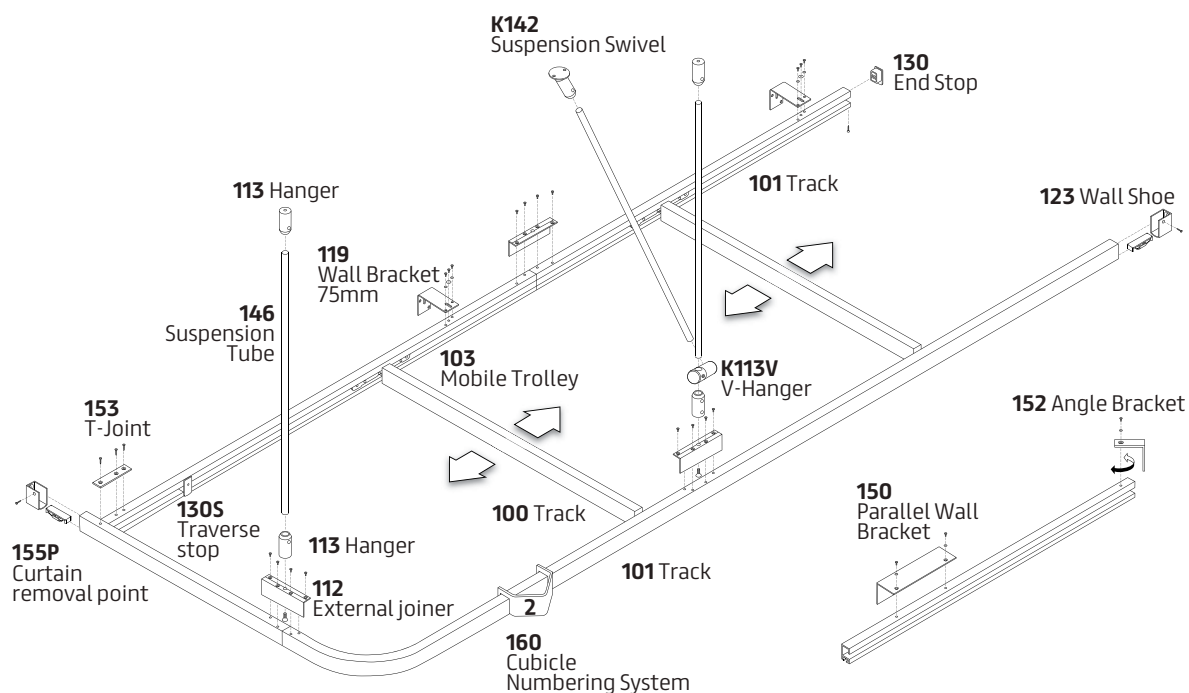


Mobile Cubicle Track

101

Premium aluminium track with silver anodised / white powder-coated finish. Mobile dividing rails fitted with wheeled trolleys running within front and back tracks. Complete with roller runner hooks and curtain removal point as standard.

Typical Application Layout



All YewdaleMovatrack® 101 mobile cubicle track solutions are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads.

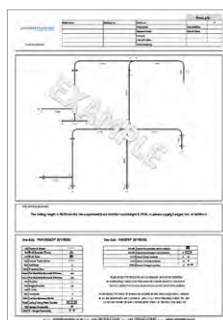
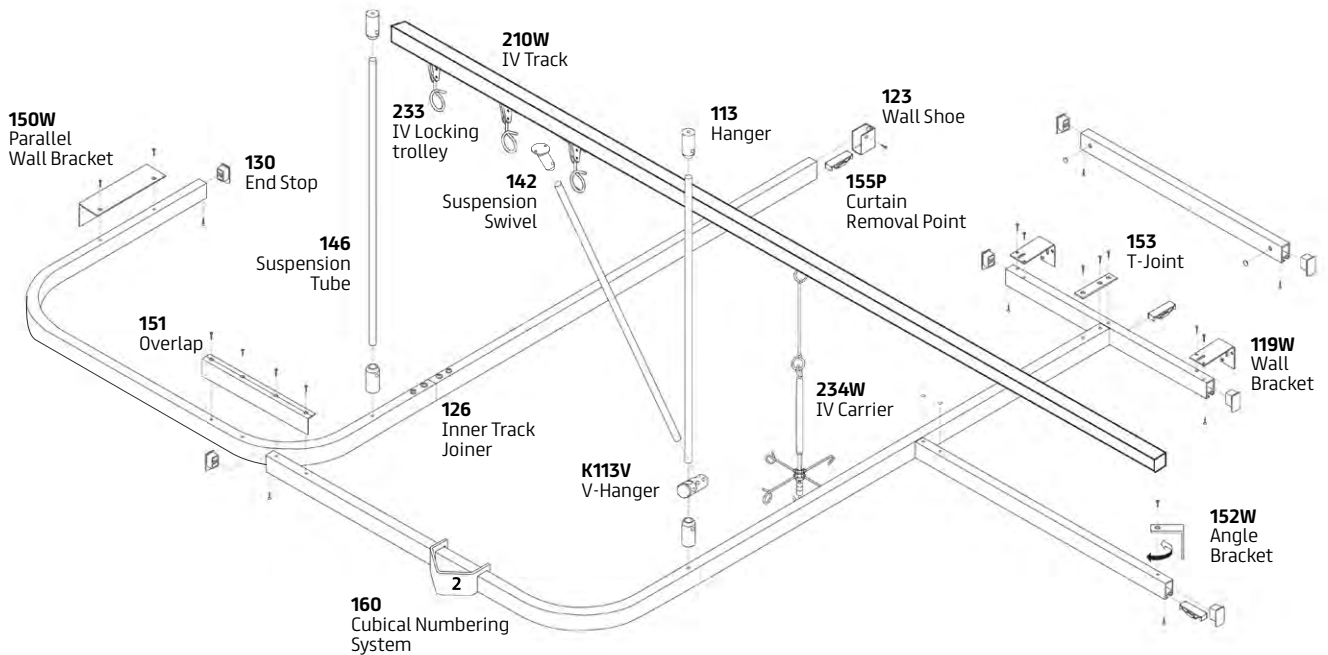
Price on application.

For curtains, see page 152 - 155.

Intravenous Support Track IV200



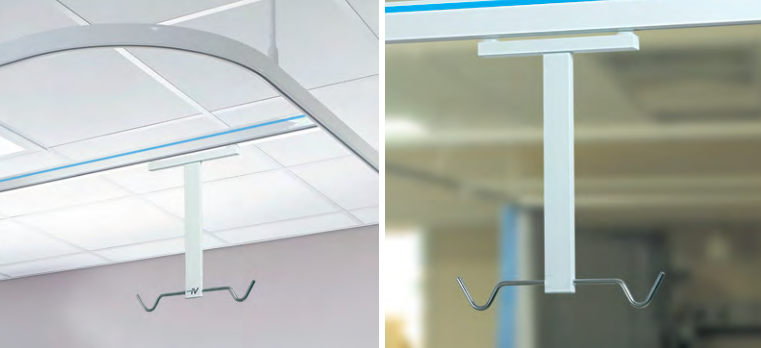
Typical Application Layout



All YewdaleMovatrack® IV200 Intravenous Support Tracks are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads.

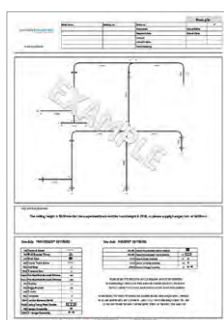
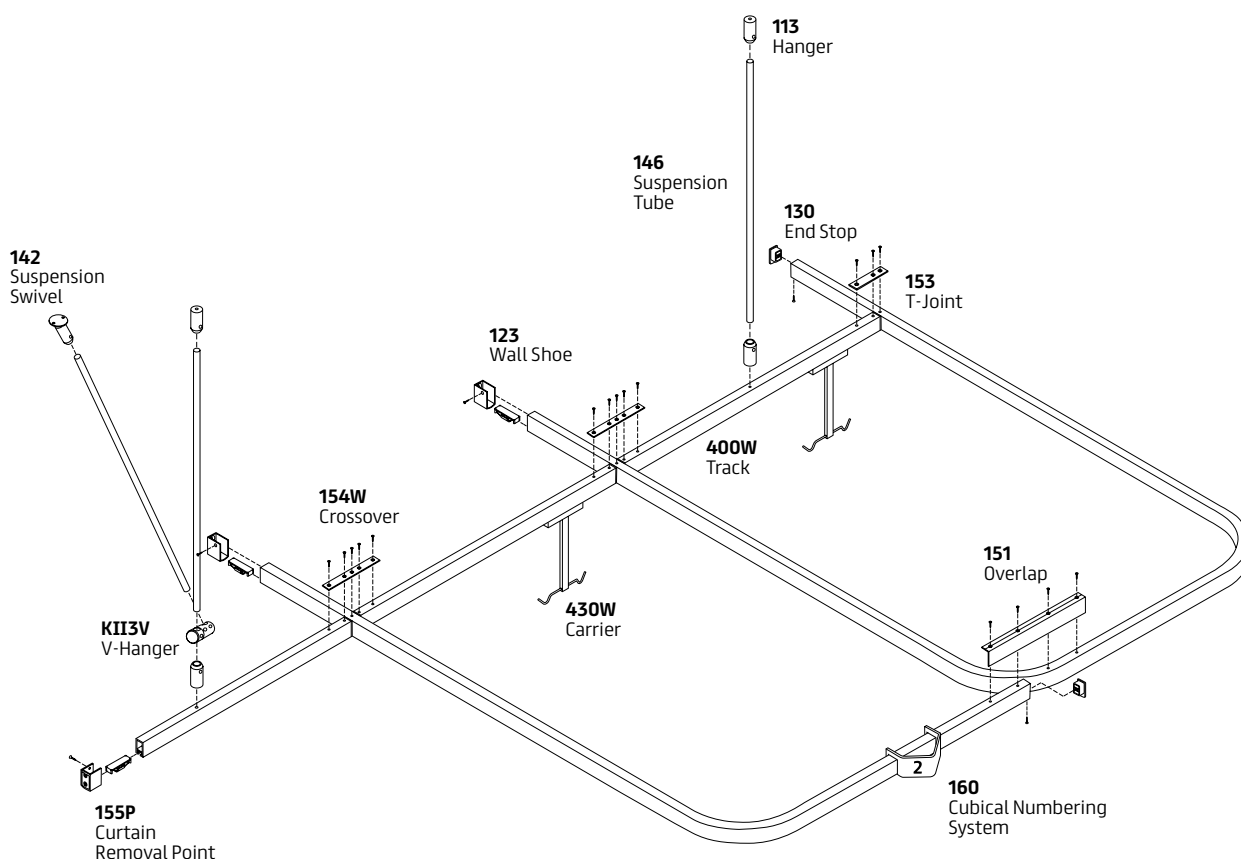
Price on application.

For curtains, see page 152 - 155.



Intravenous Support Track IV400

Typical Application Layout



All YewdaleMovatrack® IV400 Intravenous Support Tracks are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads.

Price on application.

For curtains, see page 152 - 155.



Ready Made Curtains

154

Ready Made Curtains

Stericurtain	154
Shower Curtains	154
Cubicle Curtains	155

Reusable Curtains

Stericurtain & Shower Curtains

Providing privacy, dignity and safety in hospitals, the YewdaleHarrier® range of cubicle curtains, screening and shower curtains are developed with patients and staff in mind. Reusable or disposable, they are both hygienic, flame retardant and environmentally friendly.



Stericurtain Reusable cubicle curtains

Part No.	Size	Description	Price £
SC3000-SB	3000 x 2000mm	Reusable polyester PVC coated cubicle curtain with eyelets for track length 2400mm Sky Blue	163.78
SC5000-SB	5000 x 2000mm	Reusable polyester PVC coated cubicle curtain with eyelets for track length 4000mm Sky Blue	186.12
SC7000-SB	7000 x 2000mm	Reusable polyester PVC coated cubicle curtain with eyelets for track length 5600mm Sky Blue	192.12

Touch Point Colour (must be chosen for both ends of the Stericurtain (Max. 1 colour per curtain))

Snow White	Vanilla	Magnolia	Beige	Pink	Burgandy	Dark Green
Sky Blue	Royal Blue	Navy	Grey	Iron	Black	



Shower Curtain

Part No.	Size	Description	Price £
640	1000 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 9 eyelets for tracks up to 900mm	24.18
641	1000 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 9 eyelets for tracks up to 900mm	28.68
642	1500 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 14 eyelets for tracks up to 1400mm	34.05
643	1500 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 14 eyelets for tracks up to 1400mm	38.56
644	2000 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 18 eyelets for tracks up to 1900mm	45.69
645	2000 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 18 eyelets for tracks up to 1900mm	50.20
646	2500 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 24 eyelets for tracks up to 2400mm	57.48
647	2500 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 24 eyelets for tracks up to 2400mm	57.48
649	3600 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 34 eyelets for tracks up to 3500mm	57.48





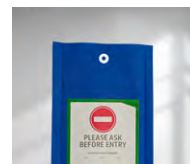
Disposable Curtains

Cubicle Curtains

A dedicated range of disposable curtains with a focus on privacy and infection control. They provide increased levels of dignity and hygiene within healthcare areas, improving the lives of health care professionals and patients.

Cubicle Curtains Full Size

Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Price £	Pack Qty	Pack Price £
DPL3-F-SB	Sky Blue	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	34.70	5	173.49
DPL3-F-LB	Light Blue	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	34.70	5	173.49
DPL3-F-C	Cream	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	34.70	5	173.49
DPL3-F-M	Mint	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	34.70	5	173.49
DPL3-F-G	Grey	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	34.70	5	173.49
DPL3-F-W	White	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	34.70	5	173.49



Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Price £	Pack Qty	Pack Price £
DPL4-F-SB	Sky Blue	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	35.72	5	178.59
DPL4-F-LB	Light Blue	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	35.72	5	178.59
DPL4-F-C	Cream	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	35.72	5	178.59
DPL4-F-M	Mint	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	35.72	5	178.59
DPL4-F-G	Grey	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	35.72	5	178.59
DPL4-F-W	White	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	35.72	5	178.59

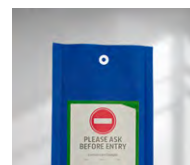


Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Price £	Pack Qty	Pack Price £
DPL10-F-SB	Sky Blue	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	35.72	5	178.59
DPL10-F-LB	Light Blue	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	35.72	5	178.59
DPL10-F-C	Cream	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	35.72	5	178.59
DPL10-F-M	Mint	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	35.72	5	178.59
DPL10-F-G	Grey	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	35.72	5	178.59
DPL10-F-W	White	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	35.72	5	178.59



Cubicle Curtains Half Size

Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Price £	Pack Qty	Pack Price £
DPL3-H-SB	Sky Blue	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	19.96	10	199.58
DPL3-H-LB	Light Blue	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	19.96	10	199.58
DPL3-H-C	Cream	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	19.96	10	199.58
DPL3-H-M	Mint	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	19.96	10	199.58
DPL3-H-G	Grey	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	19.96	10	199.58
DPL3-H-W	White	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	19.96	10	199.58



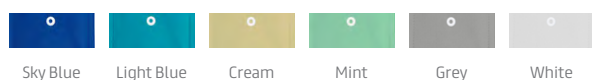
Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Price £	Pack Qty	Pack Price £
DPL4-H-SB	Sky Blue	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	20.53	10	205.30
DPL4-H-LB	Light Blue	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	20.53	10	205.30
DPL4-H-C	Cream	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	20.53	10	205.30
DPL4-H-M	Mint	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	20.53	10	205.30
DPL4-H-G	Grey	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	20.53	10	205.30
DPL4-H-W	White	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	20.53	10	205.30



Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Price £	Pack Qty	Pack Price £
DPL10-H-SB	Sky Blue	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	20.53	10	205.30
DPL10-H-LB	Light Blue	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	20.53	10	205.30
DPL10-H-C	Cream	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	20.53	10	205.30
DPL10-H-M	Mint	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	20.53	10	205.30
DPL10-H-G	Grey	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	20.53	10	205.30
DPL10-H-W	White	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	20.53	10	205.30



Colour Options Cubicle Curtains



Sky Blue Light Blue Cream Mint Grey White



Window Curtain Tracks

158

Window Curtain Tracks

Hand Drawn	158
Cord Drawn	159
Electric Drawn	159

160

Specification Guide

Standard Window Options	160
Bending Options	160
Bracket Spacing Chart	161

Hand Drawn Window Curtain Tracks

Aluminium profiled, smooth operation curtain tracks made for hand operation. They are often the preferred option in public areas where a curtain may be opened and closed a number of times.



Hand Drawn Window Curtain Tracks

inches	mm	System 5000W	System 5200W	System 5400W	System 5600W	System 5800W	System 6200W	System 6400W	System 6700W	System 6800W
63	1600	19.45	22.95	16.72	20.07	75.26	30.22	54.99	9712	132.00
71	1800	21.89	25.83	18.78	22.58	84.65	33.98	61.87	109.25	148.50
78%	2000	24.32	28.70	20.88	25.08	94.06	37.75	68.72	121.39	164.99
86%	2200	26.76	31.55	22.98	27.59	103.48	41.53	75.58	133.54	181.49
94½	2400	29.20	34.43	25.06	30.09	112.88	45.29	82.48	145.67	198.02
102%	2600	31.59	37.28	27.16	32.60	122.29	49.09	89.35	157.82	214.50
110%	2800	34.05	40.18	29.24	35.11	131.70	52.85	96.23	169.95	231.01
118	3000	36.49	43.04	31.34	37.61	141.10	56.63	103.09	182.10	247.49
126	3200	38.92	45.87	33.43	40.11	150.51	60.42	109.96	194.24	263.99
134	3400	41.36	48.77	35.51	42.65	159.91	64.17	116.85	206.37	280.50
141%	3600	43.77	51.63	37.60	45.14	169.32	67.97	123.71	218.51	296.99
149½	3800	46.20	54.50	39.69	47.67	178.73	71.74	130.59	230.65	313.50
157½	4000	48.63	57.36	41.78	50.18	188.13	75.50	137.46	242.80	330.00
165%	4200	51.09	60.24	43.87	52.66	197.55	79.28	144.32	254.93	346.50
173%	4400	53.51	63.11	45.96	55.19	206.93	83.06	151.22	267.07	363.00
181	4600	55.95	65.98	48.05	57.69	216.35	86.84	158.09	279.21	379.49
189	4800	58.37	68.86	50.12	60.22	225.77	90.60	164.95	291.36	396.00
196%	5000	60.81	71.73	52.22	62.70	235.17	94.38	171.83	303.48	412.49
204%	5200	63.24	74.57	54.30	65.21	244.59	98.16	178.67	315.64	428.99
212½	5400	65.68	77.46	56.40	67.74	253.97	101.92	185.58	327.78	445.51
220½	5600	68.09	80.31	58.50	70.24	263.38	105.73	192.43	339.91	462.00
228%	5800	70.53	83.21	60.57	72.75	272.81	109.50	199.31	352.06	478.50
236%	6000	72.97	86.06	62.67	75.26	282.20	113.25	206.17	364.20	495.00
244	6200	75.39	88.91	64.76	77.75	291.61	117.03	213.06	376.33	511.49
252	6400	77.84	91.81	66.83	80.28	301.01	120.81	219.93	388.47	527.99
259%	6600	80.26	94.66	68.94	82.78	310.42	124.58	226.81	400.61	544.48
267%	6800	82.69	97.54	71.03	85.29	319.82	128.38	233.67	412.73	560.98
275½	7000	85.10	100.39	73.12	87.80	329.24	132.14	240.55	424.90	577.50
283½	7200	87.56	103.25	75.21	90.30	338.65	135.90	247.41	437.03	594.00
291%	7400	90.01	106.13	77.29	92.83	348.03	139.68	254.30	449.17	610.51
299%	7600	92.42	109.01	79.39	95.32	357.45	143.47	261.16	461.30	627.00
307	7800	94.86	111.89	81.47	97.84	366.86	147.26	268.06	473.45	643.49
315	8000	97.29	114.75	83.56	100.34	376.27	151.02	274.91	485.58	660.00
322%	8200	99.73	117.61	85.64	102.84	385.69	154.79	281.79	497.73	676.50
330%	8400	102.16	120.50	87.73	105.35	395.08	158.55	288.67	509.85	693.01
338½	8600	104.58	123.34	89.81	107.86	404.48	162.35	295.54	522.01	709.48
346½	8800	107.01	126.23	91.91	110.37	413.90	166.12	302.41	534.16	726.00
354	9000	109.45	129.09	94.01	112.88	423.31	169.90	309.26	546.29	742.50
362%	9200	111.89	131.94	96.10	115.37	432.70	173.66	316.13	558.44	758.99
370	9400	114.32	134.83	98.18	117.90	442.12	177.42	323.02	570.57	775.50
378	9600	116.74	137.68	100.27	120.41	451.53	181.24	329.89	582.71	791.98
385%	9800	119.17	140.57	102.35	122.92	460.92	185.00	336.77	594.84	808.48
394	10000	121.61	143.42	104.45	125.42	470.33	188.78	343.64	607.01	825.00
401½	10200	124.04	146.30	106.54	127.92	479.74	192.55	350.50	619.13	841.50
409½	10400	126.48	149.17	108.63	130.44	489.15	196.31	357.39	631.27	858.00
417%	10600	128.88	152.04	110.72	132.95	498.55	200.11	364.25	643.41	874.48
425%	10800	131.34	154.91	112.80	135.46	507.97	203.88	371.13	655.54	890.98
430	11000	133.78	157.79	114.90	137.96	517.36	207.64	378.00	667.69	907.48
441	11200	136.21	160.63	117.00	140.47	526.77	211.41	384.86	679.83	923.98
448%	11400	138.65	163.50	119.07	142.99	536.18	215.19	391.76	691.95	940.51
456%	11600	141.06	166.37	121.15	145.49	545.58	218.99	398.63	704.12	956.97
464½	11800	143.50	169.26	123.24	148.01	555.01	222.75	405.50	716.26	973.49
472½	12000	145.91	172.11	125.33	150.51	564.40	226.53	412.37	728.38	990.00

System 5800, 6400, 6700, 7400, 7600, 7700, 8500-45W requiring face fix extension brackets: please add £1.82 per bracket, additional to listed price in table. Sync glide available see page 160.



5000W



5200W



5400W



5600W



5800W



6200W



6400W



6700W



6800W



Cord Drawn & Electric Window Curtain Tracks

Elegant aluminium profiled tracks for ease of use, with a touch of luxury. The smooth and quiet operation of these tracks makes them at home in the most demanding environments.

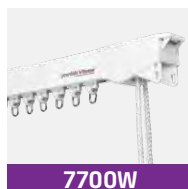
Cord Drawn Window Curtain Tracks

inches	mm	System 7000W	System 7400W	System 7600W	System 7700W	System 7800W
63	1600	73.36	88.49	100.89	170.05	215.51
71	1800	78.30	95.36	110.29	182.17	232.02
78%	2000	83.23	102.25	119.71	194.30	248.51
86%	2200	88.17	109.10	129.12	206.47	265.02
94½	2400	93.11	116.00	138.51	218.60	281.52
102½	2600	98.08	122.86	147.92	230.72	297.99
110%	2800	103.02	129.74	157.34	242.88	314.50
118	3000	107.95	136.60	166.75	255.02	331.01
126	3200	112.90	143.47	176.13	267.15	347.53
134	3400	117.85	150.36	185.55	279.30	364.02
141%	3600	122.82	157.23	194.96	291.42	380.50
149½	3800	127.76	164.11	204.37	303.60	397.02
157½	4000	132.68	170.98	213.77	315.72	413.51
165%	4200	137.63	177.85	223.17	327.85	430.02
173%	4400	142.57	184.73	232.58	340.00	446.53
181	4600	147.55	191.60	241.99	352.14	462.99
189	4800	152.48	198.47	251.40	364.27	479.52
196%	5000	157.41	205.33	260.81	376.42	496.01
204%	5200	162.37	212.19	270.20	388.54	512.52
212½	5400	167.31	219.10	279.62	400.70	529.01
220%	5600	172.28	225.95	289.01	412.85	545.50
228%	5800	177.21	232.84	298.44	424.97	562.01
236%	6000	182.15	239.69	307.85	437.11	578.51
244	6200	187.09	246.57	317.22	449.26	595.02
252	6400	192.04	253.45	326.65	461.40	611.52
259%	6600	197.01	260.32	336.06	473.53	628.00
267%	6800	201.93	267.19	345.47	485.69	644.51
275½	7000	206.88	274.07	354.89	497.82	661.01
283½	7200	211.82	280.92	364.27	509.96	677.51
291%	7400	216.78	287.83	373.68	522.09	694.02
299%	7600	221.71	294.68	383.10	534.23	710.50
307	7800	226.66	301.57	392.49	546.37	727.03
315	8000	231.62	308.43	401.91	558.52	743.52
322%	8200	236.56	315.29	411.31	570.64	760.03
330%	8400	241.51	322.18	420.72	582.79	776.53
338½	8600	246.46	329.05	430.12	594.95	793.00
346½	8800	251.40	335.91	439.53	607.07	809.51
354	9000	256.34	342.79	448.93	619.21	826.00
362%	9200	261.29	349.65	458.34	631.35	842.53
370	9400	266.23	356.54	467.75	643.49	859.01
378	9600	271.18	363.41	477.17	655.62	875.50
385%	9800	276.13	370.28	486.56	667.77	892.01
394	10000	281.08	377.15	495.97	679.91	908.50
401½	10200	286.02	384.03	505.37	692.06	925.01
409½	10400	290.96	390.90	514.78	704.19	941.51
417%	10600	295.92	397.78	524.21	716.33	957.99
425%	10800	300.86	404.66	533.61	728.46	974.51
430	11000	305.81	411.53	542.99	740.61	991.01
441	11200	310.74	418.40	552.42	752.74	1007.51
448%	11400	315.68	425.28	561.82	764.88	1024.01
456%	11600	320.65	432.14	571.23	777.03	1040.50
464½	11800	325.59	439.03	580.64	789.18	1057.01
472½	12000	330.53	445.89	590.03	801.31	1073.50

System 5800, 6400, 6700, 7400, 7600, 7700, 8500-45W requiring face fix extension brackets: please add £1.82 per bracket, additional to listed price in table. Sync glide available see page 160.
Right-hand control and split stack unless specified.

Electric Drawn Window Curtain Tracks

inches	mm	System 8500-45W
63	1600	810.00
71	1800	820.74
78%	2000	831.48
86%	2200	842.21
94½	2400	852.95
102½	2600	863.70
110%	2800	874.44
118	3000	885.20
126	3200	895.92
134	3400	906.66
141%	3600	917.42
149½	3800	928.14
157½	4000	938.83
165%	4200	948.51
173%	4400	958.18
181	4600	967.84
189	4800	977.48
196%	5000	987.15
216½	5500	996.81
236½	6000	1006.49
256	6500	1016.14
275½	7000	1025.59
295	7500	1035.48
315	8000	1045.11
334½	8500	1064.79
354	9000	1084.45
374	9500	1104.09
394	10000	1123.78
413%	10500	1143.42
430	11000	1163.10
452%	11500	1182.75
472½	12000	1202.41



Sync glide available see page 160 (for straight 8500W tracks only)
No chargers supplied as standard.
See Electrical section from pages 122 - 127 for control options.

Standard Options

Window Curtain Track

Hand Drawn Curtain Tracks

Code	Description
System 5000W	5001W gliders at 16/m / 5010 endstops
System 5200W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 5220W top fix brackets / 5010 endstops
System 5400W	5001W gliders at 16/m / 5415W universal brackets / 5010 endstops / 5540W endcaps
System 5600W	5001W gliders at 16/m / 5616W universal brackets / 5010 endstops
System 5800W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 5720W top fix brackets / 5210W endstops / 5840W endcaps
System 6200W	6201W roller runners at 16/m / 6220W top fix brackets / 6240W endstops
System 6400W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 644083 universal brackets / 6201W captive gliders / 644591W endcaps
System 6700W	8582 roller runners at 12/m / 775234 top fix brackets / 775295 stop screws
System 6800W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 775295 stop screws

Cord Drawn Curtain Tracks (Right-hand control and split stack unless specified)

Code	Description
System 7000W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 704388 top fix brackets / 634185 overlap / 938276 cord tidy / 704384W pair of pulleys / 704393W nylon cord 3.0mm / 704391 cord fixing device
System 7400W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 644587 overlap / 644083 universal brackets / 938276 cord tidy / 744580W pulleys / 744588 cord fixing device / 704393W nylon cord 3.0mm (7255 cord tensioner - no cost option)
System 7600W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 5720W top fix brackets / 634185 overlap / 938276 cord tidy / 764318W pulleys / 764323 cord fixing device / 704393W nylon cord 3.0mm
System 7700W	8582 roller runners at 12/m / 775277 overlap / 775234 top fix brackets / 775079W pulleys / 938276 cord tidy / 775082 cord fixing device / 775083W pre-stretched cord 6.0mm
System 7800W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 785081W pulleys / 775082 cord fixing device / 938276 cord tidy / 775083W pre-stretched cord 6.0mm / 775295 stop screws

Electric Drawn Curtain Tracks (Right-hand control and split stack unless specified)

Code	Description
System 8500/45W	8582W roller glider at 12/m / 8520W top fix bracket / 8540 drive end / 8541 idle end / 8550 drive tape / 8546 overlap

Systems that can be bent



5200W / 5600W / 5800W /
6200W / 6400W / 6700W /
7400W / 7600W / 7700W /
8500W / K6200W

Each bend costs **£26.87**

Systems that can be bent in a constant curve



5600W
6200W
8500/45W

Each constant curve costs **£68.00 /m**

Systems that can be arched

7000W

Each arch costs **£53.56 /m**

Systems that can have the 'Sync Glide'

5200W / 6400W /
6800W / 7400W /
7600W / 7800W /
8500W

£11.22 /m

System	Standard Bend Radius				
	80mm	120mm	175mm	255mm	700mm
5200W	✓				
5600W		✓			
5800W				✓	
6200W			✓		
6400W				✓	
6700W				✓	
7400W				✓	
7600W				✓	
7700W				✓	
8500W				✓	
K6200W			✓		
K9500W					✓

Bracket Spacing Chart

Window Curtain Track

Bracket Spacing

Relevant System(s)	5000	5200, 5400, 7000, K9500	5600, 6400, 7400, 8500	5800, 6200, 6700, 6800 7600, 7700 7800	K6200
Max Bracket Centres (mm)	300*	400*	600	800	1000
500	3	2	2	2	2
600	3	3	2	2	2
700	3	3	2	2	2
800	4	3	2	2	2
900	4	3	3	2	2
1000	4	4	3	2	2
1100	5	4	3	3	2
1200	5	4	3	3	2
1300	5	4	3	3	3
1400	6	5	3	3	3
1500	6	5	4	3	3
1600	6	5	4	3	3
1700	7	5	4	3	3
1800	7	6	4	3	3
1900	7	6	4	4	3
2000	8	6	4	4	3
2100	8	6	5	4	3
2200	8	7	5	4	3
2300	9	7	5	4	4
2400	9	7	5	4	4
2500	9	7	5	4	4
2600	10	8	5	4	4
2700	10	8	6	5	4
2800	10	8	6	5	4
2900	11	8	6	5	4
3000	11	9	6	5	4
3100	11	9	6	5	4
3200	12	9	6	5	4
3300	12	9	7	5	5
3400	12	10	7	5	5
3500	13	10	7	6	5
3600	13	10	7	6	5
3700	13	10	7	6	5
3800	14	11	7	6	5
3900	14	11	8	6	5
4000	14	11	8	6	5
4100	15	11	8	6	5
4200	15	12	8	6	5
4300	15	12	8	7	6
4400	16	12	8	7	6
4500	16	12	9	7	6
4600	16	13	9	7	6
4700	17	13	9	7	6
4800	17	13	9	7	6
4900	17	13	9	7	6
5000	18	14	9	7	6
5100	18	14	10	8	6
5200	18	14	10	8	6
5300	19	14	10	8	7
5400	19	15	10	8	7
5500	19	15	10	8	7
5600	20	15	10	8	7
5700	20	15	11	8	7
5800	20	16	11	8	7
5900	21	16	11	9	7
6000	21	16	11	9	7

All spacings allow for a bracket 100mm in from each end of track, except columns marked *, which is 50mm in from each end.



164 Client Support

Binders
Brochures
Fabric Selectors
Fabric Fans
Venetian Slat

168 Fitting Instructions

Fitting Instructions

169 Training Courses

Training Course Options

170 Terms & Conditions

Terms & Conditions



Client Support

Venetian Slat



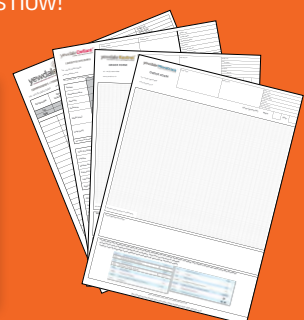
Venetian Slat

Fan
F50

Pack Qty	Price
5	£20.25

Order Forms

Don't forget your order forms. Yewdale order forms are available online to download for FREE! It's a quick and easy ordering solution, simply visit www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads or scan the QR Code to get yours now!



Fabric and Cellular Collections



The Plain Fabric Collection
F62

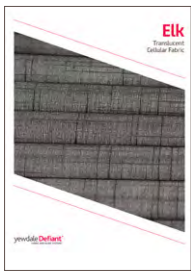
Pack Qty	Price
1	£83.16



The Cellular Fabric Collection
F61

Pack Qty	Price
1	£62.37

Cellular Selector Cards



Elk
Translucent
F53

Pack Qty	Price
1	£10.40



Lune
Translucent & Blackout
F54

Pack Qty	Price
1	£15.59



Somme FR
Translucent & Blackout
F59

Pack Qty	Price
1	£15.59



Tay
Blackout
F52

Pack Qty	Price
1	£15.59



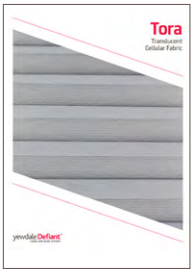
Tay
Translucent
F51

Pack Qty	Price
1	£10.40



Tora
Blackout
F55

Pack Qty	Price
1	£10.40



Tora
Translucent
F56

Pack Qty	Price
1	£15.59

Online Resources

Please scan the QR code to go to our online resources page, here you can instantly download everything in PDF straight to your device.

Brochures



**YewdaleDefiant®
Brochure
BROR**

Pack Qty	Price
10	£8.13



**YewdaleKestrel®
Brochure
BROK**

Pack Qty	Price
10	£8.13



**YewdaleMovatrack®
Brochure
BROM**

Pack Qty	Price
10	£8.13



**YewdaleHarrier®
Brochure
BROH**

Pack Qty	Price
10	£8.13



**YewdaleVitesse®
Brochure
BROG**

Pack Qty	Price
10	£8.13

Fabric Selector Cards



**Dart
Fabric Selector
F35**

Pack Qty	Price
5	£20.25



**Thames
Fabric Selector
F42**

Pack Qty	Price
5	£20.25



**Eden B0
Fabric Selector
F45**

Pack Qty	Price
5	£20.25



**Eden B0 WB
Fabric Selector
F47**

Pack Qty	Price
5	£20.25



**Roe & Roe WB
Fabric Selector
F48**

Pack Qty	Price
5	£20.25



**Roach
Fabric Selector
F39**

Pack Qty	Price
5	£20.25



**Tara D0 & B0
Fabric Selector
F57**

Pack Qty	Price
5	£20.27



**Tara Screen
Fabric Selector
F58**

Pack Qty	Price
5	£20.27



**Yare
Fabric Selector
F60**

Pack Qty	Price
5	£18.82



**YewdaleHarrier®
Fabric Selector
F34**

Pack Qty	Price
5	£20.25

The Complete Binder



Yewdale Binder with all brochures and fabric selector cards
BIND20

Pack Qty	Price
1	£40.69

Technical Brochure



YewdaleMovatrack®
Technical Brochure
MTB

Pack Qty	Price
10	£7.59

Fabric Fans



Commercial
Fabric Fan
F66-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	£80.72



Eden
Fabric Fan
F46-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	£80.72



Stour
Fabric Fan
F30-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	£80.72



Thames
Fabric Fan
F42-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	£80.72



Lyn
Fabric Fan
F29-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	£80.72



Dart
Fabric Fan
F34-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	£80.72



Roe
Fabric Fan
F48-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	£80.72



Tara
Fabric Fan
F57-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	£80.72



Please scan the QR code to access the fitting instructions for our products or simply visit www.yewdale.co.uk/fi

Code	YewdaleDefiant System
2000	C20S Cassetted Blinds
2001	C40S Cassetted Blinds
1061	C56T Cassetted Overhead
1051	C56T Cassetted Overhead & Skyshelf
1062	C57T Cassetted Overhead
1052	C57T Cassetted Overhead & Skyshelf
960	C74 Blackout Crank
961	C75 Blackout Electric
962	C76 & C77 Overhead Blackout
979	F30 Insect Screen
980	F32 Insect Screen
981	F40 Insect Screen
982	F40D Double Insect Screen
1026	Perfect Fit
936	R20 Slipstream/R20C Crank
1012	R20 Slipstream/R20C Crank
940	R20S Braked Spring
948	R26 Overhead
942	R40 Premium Sidewinder
947	R54 Heavy Duty Crank
943	R55 Heavy Duty Electric
944	R56 Overhead Crank
945	R57 Overhead Electric
999	SafeDoor
989	ShadeBox®
946	Side Guide Wire
956	VL30 Vertical Chain & Cord
957	VL60/VL64 Vertical Mono
958	VL65 Vertical Electric
1024	VN25/VN25S Venetian
953	VPF - Vision Panel Flip

Code	YewdaleKestrel System
933	Kestrel Vertical Blind
927	Kestrel Roller Blind
921	Kestrel Shower Track
930	K9500PC Flexible Window Curtain Track
992	Kestrel Mounting Plates K08
993	Kestrel Mounting Plate K09
926	K6200 Window Curtain Track
952	Kestrel Rail Set
924	Kestrel Packers
932	Kestrel Coat Hook
937	K2500 Safety Curtain Track
1027	Kestrel SafeDoor 2
1028	Kestrel SafeArt
1029	Kestrel SafeDoor

Code	YewdaleMovatrack System
920	Movatrack Shower Track
1004	Movatrack IV200 & IV400
963	Movatrack 100

Code	YewdaleVitesse System
1005	5000W
1006	5200W
1007	5400W
1009	5600W
1010	5800W
995	6200W
925	6400W
1016	6700W
1017	6800W
998	7000W
951	7400W
1011	7600W
922	7700W
931	7800W
996	8500W



Training Courses & Seminars

Yewdale holds a variety of training courses and seminars, for Customers, Designers, Architects, Trusts and Contractors to further enhance the confidence of product users.

These courses are either scheduled events throughout the year, or can be tailored to your needs.

To find out about any courses or seminars that are running, please check www.yewdale.co.uk/training-courses for new topics, dates, and availability.



Continuing Professional Development (CPD) for architects and designers. Various free CPD seminars online at your offices.



Blind system manufacturing courses

Cassette Training Courses



Curtain cubicle track manufacturing courses

Curtain cubicle track installation courses



Anti-Ligature training courses
(This covers selling, surveying, and installation)

Anti-Ligature seminars
(This covers the Government requirements and latest legislation)



Window curtain track manufacturing courses

1. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1.1 These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that You seek to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.
- 1.2 You must read these Conditions carefully. If You are in doubt as to any aspect of these Conditions You should seek Your own advice.
- 1.3 Your attention is drawn in particular to the provisions of clause 11

2. INTERPRETATION

- 2.1 In these Conditions, the following definitions apply:
Business Day: a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) when banks in London are open for usual commercial business.
Conditions: the terms and conditions set out in this document.
Contract: the contract between You and Us for the sale and purchase of the Goods in accordance with these Conditions.
You or Your: the person or firm who purchases the Goods from Us whose details appear on the Order.
Force Majeure Event: has the meaning given in clause 11.3.
Goods: the goods (or any part of them) set out in the Order.
Order: Your order for the Goods, as set out in Your purchase order form, online purchase order form, or Your written acceptance of Our quotation as the case may be. Specification: any specification for the Goods, including any related plans and drawings, that We agree to supply.
Us or Our or We: Yewdale Corporation Ltd t/a Yewdale whose business address is at Enterprise Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8DH.
- 2.2 In these Conditions, the following rules of interpretation apply:
 - (a) A person includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality).
 - (b) A reference to a party includes its personal representatives, successors or permitted assigns.
 - (c) A reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted.
 - (d) Any phrase introduced by the terms including, include, in particular or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms.
 - (e) A reference to writing or written includes faxes and e-mails.

3. BASIS OF CONTRACT

- 3.1 Your Order constitutes Your offer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Conditions. You are responsible for ensuring that the terms of Your Order and any applicable Specification are complete and accurate.
- 3.2 Your Order shall only be deemed to be accepted when We issue a written acceptance of Your Order, at which point the Contract shall come into existence.
- 3.3 The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between You and Us. You acknowledge that You have not relied on any statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of Us which is not set out in the Contract.
- 3.4 Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, or advertising produced by Us and any descriptions or illustrations contained in Our catalogues or brochures are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.
- 3.5 Our quotation for the Goods shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of 20 Business Days from its date of issue.
- 3.6 We will only supply You with YewdaleKestrel products after We have provided You with specific training on their application and installation. We reserve the right to charge You for such training.

4. GOODS

- 4.1 The Goods are described in Our catalogue as modified by any applicable Specification.
- 4.2 To the extent that the Goods are to be manufactured in accordance with Your Specification, You shall indemnify Us against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal and other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by Us in connection with any claim made against Us for actual or alleged infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights arising out of or in connection with Our use of the Specification. This clause 4.2 shall survive termination of the Contract.
- 4.3 We reserve the right to amend the specification of the Goods or the Specification to comply with any applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.

5. DELIVERY

- 5.1 We shall deliver the Goods to the location set out in the Order or such other location as the parties may agree (the "Delivery Location") at any time after We notify You that the Goods are ready.
- 5.2 If a specific delivery time has been requested and has been confirmed by Yewdale, our driver will wait up to a maximum of 20 minutes past the agreed timeslot. If nobody is on site to take the delivery after 20 minutes, we will abort the delivery and endeavour to rearrange the delivery for a later date.
- 5.3 Delivery of the Goods shall be completed on the completion of unloading of the Goods at the Delivery Location.
- 5.4 You must inspect the Goods within 10 Business Days of delivery and notify Us immediately of any damage or any other problems.
- 5.5 Any dates quoted for delivery are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. We shall not be liable for any failure to or delay in delivery of the Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure Event or Your failure to provide Us with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.
- 5.6 If a planned delivery fails due to one or more of the following reasons which is out of Our control, we will apply a further carriage charge for the redelivery of the Goods:
 - (a) Our driver being unable to gain access to the site or address
 - (b) The site or location being closed
 - (c) Nobody is available on site to take the Goods and there is no safe space to leave the Goods
- 5.7 If You fail to take or accept delivery of the Goods within a reasonable period and in any event, not more than seven Business Days of Us notifying You that the Goods are ready, then, except where such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event or Our failure to comply with Our

obligations under the Contract:

- (a) Delivery of the Goods shall be deemed to have been completed at 9.00 am on the eighth Business Day after the day on which We notified You that the Goods were ready; and
 - (b) We shall store the Goods until delivery takes place, and charge You for all related costs and expenses (including insurance).
- 5.8 If 20 Business Days after the day on which We notified You that the Goods were ready for delivery You have not taken or accepted delivery of them, We may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and charge You for any shortfall below the price of the Goods including Our storage, insurance and selling costs.
- 5.9 We may deliver the Goods in installments.

6. PRODUCT WARRANTY

- 6.1 We warrant that:
 - a) YewdaleDefiant® Blinds manufactured by Yewdale; and
 - b) YewdaleDefiant® Fabric and Components, when used in conjunction only; and
 - c) YewdaleKestrel® made-to-measure blinds, components and accessories;
 - d) YewdaleMovatrack® Cubicle Tracks and YewdaleMovatrack® Intravenous Tracks in component form or made-to-measure (when used with only YewdaleMovatrack® components and YewdaleHarrier® Conventional/Disposable curtains); and
 - e) YewdaleVitesse® Curtain Tracks in made-to-measure or component form (Yewdale components only);
 Will be free from manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship for a lifetime of 25 years (3 years for the YewdaleKestrel® SafeDoor®) from the date that We deliver the Goods to You.

If any Yewdale product is used as part of / in conjunction with any other non-Yewdale system, a 5-year warranty is offered.

- 6.2 We additionally warrant that:
 - (a) Electrical components provided with YewdaleDefiant® Blinds or YewdaleVitesse® Curtain Tracks or in component form; and
 - (b) YewdaleHarrier® Curtains (excluding YewdaleHarrier® Disposable Curtains and any non stock sizes) will be free from manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship for a period of 5 years (2 years for motors with electronic limits) from the date that We deliver the Goods to You.
- 6.3 The above warranties (the "Warranties" or "Warranty") are in addition to Your legal rights and remedies.
- 6.4 The Warranties are for Your benefit and for the benefit of the owner of the property where the Goods are installed at the date of installation.
- 6.5 If We find that any Goods supplied by Us fail to meet the Warranties, then We will at our option repair or replace any defective parts. This is the full extent of Our obligation.
- 6.6 Our Warranty obligations do not include any labour charges, travel, site time or any other costs of installation or removal.
- 6.7 You must contact Us in writing to Our usual business address as soon as You suspect that You may have a Warranty claim for the Goods giving as much detail as possible about the problem including Your original invoice for the Goods, delivery note, or other proof of purchase as appropriate.
- 6.8 We shall not be liable for Goods' failure to comply with the Warranties in any of the following events:
 - (a) You make any further use of such Goods after giving notice in accordance with clause 6.7;
 - (b) the defect arises because You or any other user failed to follow Our oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, use and maintenance of the Goods;
 - (c) the defect arises because of improper cleaning, maintenance, care or repair;
 - (d) the defect arises as a result Your Specification;
 - (e) the Goods have been improperly installed or not installed in line with Our guidelines;
 - (f) the Goods have been altered or repaired without Our consent;
 - (g) the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, misuse, abuse, wilful damage, accident, neglect, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions; or
 - (h) the Goods differ from their description or the Specification as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.
- 6.9 The terms implied by sections 13 to 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.
- 6.10 The Warranties shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods that We supply.

7. TITLE AND RISK

- 7.1 The risk in the Goods shall pass to You on completion of delivery.
- 7.2 Title to the Goods shall not pass to You until We have received payment in full (in cash or cleared funds) for the Goods.
- 7.3 Until title to the Goods has passed to you, you shall:
 - (a) hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as Our bailee;
 - (b) store the Goods separately from all other goods held by You so that they remain readily identifiable as Our property;
 - (c) not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark on or relating to the Goods;
 - (d) maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price from the date of delivery;
 - (e) notify Us immediately if You become subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.2; and
 - (f) give Us such information relating to the Goods as We may require from time to time, but You use the Goods in the ordinary course of Your business.
- 7.4 If before title to the Goods passes to you, you become subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.2, or if We reasonably believe that any such event is about to happen and We notify You accordingly, then, provided that the Goods have not been irrevocably incorporated into another product, and without limiting any other right or remedy We may have, We may at any time require You to deliver up the Goods and, if You fail to do so promptly, enter any premises of Yours or of any third party where the Goods are located in order to recover them.

8. CANCELLATION AND RETURNS

- 8.1 Once We have accepted Your Order, You may only cancel Your Order if We in Our absolute discretion permit You to do so in writing.

- 8.2 If We permit You to cancel Your Order, then You must pay Us all losses and costs incurred that We suffer as a result.
- 8.3 We will only accept returns of Goods if they are returned:
- in their original packaging;
 - in a saleable condition; and
 - within 28 days of delivery
- 8.4 If We accept your return then a re-stocking charge of 25% of the value of Goods applies.
- 8.5 We do not accept returns of any made to measure or bespoke Goods.
- 8.6 A collection charge of £50.00 per consignment will apply for collections from UK addresses. Collections from non-UK addresses will be charged on a price on application (POA) basis.

9. PRICE AND PAYMENT

- 9.1 The price of the Goods shall be the price set out in the Order, or, if no price is quoted, the price We set out in Our published price list as in force on the date that We accept Your Order.
- 9.2 We may notify You at any time before We accept Your Order of an increase to the price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost of the Goods.
- 9.3 We reserve the right to apply a price increase to any order that continues over into a new calendar year.
- 9.4 The price of the Goods is exclusive of the costs and charges of packaging, insurance and transport of the Goods, which shall be invoiced to You.
- 9.5 The price of the Goods is exclusive of amounts in respect of value added tax ("VAT") unless stated otherwise.
- 9.6 If You do not have an approved credit account then You must pay Us in cash or otherwise in cleared funds before We commence the manufacture of the Goods.
- 9.7 If You have an approved credit account:
- We may invoice You for the Goods on or at any time after the completion of dispatch; and
 - You must pay Our invoice in full and in cleared funds no later than the 20th day of the month following the month of Our invoice unless otherwise agreed in writing; and
 - Your payment must be made to Our bank account as notified to You in writing; and
 - Time of payment is of the essence.
- 9.8 If You fail to make any payment due to Us under the Contract by the due date for payment (the "due date"), then You shall pay interest on the overdue amount at the rate of 8% per annum above the base lending rate of the Bank of England and be subject to a debt recovery cost. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until the date of actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. You shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount.
- 9.9 You shall pay all amounts due under the Contract in full without any deduction or withholding except as required by law and You shall not be entitled to assert any credit, set-off or counterclaim against Us in order to justify withholding payment of any such amount in whole or in part. We may at any time, without limiting any other rights or remedies that We may have, set off any amount owing to Us by You against any amount payable by Us to You.
- 9.10 Without prejudice to any other rights or remedies that We may have, if You fail to pay Us any amount pursuant to the Contract the person who has signed these Terms and Conditions shall be personally liable and guarantees the payment and We shall pursue that person accordingly.

10. YOUR INSOLVENCY OR INCAPACITY

- 10.1 If You become subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.2, or if We reasonably believe that You are about to become subject to any of them and notify You accordingly, then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to Us, We may cancel or suspend all further deliveries under the Contract or under any other contract between You and Us without incurring any liability to You, and all outstanding sums in respect of Goods delivered to You shall become immediately due.
- 10.2 For the purposes of clause 10.1, the relevant events are:
- You suspend, or threaten to suspend, payment of Your debts, or You are unable to pay Your debts as they fall due or You admit inability to pay Your debts, or (being a company) You are deemed unable to pay Your debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being an individual) You are deemed either unable to pay Your debts or as having no reasonable prospect of so doing, in either case, within the meaning of section 268 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being a partnership) You have any partner to whom any of the foregoing apply;
 - You commence negotiations with all or any class of Your creditors with a view to rescheduling any of Your debts, or You make a proposal for or enter into any compromise or arrangement with Your creditors;
 - (being a company) a petition is filed, a notice is given, a resolution is passed, or an order is made, for or in connection with Your winding up;
 - (being an individual) You are the subject of a bankruptcy petition or order;
 - (being a company) an application is made to court, or an order is made, for the appointment of an administrator or if a notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given or if an administrator is appointed over You;
 - (being a company) a floating charge holder over Your assets has become entitled to appoint or has appointed an administrative receiver;
 - a person becomes entitled to appoint an administrator or receiver over Your assets or an administrator or receiver is appointed over Your assets;
 - any event occurs, or proceeding is taken, in any jurisdiction to which You are subject that has an effect equivalent or similar to any of the events mentioned in clause 10.2(a) to clause 10.2(g) (inclusive);
 - You suspend, threaten to suspend, cease or threaten to cease to carry on all or substantially the whole of Your business;
 - Your financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in Our opinion Your capability to adequately fulfill Your obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; and
 - (being an individual) You die or, by reason of illness or incapacity (whether mental or physical), You are incapable of managing Your own affairs or becomes a patient under any mental health legislation.
- 10.3 Termination of the Contract, however arising, shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination. Clauses which expressly or by implication survive termination of the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

- 11.1 Nothing in these Conditions shall limit or exclude Our liability for:
- death or personal injury caused by Our negligence, or the negligence of Our employees, agents or subcontractors (as applicable);
 - fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;
 - breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;
 - defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or
- 11.2 Subject to clauses 11.1 and 11.3:
- We shall under no circumstances whatever be liable to You, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract.
- 11.3 In the absence of any negligence or breach of duty by Us, We will not accept any responsibility for any injury loss or damage caused or contributed or attributable to any YewdaleKestrel® product in circumstances where
- YewdaleKestrel® product has not been installed or fitted by a person trained by and with current accreditation from Us at the date of the installation or fitting
 - and/or where the YewdaleKestrel® product is being or has been used as a component element of any system or apparatus which has not been manufactured or approved by Us
 - and/or where the YewdaleKestrel® product is not being used in accordance with the published dimensions or specifications for the product
 - and/or where the YewdaleKestrel® product has not been maintained and tested in accordance with our O + M Guidance

12. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under the Contract to the extent that such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event. A "Force Majeure Event" means any event beyond a party's reasonable control, which by its nature could not have been foreseen, or, if it could have been foreseen, was unavoidable, including but not limited to strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving its own workforce or a third party's), failure of energy sources or transport network or utilities or the internet, acts of God, war, terrorism, riot, civil commotion, interference by civil or military authorities, national or international calamity, armed conflict, malicious damage, breakdown of plant or machinery, nuclear, chemical or biological contamination, sonic boom, explosions, collapse of building structures, fires, floods, storms, earthquakes, loss at sea, epidemics or similar events, natural disasters or adverse weather conditions, or default of suppliers or subcontractors.

13. GENERAL

- 13.1 Assignment and subcontracting
- We may at any time assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of Our rights or obligations under the Contract without further reference to You.
 - You may not assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract without the prior written consent of the Supplier.
- 13.2 Notices and Communications
- Any notice or other communication given to a party under or in connection with the Contract shall be in writing, addressed to that party at its registered office or its principal place of business or such other address as that party may have specified to the other party in writing in accordance with this clause, and shall be delivered personally, sent by pre-paid first class post, recorded delivery, commercial courier, fax or e-mail.
 - A notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been received: if delivered personally, when left at the address referred to in clause 13.2(a); if sent by pre-paid first class post or recorded delivery, at 11.00 am on the second Business Day after posting; if delivered by commercial courier, on the date and at the time that the courier's delivery receipt is signed; or, if sent by fax or e-mail, one Business Day after transmission.
 - The provisions of this clause shall not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action.
 - We may record telephone calls made by Us and received by Us for quality and training purposes.
- 13.3 Severance
- If any court or competent authority finds that any provision of the Contract (or part of any provision) is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that provision or part- provision shall, to the extent required, be deemed to be deleted, and the validity and enforceability of the other provisions of the Contract shall not be affected.
 - If any invalid, unenforceable or illegal provision of the Contract would be valid, enforceable and legal if some part of it were deleted, the provision shall apply with the minimum modification necessary to make it legal, valid and enforceable.
- 13.4 Waiver. A waiver of any right or remedy under the Contract is only effective if given in writing and shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. No failure or delay by a party to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.
- 13.5 Third party rights. A person who is not a party to the Contract shall not have any rights under or in connection with it.
- 13.6 Variation. Except as set out in these Conditions, any variation to the Contract, including the introduction of any additional terms and conditions, shall only be binding when agreed in writing and signed by the director, company officer or proprietor of the business.
- 13.7 Governing law and jurisdiction. The Contract, and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law, and the parties irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England.

YCLTC Rev26.6 - June 2026



Head Office: Enterprise Way, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8DH
+44 (0)1268 570 900 • sales@yewdale.co.uk
www.yewdale.co.uk